



SCV WATER AGENCY REGULAR BOARD MEETING

**Tuesday, September 6, 2022
Meeting Begins at 6:00 PM**

Members of the public may attend by the following options:

In Person

Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency
Rio Vista Water Treatment Plant
Boardroom
27234 Bouquet Canyon Road
Santa Clarita, CA 91350

See Agenda for additional location.

By Phone

Toll Free:
1-(833)-568-8864
Webinar ID: 160 904 5505

Virtually

Please join the meeting from your
computer, tablet or smartphone:

<https://scvwa.zoomgov.com/j/1609045505>

Have a Public Comment?

Members of the public unable to attend this meeting may submit comments either in writing to ajacobs@scvwa.org or by mail to April Jacobs, Board Secretary, Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency, 27234 Bouquet Canyon Road, Santa Clarita, CA 91350. All written comments received before 4:00 PM the day of the meeting will be distributed to the Board members and posted on the Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency website prior to the start of the meeting. Anything received after 4:00 PM the day of the meeting will be made available at the meeting, if practicable, and posted on the SCV Water website the following day. All correspondence with comments, including letters or emails, will be posted in their entirety.

(Public comments take place during Item 3 of the Agenda and before each Item is considered. Please see the Agenda for details.)

This meeting will be recorded and the audio recording for all Board meetings will be posted to yourscvwater.com within 3 business days from the date of the Board meeting.

Disclaimer: Attendees should be aware that while the Agency is following all applicable requirements and guidelines regarding COVID-19, the Agency cannot ensure the health of anyone attending a Board meeting. Attendees should therefore use their own judgment with respect to protecting themselves from exposure to COVID-19.

Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency
Rio Vista Water Treatment Plant
27234 Bouquet Canyon Road
Santa Clarita, CA 91350
(661) 297-1600

[This page intentionally left blank.]



**SANTA CLARITA VALLEY WATER AGENCY
REGULAR BOARD MEETING AGENDA**

**SANTA CLARITA VALLEY WATER AGENCY
RIO VISTA WATER TREATMENT PLANT
BOARDROOM
27234 BOUQUET CANYON ROAD
SANTA CLARITA, CA 91350**

AND

**DIRECTOR KELLY
TELECONFERENCE SITE LOCATED AT
4791 LOOKING GLASS TRAIL
DENVER, NC 28037
1-(661)-510-1025**

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, 2022, AT 6:00 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICES

This meeting will be conducted in person at the addresses listed above. As a convenience to the public, members of the public may also participate virtually by using the **Agency's Call-In Number 1-(833)-568-8864, Webinar ID: 160 904 5505 or Zoom Webinar by clicking on the link <https://scvwa.zoomgov.com/j/1609045505>**. Any member of the public may listen to the meeting or make comments to the Board using the call-in number or Zoom Webinar link above.

However, in the event there is a disruption of service which prevents the Agency from broadcasting the meeting to members of the public using either the call-in option or internet-based service, this meeting will not be postponed or rescheduled but will continue without remote participation. The remote participation option is being provided as a convenience to the public and is not required. Members of the public are welcome to attend the meeting in person.

Attendees should be aware that while the Agency is following all applicable requirements and guidelines regarding COVID-19, the Agency cannot ensure the health of anyone attending a Board meeting. Attendees should therefore use their own judgment with respect to protecting themselves from exposure to COVID-19.

Members of the public unable to attend this meeting may submit comments either in writing to ajacobs@scvwa.org or by mail to April Jacobs, Board Secretary, Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency, 27234 Bouquet Canyon Road, Santa Clarita, CA 91350. All written comments received before 4:00 PM the day of the meeting will be distributed to the Board members and posted on the Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency website prior to the start of the meeting. Anything received after 4:00 PM the day of the meeting, will be made available at the meeting, if practicable, and will be posted on the SCV Water website the following day. All correspondence with comments, including letters or emails, will be posted in their entirety.

1. **CALL TO ORDER**

2. **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

3. **PUBLIC COMMENTS** – Members of the public may comment as to items within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Agency that are not on the Agenda at this time. Members of the public wishing to comment on items covered in this Agenda may do so at the time each item is considered. (Comments may, at the discretion of the Board’s presiding officer, be limited to three minutes for each speaker.)

4. **APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA**

5. **SPECIAL PROCEDURE** **PAGE**

5.1	*	Approve a Resolution Honoring and Commending Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency Director Atkins for His Service and Dedication	7
5.2		Recognition of Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency Director Atkins	

6. **CONSENT CALENDAR** **PAGE**

6.1	*	Approve Minutes of the August 16, 2022 Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency Regular Board of Directors Meeting	9
6.2	*	Approve a Purchase Order to Civiltec Engineering, Inc., for Change Order No. 1 for Final Design Services for the New Deane Zone Tank at Sand Canyon Plaza – Design Prestressed Concrete Tank Instead of Welded Steel Tank	13
6.3	*	Approve a Revised Customer Service Policy	25
6.4	*	Approve Receiving and Filing of June 2022 Monthly and FY 2021/22 Fourth Quarter Financial Report (April – June 2022) – https://yourscvwater.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/08/Check-Register-June-2022.pdf	147

7. **ACTION ITEMS FOR APPROVAL** **PAGE**

7.1	*	Approve Completing a Letter of Interest Form for the EPA’s WIFIA Program	213
7.2	*	Approve a Resolution Adjusting Employer’s Contributions for CalPERS Medical Insurance	245
7.3	*	Approve Appointments of a Director and Alternate Director to the SCV-GSA Board of Directors for the Remainder of the 2021-2023 Term	259

8. **ANNUAL SAFETY PROGRAM UPDATE (FY 2021/22) – ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SAFETY SUPERVISOR REBECCA LUSTIG – 15 MINUTES**

9. **GENERAL MANAGER’S REPORT ON ACTIVITIES, PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS**

10. COMMITTEE MEETING RECAP REPORTS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY PAGE

10.1 *	August 4, 2022 Engineering and Operations Committee Meeting Report	261
10.2 *	August 15, 2022 Finance and Administration Committee Meeting Report	267
10.3 *	August 18, 2022 Public Outreach and Legislation Committee Meeting Report	273

11. WRITTEN REPORTS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY PAGE

11.1 *	Engineering Services Section Report	279
11.2 *	Finance, Administration and Information Technology Section Report	289
11.3 *	Treatment, Distribution, Operations and Maintenance Section Report	295
11.4 *	Water Resources and Outreach Section Report	305
11.5 *	Committee Planning Calendars	315

12. PRESIDENT'S REPORT

13. AB 1234 WRITTEN AND VERBAL REPORTS PAGE

13.1 *	August 22, 2022 One-on-One Meeting with General Manager Stone – Director Plambeck	329
13.2 *	August 25, 2022 Santa Clara River Watershed Council – Director Plambeck	329
13.3 *	August 25, 2022 VIA City Council Candidates Forum – Director Ford	331
13.4 *	Other AB 1234 Reports	

14. DIRECTOR REPORTS

15. DIRECTOR REQUESTS FOR APPROVAL FOR EVENT ATTENDANCE

16. ADJOURNMENT

- * Indicates Attachment
- ◆ Indicates Handout

Note: The Board reserves the right to discuss or take action or both on all of the above Agenda items.

NOTICES

Any person may make a request for a disability-related modification or accommodation needed for that person to be able to participate in the public meeting by telephoning April Jacobs, Secretary to the Board of Directors, at (661) 297-1600, or in writing to Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency at 27234 Bouquet Canyon Road, Santa Clarita, CA 91350. Requests must specify the nature of the disability and the type of accommodation requested. A telephone number or other contact information should be included so that Agency staff may discuss appropriate arrangements. Persons requesting a disability-related accommodation should make the request with adequate time before the meeting for the Agency to provide the requested accommodation.

Pursuant to Government Code Section 54957.5, non-exempt public records that relate to open session agenda items and are distributed to a majority of the Board less than seventy-two (72) hours prior to the meeting will be available for public inspection at the Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency, located at 27234 Bouquet Canyon Road, Santa Clarita, CA 91350, during regular business hours. When practical, these public records will also be made available on the Agency's Internet Website, accessible at <http://www.yourscvwater.com>.

Posted on August 31, 2022.

M65

RESOLUTION NO. _____

**RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF
THE SANTA CLARITA VALLEY WATER AGENCY
HONORING AND COMMENDING
B. J. ATKINS
FOR HIS SERVICE AND DEDICATION**

WHEREAS, B. J. Atkins was elected to the Newhall County Water District Board of Directors in November of 2005 and served through December 2017; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Atkins was appointed to the Castaic Lake Water Agency Board of Directors in November 2008 and served through December 2017; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Atkins served on the Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency (Agency) Board of Directors from January 2018 to December 2020; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Atkins served on many Committees during his over 16 years of service as a Director, most recently on the Agency's Water Resources and Watershed Committee and the Public Outreach and Legislation Committee; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Atkins voted and was active in his support for the vision of combining Castaic Lake Water Agency and Newhall County Water District to form the Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Atkins supported the Agency's mission statement of providing responsible water stewardship to ensure the Santa Clarita Valley has reliable supplies of high quality water at a reasonable cost; and

WHEREAS, the Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency Board of Directors deem it most fitting that Mr. Atkins service to the Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency and the customers it serves be appropriately recognized.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency Board of Directors commends and recognizes B. J. Atkins for his over 16 years of service to the Board of Directors of the Castaic Lake Water Agency, Newhall County Water District and the Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency and thanks him for his support of the Board, employees and the customers of the Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency during his time as a Board member.

[This page intentionally left blank.]

Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency – August 16, 2022

A regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency was held at Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency 27234 Bouquet Canyon Road, Santa Clarita, CA 91350 at 6:00 PM on Tuesday, August 16, 2022. A copy of the Agenda is inserted in the Minute Book of the Agency preceding these minutes.

DIRECTORS PRESENT: Kathye Armitage, Beth Braunstein, Ed Colley, William Cooper, Jeff Ford, R. J. Kelly (Via Zoom), Gary Martin, Piotr Orzechowski and Lynne Plambeck.

DIRECTORS ABSENT: Maria Gutzeit.

Also present: Board Secretary April Jacobs, Communications Manager Kathie Martin, General Counsel Joe Byrne, General Manager Matthew Stone, Information Technology Technician I Jonathan Thomas, Interim Chief Financial and Administrative Officer Rochelle Patterson, Principal Engineer Brent Payne, Senior Management Analyst Kim Grass, Sustainability Manager Matt Dickens, Nossaman LLP Attorney Byron Gee, as well as additional SCV Water Agency staff and members of the public.

President Martin called the meeting to order at 6:00 PM. A quorum was present.

There were no changes to the August 16, 2022 Board Agenda and it was accepted as shown (Item 4).

Upon motion of Director Cooper, seconded by Director Ford and carried, the Board approved the Consent Calendar by the following roll call votes (Item 5):

Director Armitage	Yes	Director Braunstein	Yes
Director Colley	Yes	Director Cooper	Yes
Director Ford	Yes	Director Gutzeit	Absent
Director Kelly	Yes	President Martin	Yes
Vice President Orzechowski	Yes	Director Plambeck	Yes

Upon motion of Director Armitage, seconded by Director Ford and carried, the Board approved (1) Resolution No. SCV-299 authorizing the General Manager to apply for funding under the Bureau of Reclamation’s WaterSMART Water Energy Efficiency Grant Program (2) execute a grant agreement and (3) commit to providing up to \$2,000,000 in matching funds by the following roll call votes (Item 6.1):

Director Armitage	Yes	Director Braunstein	Yes
Director Colley	Yes	Director Cooper	Yes
Director Ford	Yes	Director Gutzeit	Absent
Director Kelly	Yes	President Martin	Yes
Vice President Orzechowski	Yes	Director Plambeck	Yes

RESOLUTION NO. SCV-299

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SANTA CLARITA VALLEY WATER AGENCY AUTHORIZING AN APPLICATION FOR GRANT FUNDING UNDER THE BUREAU OF RECLAMATION'S FY 2023 WATERSMART WATER ENERGY EFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM FOR THE AGENCY'S WATER EFFICIENCY PROGRAM

<https://yourscvwater.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/08/SCV-Water-Approved-Resolution-081622-Resoutlion-SCV-299.pdf>

Upon motion of Director Cooper, seconded by Vice President Orzechowski and carried, the Board approved (1) the designation of Jeff Ford as its representative on the Devil's Den Water District (DDWD) Board, (2) Resolution No. SCV-300 designating Jeff Ford as a representative to serve on the DDWD Board of Directors and (3) recommends to the DDWD Board that such representative be appointed to fill the existing vacant seat (Note: Director Orzechowski withdrew his name for consideration on this item) by the following roll call votes (Item 6.2):

Director Armitage	Yes	Director Braunstein	Yes
Director Colley	Yes	Director Cooper	Yes
Director Ford	Yes	Director Gutzeit	Absent
Director Kelly	Yes	President Martin	Yes
Vice President Orzechowski	Yes	Director Plambeck	Yes

RESOLUTION NO. SCV-300

DESIGNATION OF JEFF FORD AS A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SANTA CLARITA VALLEY WATER AGENCY FOR PURPOSES OF SERVING AS DIRECTOR OF THE DISTRICT

<https://yourscvwater.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/08/SCV-Water-Approved-Resolution-081622-Resolution-SCV-300.pdf>

General Manager's Report on Activities, Projects and Programs (Item 7).

General Manager Stone updated the Board on this morning's All Employee Meeting. He mentioned that numerous department managers and supervisors provided updates, that service milestone awards were presented and that two of our retiring colleagues, Ryan Hensley and Jim Leserman, were recognized for their dedication and service to the Agency over the years.

He announced that the Agency has completed the recruitment process of the new Director of Water Resources. He advised that once the hiring process is completed the candidates name would be announced.

The full General Manager's report can be heard at **https://yourscvwater.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/08/Board_Recording_081622.mp3**.

Committee Meeting Recap Report for Informational Purposes Only (Item 8).

There were no comments on the recap report.

President's Report (Item 9).

The President updated the Board on upcoming community meetings and conferences and upcoming Board and Committee meetings.

AB 1234 Written and Verbal Reports (Item 10).

A Written report was submitted by President Martin which was posted on the SCV Water website and is part of the record.

There were no other AB 1234 Reports.

The Board went into Closed Session at 6:28 PM to discuss Items 11.1 and 11.2 (Item 11).

The Zoom meeting was put on hold while the Board went into Closed Session. President Martin advised the public and staff for those who wanted to stay, to remain on the current teleconference line and once Closed Session ends, the Board would reconvene for Closed Session announcements and the conclusion of the meeting.

President Martin reconvened the Open Session at 7:08 PM.

Joe Byrne, Esq., reported that regarding Item 11.1 Conference with Legal Counsel – Anticipated Litigation – Significant Exposure to Litigation Pursuant to Paragraph (2) of Subdivision (d) of Section 54956.9, Claim of Northwest Excavating, Inc, Against Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency, Claim for Property Damage, Date of Claim July 19, 2022, the Board unanimously voted to reject the claim and submit it to the Agency's Joint Powers Insurance Authority, upon motion of Director Cooper, seconded by Director Ford and carried, by the following roll call votes:

Director Armitage	Yes	Director Braunstein	Yes
Director Colley	Yes	Director Cooper	Yes
Director Ford	Yes	Director Gutzeit	Absent
Director Kelly	Yes	President Martin	Yes
Vice President Orzechowski	Yes	Director Plambeck	Yes

There were no other actions taken in Closed Session that were reportable under the Ralph M. Brown Act (Item 12).

Director Requests for future Agenda Items (Item 13).

Director Gutzeit requested:

A presentation on how to optimize our board meetings. This may include a review of the following:

- Roberts Rules of order review (first motion, subsequent motion, amended motions, motions to table.)
- Preparing for meetings
- Asking staff any multiple, lengthy, or detailed questions in advance of the meeting so they can be prepared to respond completely and thoroughly. Feeling free to discuss anything in depth in advance of the meeting with staff if they have specific concerns.
- Ask staff for suggestions on how to handle their concerns, in advance of the meeting.
- Maintaining a policy focus
- Relying on Committees for the detailed work. Clarify how Board members can get information from Committees they are not on.
- Best practices for moving items forward in a timely manner at Board meetings.
- Any other related or relevant suggestions from meeting organizers or Board efficiency experts are welcome.

To see her full comments, please refer to the following handout <https://yourscvwater.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/08/SCV-Water-Handout-081622-Item-13-Request-for-Future-Agenda-Item.pdf>.

There were no other requests for future Agenda Items.

The meeting was adjourned in memory of Arthur W. Stone at 7:11 PM (Item 14).

April Jacobs, Board Secretary

ATTEST:

President of the Board



BOARD MEMORANDUM

DATE: August 5, 2022

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Courtney Mael, P.E. *CM*
Chief Engineer

SUBJECT Approve a Purchase Order to Civiltec Engineering, Inc., for Change Order No. 1 for Final Design Services for the New Deane Zone Tank at Sand Canyon Plaza – Design Prestressed Concrete Tank Instead of Welded Steel Tank

SUMMARY

Staff recommends approval of a purchase order to Civiltec Engineering, Inc. (Civiltec) for Change Order No. 1 for final design services for a new prestressed concrete tank instead of a welded steel tank in the SCV Water Deane Pressure Zone. This project provides a portion of the necessary emergency storage improvements identified in the 2013 Water Master Plan for the Santa Clarita Water Division (SCWD).

DISCUSSION

The 2013 Water Master Plan (WMP) for the Santa Clarita Water Division recommends construction of new storage facilities to address existing deficiencies in the Deane Pressure Zone that provides water to the east side of our service area. The WMP identifies an existing storage deficiency of 4.22 MG in the Deane Zone. The Deane Zone will undergo further expansion as a result of the proposed Tract 53074 Sand Canyon Plaza development and Skyline Ranch development. The Sand Canyon development is expected to add 0.65 MG and the Skyline Ranch development is expected to add 0.87 MG of storage demand to the Deane Zone, resulting in a combined storage deficiency of 5.74 MG.

SCV Water has initiated a phased Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) to build three new tanks over the next two (2) to five (5) years to address the storage deficiencies and new demands in the Deane Zone. Two tanks are proposed at the Skyline Ranch development and one tank is proposed at the existing Deane Tank site as part of the Sand Canyon Plaza development. These projects are being done in conjunction with new developments to take advantage of developer contributions for their fair share of the projects.

The existing deficiencies and additional demands from the Sand Canyon development are being addressed jointly by SCV Water and the Sand Canyon developer by constructing a new 1.7 MG tank. The SCV Water Board approved a purchase order on July 6, 2021, in the amount of \$154,231, for SCV Water's fair share costs for final design services, to Civiltec Engineering, Inc. for a new 1.7 MG welded steel tank. (Note: Civiltec's original final design fee was \$249,656, of which \$95,334 was paid for by developer for their fair share contribution)

The original scope of work included the design and plan preparation for one 1.7 MG welded steel tank in the Deane Pressure Zone. However, given recent significant price increases and long deliveries delays associated with welded steel tanks, staff evaluated the use of prestressed concrete tanks compared to steel to determine which one offered the best long-term value for SCV Water. The prestressed concrete tank offers several important advantages compared to steel tanks:

- Concrete is NSF approved and does not require special coatings,
- Concrete is available from local suppliers, which results in cost and schedule savings,
- Concrete offers better structural integrity to meet latest seismic codes without the need for extra freeboard or special rafters,
- Concrete results in lower life cycle costs since recoating is not required,
- Concrete avoids the risks associated with sand blasting and coating for initial construction (and recoating) of a welded steel tank in residential neighborhoods,
- Concrete offers a reduced risk of construction change orders that are associated with steel pricing in today's volatile market.

Civiltec submitted an initial proposal in the amount of \$93,165 to prepare final design plans and specifications for a prestressed concrete tank. Staff closely reviewed the proposal and hourly schedules and negotiated a reduced engineering price with the consultant. Civiltec submitted Change Order No. 1 with a final engineering fee in the amount of \$68,815. Based on SCV Water's fair share of the costs for the tank (61.8%), SCV Water will pay \$42,528 to Civiltec for design Change Order No. 1. (The developer will pay their fair share of the costs in the amount of \$26,288). SCV Water Purchasing Policy requires Board approval for change orders over 10% (cumulative) of the original professional services contract amount. Accordingly, staff seeks SCV Board approval of \$42,528 to Civiltec for Design Change Order No. 1.

CEQA CONSIDERATIONS

The Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency's Board of Directors adopted the Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) and Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) for the Deane Tank Expansion project by Resolution SCV-219 on July 6, 2021. SCVWA filed the Notice of Determination with the Los Angeles County Clerk's Office and the State Clearinghouse on July 8, 2021. The proposed design revisions are not considered substantial changes to the project and are not expected to impact the findings in the adopted MND and MMRP.

On August 4, 2022, the Engineering and Operations Committee considered staff's recommendation to approve a purchase order to Civiltec Engineering, Inc., for Change Order No. 1 for final design services for the New Deane Zone Tank at Sand Canyon Plaza – Design Prestressed Concrete Tank Instead of welded steel tank.

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

Civiltec's original final design fee was \$249,656 for the welded steel tank and site improvements. Based on fair share percentages, SCV Water is responsible for \$154,231, which was approved by the Board on July 6, 2021. The developer's fair share is \$95,334.

Civiltec's design Change Order No.1 is for \$68,815. Based on fair share percentages, SCV Water is responsible for \$42,528 and the developer is responsible for \$26,288. SCV Water's total cost share of design, including Change Order No. 1 is \$196,759. SCV Water's portion is

within the approved FY 2022/23 CIP budget of \$250,000 for design of the Deane tank for Sand Canyon Plaza. Funding for SCV Water's portion of the construction will be included in the upcoming FY 2023/24 CIP Budget.

Funding for SCV's portion of this retail CIP project is based on the increased capacity that is needed for existing customers (paid by rates) and future customers (paid by capacity fees). The percentage of capacity fees (for future users) was determined during the approved budget process, as follows: 50% of the costs (SCV's portion) will be funded by SCWD pay-go budget, and the remaining 50% (SCV's portion) will be funded by capacity fees (future users).

RECOMMENDATION

The Engineering and Operations Committee recommends that the Board of Directors authorize the General Manager to issue a purchase order to Civiltec Engineering, Inc. for an amount not to exceed \$42,528 for SCV Water's portion of Change Order No. 1 for final design of the prestressed concrete Deane Tank.

OM

M65

[This page intentionally left blank.]



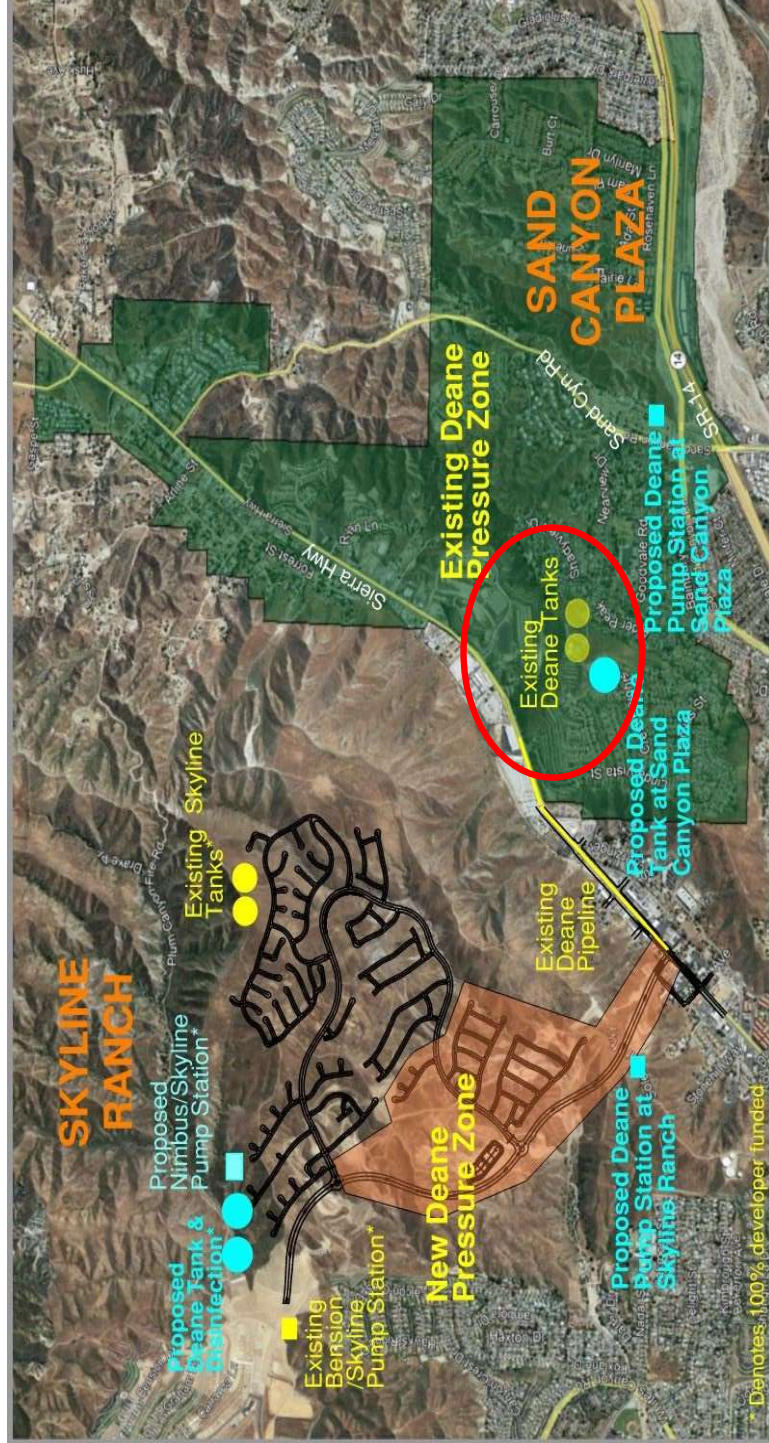
September 6, 2022

Sand Canyon Plaza Project

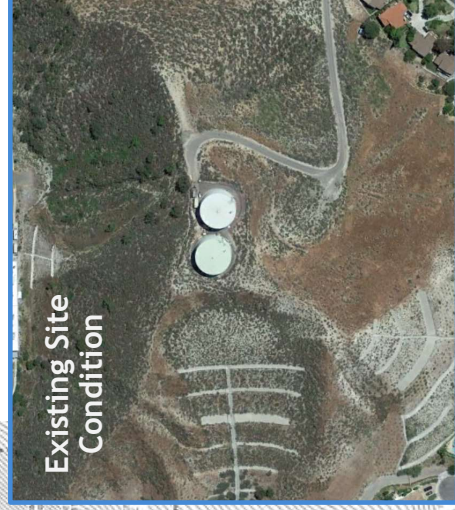
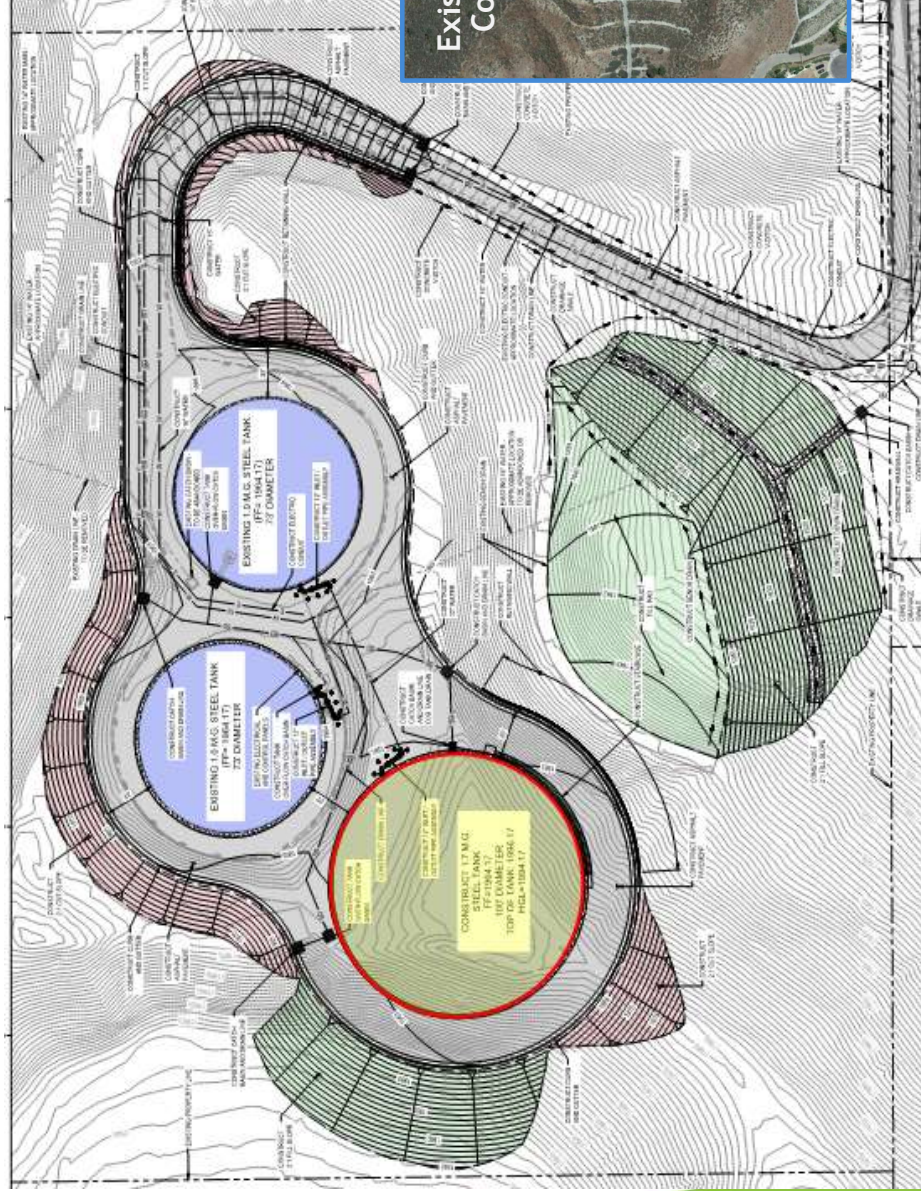
Design Change Order No. 1 for Prestressed Concrete Tank

Board Meeting

Overview of Deane Pressure Zone



New 1.7 MG Deane Tank- Preliminary Site Plan



Existing Site Condition

- SCV Water Approved a Purchase Order on July 6, 2021 for Civiltec to perform final engineering design services
- SCV Water adopted the project MND and MMRP on July 6, 2021.



YOURSCVWATER.COM

Deane Zone Tank at Sand Canyon Plaza

Final Design Change Order No. 1 Prestressed Concrete Tank

- **Change Order No. 1 Scope of Work**
 - Design **Prestressed Concrete** Tank, including piping, site work and appurtenances.
 - Includes 30% 60%, 90% and final design submittals

• **Benefits to SCV Water**

- Lower life cycle costs since coating is not required
- Avoids risk associated with blasting and coating steel tank in neighborhood
- Lower initial costs in today's volatile steel market
- Structural integrity to meet seismic codes without the need for excessive freeboard or special rafters
- Allows for use of local concrete suppliers and faster construction time



Deane Zone Tank at Sand Canyon Plaza

Project Design Budget

Scope of Work	Final Design Fee	SCV Water Fair Share (1) %	SCV Water Fair Share Amount (2)	Developer Fair Share (1) %	Developer Fair Share Amount
Original Design	\$249,565		\$154,231		\$95,334
Change Order 1	\$68,815		\$42,528		\$26,288
TOTAL	\$318,380	61.8%	\$196,759	38.2%	\$121,622

(1) FY 2022/2023 CIP Budget for Design is \$250,000
Estimated Construction Budget: \$6.0 Million (61.8% in 2023/24 CIP Budget)



Deane Zone Tank at Sand Canyon Plaza

Anticipated Project Schedule

- Complete final design - **July 2023**
- Bidding by Developer under Master Agreement - **August 2023**
- Seek Board Approval for Construction Award (Fair Share Costs) - **October 2023**
- Start Construction by developer under Master Agreement - **November 2023**



Deane Zone Tank at Sand Canyon Plaza

Recommendation

The Engineering & Operations Committee recommends that the Board of Directors:

- Authorize the General Manager to issue a purchase order to Civiltec Engineering, Inc. for an amount not to exceed \$42,528 for SCV Water's portion of Change Order No. 1 for final design of the prestressed concrete Deane Tank.



[This page intentionally left blank.]



BOARD MEMORANDUM

DATE: August 16, 2022
TO: Board of Directors
FROM: Rochelle Patterson *RP*
Chief Financial and Administrative Officer
SUBJECT: Approve a Revised Customer Service Policy

SUMMARY

The revised version of the Customer Service Policy has been modified to include an AMI/AMR Opt-Out provision and to explicitly address unauthorized tampering of, and damage to, the Agency's potable or recycled water service infrastructure. The revised policy does not change the provisions of SB 998 pertaining to the discontinuation of residential water service.

DISCUSSION

SCV Water currently reads meters using three types of reading technology: Handheld (manual collection), Automated Meter Reading or AMR (drive-by collection) and Advanced Meter Infrastructure or AMI (remote collection). The latter two methods are more efficient, using radio frequency (RF) technology to transmit consumption data to SCV Water, and are considered industry standard. SCV Water is committed to AMI technology and is in the process of launching Phase I of its AMI Meter Changeout Program whereby it will replace approximately 20,000 meters with AMI-capable meters in the next three years. This infrastructure will lay the groundwork for a future phase that will enable customers with AMI-capable meters near real-time access to their water usage through Customer Engagement Portal (CEP).

Staff performed a review of other agency AMR/AMI programs and policies to see how the issue of customer opt-out requests was handled. Some agencies provide an opt-out provision, with most that do also recovering some costs for the service. Despite the numerous benefits of using the AMI/AMR technology, staff recognizes that some residential customers may want to opt-out, and that cost for non-standard service should be paid for by customers who choose the non-standard service. Staff recommends adding an AMI/AMR opt-out provision for residential customers who meet the following eligibility criteria:

- Written application must be made by customer-of-record
- Account must be in good standing
- Account must not have any history of meter inaccessibility

Upon verification that application meets eligibility requirements, the customer will be charge a:

- One-time setup fee to cover administrative costs of processing the Opt-Out Application
- A monthly Opt-Out Fee that will cover the cost of manually reading the meter and entering the read into the Customer Information System (CIS) each month

Staff performed a survey of other California utilities who have AMI/AMR meters in order to look at industry policies as they pertain to residential customers who choose to Opt-Out of the advanced meter reading technology. The table of these results is below.

	Opt-Out	One-time Fee	Monthly Fee	Re-read Fee
SCV Water - Proposed	Yes	\$ 75.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 30.00
Eastern Municipal Water District	No			
Western Municipal Water District	No			
PUC regulated utilities	Yes	\$ 75.00	\$ 10.00	
Las Virgenes Municipal Water District	Yes	\$ 150.00	\$ 25.00	\$ 65.00
Cal American	Yes	\$ 70.00	\$ 13.00	
Moulton Niguel Water District	No			
Glendale Water & Power	Yes		\$ 59.00	
Carpinteria Valley Water District	Yes	\$ 36.35	\$ 10.05	
Montecito Water District	Yes	\$ -	\$ 16.35	
City of Palo Alto Utilities	Yes			
City of Davis	Yes	\$ 92.00	\$ 26.00	\$ 14.00
City of Azuza	Yes	\$ 75.00	\$ 10.00	
East Valley Water District	Yes		\$ 13.00	
Rancho California Water District	No			

The one-time fee to process the Opt-Out Application is being proposed at \$75.00, based on estimated staff's time to complete the application process. The monthly fee to manually read the non-AMI/AMR meter is proposed at the current trip charge of \$30.00, which was established for disconnection/restoration of service.

Charges and fees will be assessed on the Customer's monthly bill and are non-refundable, nor prorated. If a meter changeout is required to comply with the opt-out, the Customer will be charged the actual cost to Agency. Any customer who opts-out and subsequently elects to opt-in will not incur any charges or fees to install the AMI/AMR infrastructure.

The attached revised policy also adds clarifying language for Unauthorized Tampering and Property Damage. If a new applicant, customer, contractor or developer is found to be responsible for unauthorized tampering or causes property damage to Agency property, they will be subject to penalties as outlined in Appendix A-10.

Updates to the policy are redlined and can be found in the following Sections:

- 6.2.11 – Unauthorized Tampering
- 6.2.12 – Property Damage
- 6.2.14 – AMI/AMR Opt-Out Fee
- Appendix A-10 – Penalties for Unauthorized Use of the Agency's Potable or Recycled Water System
- Appendix A-12 – Potable or Recycled Water Service Miscellaneous Fees

Minor additional changes have been made throughout the document, such as changes to the table of contents and additions to the Agency Definitions.

On August 15, 2022, the Finance and Administration Committee considered staff's recommendation to approve the attached revised Customer Service Policy.

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

None

RECOMMENDATION

The Finance and Administration Committee recommends that the Board of Directors approve the attached revised Customer Service Policy.

RP

Attachment

M65

[This page intentionally left blank.]



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY

Table of Contents

PART 1 – DEFINITION OF TERMS	PAGE
1.1 DEFINITION OF TERMS.....	11
 PART 2 – AUTHORITY	
2.1 GENERAL PROVISIONS.....	16
2.1.1 Board.....	16
2.1.2 General Manager.....	16
2.2 INSPECTORS.....	16
2.2.1 Entry to Premises.....	16
2.2.2 Credentials.....	16
2.3 FEES, CHARGES AND SERVICES.....	16
2.4 POLICY EXCEPTIONS AND EXEMPTIONS.....	16
 PART 3 – SERVICE CONNECTION	
3.1 GENERAL PROVISIONS.....	17
3.1.1 Types.....	17
3.1.2 Installation.....	17
3.1.3 Responsibility.....	17
3.2 PERMANENT SERVICE CONNECTION.....	17
3.2.1 General Provisions.....	17
3.2.2 Location and Size.....	18
3.2.3 Request for Changes in Meter Size, Removal and Land Use.....	21
3.3 TEMPORARY SERVICE CONNECTIONS.....	22
3.3.1 General Provisions.....	22
 PART 4 – APPLICATION FOR SERVICE	
4.1 TEMPORARY SERVICE CONNECTION.....	25
4.2 APPLICATION FOR SERVICE.....	25



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July <u>2021September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July <u>2021September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # <u>26240</u>

4.2.1	Property Damage Waiver Agreement	25
4.2.2	Establishment of Credit.....	26
4.2.3	Deposit Based Upon Poor Payment History.....	26
4.2.4	Waiver of Deposit	26
4.2.5	Return of Deposit	26
4.2.6	Bankruptcy.....	26
4.2.7	Refusal to Serve	27
4.2.8	Notification to Applicant	27
4.2.9	Property Owner Responsibility	27
4.2.10	Description of Property	28
4.2.11	Description of Water Use	28
4.3	SPECIAL PROVISION	29
4.4	PRIOR SERVICE	29
PART 5 – RULES APPLICABLE TO EXISTING CUSTOMERS		
5.1	QUANTITIES.....	30
5.2	QUALITY.....	30
5.3	RESPONSIBILITY FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE	30
5.4	CONDITIONS OF SERVICE	30
5.4.1	Notices.....	30
5.4.2	Ownership of Facilities on Customer’s Premises	32
5.4.3	Agency Access to Customer’s Premises.....	32
5.4.4	Service Calls	32
5.4.5	Agency’s Responsibilities for Damage or Loss to Customer	33
5.4.6	Customer’s Responsibility for Agency Property	33
5.4.7	Control Valve on the Customer Property	33
5.4.8	Resale of Water	33
PART 6 – RATES AND CHARGES		
6.1	GENERAL PROVISION – POTABLE or RECYCLED WATER SERVICE.....	34
6.2	MONTHLY SERVICE CHARGE	34
6.2.1	General Provisions.....	34
6.2.2	Miscellaneous Charges	35
6.2.3	Late Fee.....	35
6.2.4	Restoration Fee	35



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July <u>2021September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July <u>2021September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

6.2.5	Returned Payment Charge.....	35
6.2.6	Overdue Notice	35
6.2.7	Meter Test/Charge/Deposit	36
6.2.8	Pulled Meter Charge	36
6.2.9	Unauthorized Connection and/or Water Use	36
<u>6.2.10</u>	<u>Charge for Turn off at Main</u>	<u>36</u>
<u>6.2.10</u>	<u>6.2.11 Unauthorized Tampering</u>	<u>37</u>
<u>6.2.11</u>	<u>6.2.12 Property Damage</u>	<u>37</u>
<u>6.2.13</u>	<u>Temporary Construction Meter Water Service... ..</u>	<u>37</u>
<u>6.2.12</u>	<u>6.2.14 AMI/AMR Opt-Out Fee</u>	<u>37</u>
6.3	PASS-THROUGH OF INCREASED/DECREASED COST OF WHOLESALE PURCHASED WATER.....	38
PART 7 - CREDIT		
7.1	ESTABLISHING CREDIT.....	39
7.2	AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT.....	39
7.3	REFUND OF DEPOSIT	39
7.4	JOINT SERVICE	40
7.5	RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF CREDIT	40
7.6	BANKRUPTCY OF CUSTOMER	40
7.7	PAST DUE ACCOUNT	41
PART 8 – BILLING		
8.1	GENERAL PROVISIONS.....	42
8.2	RENDERING OF PAYMENT OF BILLS	42
8.3	POTABLE or RECYCLED WATER SERVICE INFORMATION ON BILL	43
8.4	PERSON TO BE BILLED	43
8.5	PAYMENT	43
8.6	ADJUSTMENT TO BILL	43



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

8.6.1	Estimated Meter Reading	42
8.6.2	Water Meter Accuracy	42
8.6.3	Adjustment of Bills for Excessive Consumption.....	42
8.7	ESTIMATED METER READING	42
8.8	OPENING BILLS	42
8.9	CLOSING BILLS	42
8.10	SEPARATE BILLINGS FOR EACH METER	43
8.11	LATE FEE	43
8.12	ALTERNATIVE PAYMENT PLANS	43
8.12.1	Amortization Payment Plan	44
8.12.2	Certification by Physician.....	45
8.12.3	Compliance with Plan	45
8.13	DISPUTED BILLS.....	45
8.14	ADJUSTMENT OF BILLS FOR EXCESSIVE CONSUMPTION.....	45
8.14.1	Verified Adjustments.....	45
8.15	AGENCY INITIATED BILLING ADJUSTMENT.....	46
8.16	ADJUSTMENT OF BILLS FOR METER ERROR	46
8.16.1	Fast Meters	47
8.16.2	Slow Meters	47
8.16.3	Non-Registering Meters.....	47
8.16.4	General	47
8.17	PAST DUE BILLS	47
8.17.1	Small Balance Accounts.....	47
8.17.2	Overdue Notice	48
8.17.3	Notice to Residential Tenants/Occupants Individually Metered	48
8.17.4	Notice to Tenants/Occupants Multiunit Residential	48
8.17.5	Turn-Off Deadline.....	48
8.17.6	Waiver of Overdue Notices to Public Agencies	48
8.18	NOTIFICATION OF RETURNED PAYMENT DISPOSITION.....	48
8.19	RETURNED CHECKS FOR PREVIOUSLY DISCONNECTED SERVICE	49



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

8.20 RETURNED CHECKS REQUIRING CASH OR CERTIFIED FUNDS 48

8.21 PRE-PAYMENT UPON RECEIPT OF A NON-NEGOTIABLE CHECK 48

8.22 CREATE A LIEN 48

PART 9 – TERMINATION OF POTABLE or RECYCLED WATER SERVICE

9.1 AGENCY INITIATED 50

9.2 TERMINATION PROCEDURES 50

 9.2.1 Notice of Termination of Potable or Recycled Water Service 50

 9.2.2 Customer Appeal..... 51

 9.2.3 Potable Water Service through a Residential Master Meter 51

 9.2.4 No Notice Required 51

9.3 TERMINATION OF POTABLE or RECYCLED WATER SERVICE INITIATE BY AGENCY 51

 9.3.1 Termination of Potable or Recycled Water Service 51

9.4 MEDICAL PROVISION 52

 9.4.1 Residential Termination for Nonpayment Exclusions..... 52

 9.4.2 Residential Termination may be Discontinued..... 53

9.5 AT CUSTOMERS REQUEST 53

9.6 PERMANENT TERMINATION OF SERVICE 53

PART 10 – RESTORATION OF POTABLE or RECYCLED WATER SERVICE

10.1 GENERAL PROVISIONS 54

10.2 UNAUTHORIZED RESTORATION..... 54

PART 11 – TURN ON AND OFF PROCEDURES AND CHARGES

11.1 PERMANENTLY DISCONTINUE WATER SERVICE 55

11.2 TEMPORARY TURN-OFF OF WATER SERVICE “EMERGENCY” 55

11.3 TURN-OFF BY THE AGENCY..... 55

 11.3.1 Non-Payment of Bills..... 55



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

11.3.2 Non-Compliance with Rules56
 11.3.3 Water Waste56
 11.3.4 Unsafe or Hazardous Conditions.....56
 11.3.5 Fraudulent Use of Service.....56
 11.3.6 Emergency.....57

PART 12 – WATER EFFICIENCY AND CONSERVATION

12.1 GENERAL PROVISIONS58
 12.2 USE OF WATER SAVING DEVICES AND PRACTICES58
 12.3 USE OF RECYCLED WATER58
 12.4 RULES AND REGULATIONS.....58
 12.5 CROSS CONNECTIONS.....58
 12.6 UNLAWFUL ACTS59
 12.6.1 CA Penal Code Section 498.....59
 12.6.2 CA Penal Code Section 624.....59
 12.6.3 CA Penal Code Section 625.....59
 12.6.4 CA Health and Safety Code Sections 4450 to 445759
 12.7 FIRE HYDRANT DAMAGE.....59
 12.8 PRIVATE (OR DEDICATED) FIRE SERVICE.....59
 12.9 USE AND TESTING60
 12.9.1 No Connection to Other System.....60
 12.9.2 Rates.....60
 12.9.3 Water for Fire Storage Tanks60
 12.10 WATER LEAK ADJUSTMENT POLICY60
 12.11 IDENTIFY THEFT PREVENTION POLICY61

PART 13 – CONDITIONS OF POTABLE WATER SERVICE

13.1 GENERAL PROVISION.....62
 13.1.1 Maintenance of Potable Water Service.....62
 13.1.2 Suspension of Potable Water Service62
 13.1.3 Pressure.....62



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July <u>2021September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July <u>2021September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

13.1.4	Responsibility	63
13.1.5	Liability	63
13.1.6	Damage to Meter by Hot Water	64
13.1.7	Transfer of Meters	64
13.2	CHANGE IN WATER USAGE	64
13.3	COMMUNICATION.....	64
13.3.1	To Customer	64
13.3.2	To Agency.....	65
13.4	CONFLICT WITH AGENCY POTABLE WATER INFRASTRUCTURE	65
13.5	RESALE OF WATER.....	66
13.6	UNAUTHORIZED USE OF POTABLE WATER OR THE WATER SYSTEM.....	66
13.7	GROUND WIRE ATTACHMENT	68
13.8	UNUSED SERVICE CONNECTION	68
13.9	QUICK CLOSING VALVE	68
13.9.1	Operating Conditions.....	68
13.9.2	Notice of Correction.....	68
13.10	RESPONSIBILTIIY FOR EQUIPMENT	68
13.11	DAMAGE.....	69
PART 14 – PRIVATE (OR DEDICATED) FIRE SERVICE CONNECTION AND RESIDENTIAL FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM		
14.1	GENERAL PROVISIONS	70
14.2	SPECIAL PROVISIONS	69
14.2.1	PFPS	69
14.2.2	PFPS Charges.....	69
14.3	AUTHORIZED PURPOSE	69
14.4	INSPECTION AND TESTS.....	69
14.5	OPTION TO BILL.....	69



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July <u>2021September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July <u>2021September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

14.6 TERMINATION OF SERVICE.....71

 14.6.1 PFPSC-Larger than Two-inch (2-inch).....71

 14.6.2 PFPSC-Two-inch (2-inch) or Less71

14.7 RESIDENTIAL FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM.....71

 14.7.1 General Provisions71

 14.7.2 Special Provisions72

 14.7.3 Termination of Service72

PART 15 – CROSS-CONNECTION CONTROL PLAN

15.1 GENERAL PROVISIONS73

PART 16 – ENFORCEMENT AND APPEALS

16.1 GENERAL PROVISIONS.....74

16.2 CORRECTIVE ACTION.....74

16.3 APPEALS.....74

 16.3.1 Hearing and Administrative Procedures.....74

16.4 ENFORCEMENT.....75

PART 17 – VALIDITY

17.1 VALIDITY.....76

PART 18 – REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO USE OF RECYCLED WATER

18.1 USE OF RECYCLED WATER77

18.2 DEFINITIONS APPLICABLE TO THE USE OF RECYCLED WATER77

18.3 LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS79

18.4 DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE.....80

18.5 RECYCLED WATER QUALITY80

18.6 USER AGREEMENT APPLICATIONS80

 18.6.1 Application Submittals80

 18.6.2 User Agreement Conditions.....81



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

18.6.3 Notice of Determination81

18.6.4 Project Drawings or Plans.....82

18.6.5 Construction and Inspection of Facilities82

18.6.6 Issuance of Recycled Water User Agreement and Service Start82

18.7 RECYCLED WATER USER AGREEMENT REVOCATION.....82

18.8 FRAUDULENT USE OF RECYCLED WATER SERVICE83

18.9 BACKFLOW PROTECTION83

18.10 ON-SITE RECYCLED WATER FACILITIES (CUSTOMER-OWNED).....84

18.11 NEW RECYCLED WATER FACILITIES85

18.12 CONVERSION OF EXISTING FACILITIES TO RECYCLED WATER.....85

18.13 MARKING OF CUSTOMER-OWNED PIPES AND APPURTENANCES85

18.14 ON-SITE SUPERVISOR.....86

18.15 INSPECTION OF FACILITIES.....87

18.16 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL.....87

18.17 CONSTRUCTION WATER USAGE.....88

18.18 TANK TRUCKS REQUIREMENTS.....88

18.19 REQUIREMENTS FOR TRUCK HAULING.....88

18.20 IRRIGATION APPLICATION RATES.....90

18.21 CONFINEMENT OF IRRIGATION.....90

18.22 PERIOD OF OPERATION.....90

18.23 MAINTENANCE91

18.24 PROHIBITED CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS FOR USE OF RECYCLED WATER91

18.25 WARING SIGNS AND LABELS92



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July <u>2021September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July <u>2021September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A-1 CHARGES 93

APPENDIX A-2 PERMANENT SERVICE CONNECTION MONTHLY FIXED CHARGE 94

APPENDIX A-3 DEDICATED FIRE MONTHLY FIXED CHARGE 95

APPENDIX A-4 TEMPORARY SERVICE CONNECTION MONTHLY FIXED CHARGE 96

APPENDIX A-5 PERMANENT SERVICE CONNECTION VARIABLE WATER CHARGE ... 97

APPENDIX A-6 TEMPORARY SERVICE CONNECTION VARIABLE WATER CHARGE ... 98

APPENDIX A-7 TEMPORARY SERVICE CONNECTION INSTALLATION CHARGE 99

APPENDIX A-8 RESTORATION OF SERVICE CHARGE 100

APPENDIX A-9 FIRE FLOW TEST CHARGE 101

APPENDIX A-10 PENALTIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE AGENCY’S POTABLE
or RECYCLED WATER SYSTEM 102

APPENDIX A-11 POTABLE or RECYCLED WATER SERVICE APPLICATION FEE AND
DEPOSIT 103

APPENDIX A-12 POTABLE or RECYCLED WATER SERVICE MISCELLANEOUS FEES
..... 104

APPENDIX A-13 POLICY ON DISCONTINUATION OF RESIDENTIAL WATER SERVICE
FOR NON-PAYMENT 105



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July <u>2024September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July <u>2024September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # <u>26240</u>

PART 1 – DEFINITION OF TERMS

1.1 AGENCY DEFINITIONS

Unless the context specifically indicates otherwise, the meaning of words or terms used in these Regulations shall be as follows:

AGENCY – The Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency, organized and operated pursuant to the provisions of Senate Bill 634. Also known as SCV Water or Agency.

AMI (Advanced Metering Infrastructure) – An integrated system of smart meters, various communications networks, and data management systems that uses radio frequency (RF) technology to enable two-way communication between the Agency and its customers.

AMR (Automated Meter Reading) – A method of reading meters that uses radio frequency (RF) technology as a means of communication between meters and a mobile reading device.

APPLICANT (PROPOSED CUSTOMER) – Any person, firm, corporation, association or agency who desires to obtain Potable or Recycled Water Service from the Agency.

APPURTENANCES – Customer owned meter stop, check valve, back flow prevention device, shut-off valve and any other devices downstream from the meter, but not including the meter.

ASSESSOR’S PARCEL NUMBER – A number assigned by tax assessor in order to identify a particular Property.

BILLING – Monthly statement sent to account holder(s) which includes bill detail, bill summary, account information, water use history and water efficiency target.

BOARD – The Board of Directors of the Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency.

BUILDING UNIT – Any unit of nonresidential development.

CLASS OF SERVICE – Based on intended usage of meter.

CONSUMPTION or VARIABLE WATER CHARGE – A monthly quantitative charge for the amount of water delivered to a Property, either metered or estimated. Consumption or Variable Water charge shall be billed as a price per 100 cubic feet of water delivered in accordance with the rate structure.

CROSS CONNECTION – Any unprotected actual or potential connection between any



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

part of a potable water system used or intended to supply water for drinking purposes and any source or system containing water or a substance that is not or cannot be approved as safe, wholesome and potable for human consumption. Bypass arrangements, jumper connections, or other devices through which backflow could occur shall be considered cross connections. Also see definition in Appendix E – Cross Connection Control Policy.

CUSTOMER – Any Person, Property Owner, Tenant, firm, corporation, association or agency who uses or desires to obtain Potable or Recycled Water Service from the Agency.

CUSTOMER SERVICE LINE – The Customer’s facilities including pipe, fittings and appurtenances extending from the outlet of the shut-off valve downstream of the Agency’s meter, check valve or backflow prevention device.

DEPOSIT – Money required to be deposited with the Agency for the purpose of guaranteeing payment of monthly bills rendered for Potable or recycled water service.

DISCONNECTION/RESTORATION FEE – A disconnection or restoration fee will be charged to turn off or on Potable or Recycled Water Service that is shut off or turned on due to involuntary termination.

DIVISION – Identifies legacy retail divisions: Newhall Water Division (NWD), Santa Clarita Water Division (SCWD), Valencia Water Division (VWD).

POTABLE WATER SERVICE – Potable Water Service shall include the delivery of Potable water for any purpose to a residential Customer, nonresidential Customer, commercial or industrial Customer, governmental Customer or institutional Customer, and the delivery of Potable water for public and private fire protection service.

POTABLE OR RECYCLED WATER SERVICE INFRASTRUCTURE (WATER SYSTEM) – The water pipelines, booster stations, wells, treatment facilities, reservoirs, and other facilities, constructed by or for the Agency, whether acquired by the Agency, for the purpose of providing Potable or Recycled Water Service.

DUE DATE – The date on which payment for Potable or Recycled Water Service is due, which is on the tenth (10th) day from when the bill is generated, as signified by the date of the bill.

DWELLING UNIT – A single unit requiring Potable Water Service and intended to be a complete independent living facility for one or more persons, including permanent provisions for living, sleeping, eating, cooking and sanitation, including but not limited to, family residence, each unit of a duplex, each unit of an apartment, condominium, each recreational vehicle and each trailer park space.



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July <u>2021September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July <u>2021September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # <u>26240</u>

GENERAL MANAGER – The General Manager of the Agency or his/her appointed representative.

LEGACY DEBT – Debt incurred by each individual entity prior to the creation of SCV Water is broken out separately and paid only by customers in that division. This legacy debit is a fixed charge and broken out as a separate line item for the Santa Clarita and Valencia divisions.

LIEN – The process of levying property to recapture unpaid charges for water and other services.

MASTER METER LOCATION – (master account/master location) a collection of subaccounts whose meters are all of the same class of service, sharing an aggregated water target, for which the customer receives one bill.

METER INSTALLATION CHARGE – The Agency’s charge for installing only the meter.

MONTHLY SERVICE OR FIXED CHARGE – The monthly charge levied to a Property for the benefit of having Potable or Recycled Water Service available to the Customer. This does not include the variable water charge for water.

NON-POTABLE WATER – Water that has not been treated for, or is not acceptable for, human consumption in conformance with Federal, State and local water standards. Non-potable water includes recycled water.

OFF-SITE FACILITIES – Facilities under the ultimate control of the Agency including but not limited to water or recycled water pipelines, reservoirs, pumping stations, fire hydrants, valves, connections, supply interties, treatment facilities, meters and Property up to the point of connection with the On-site Facilities.

ON-SITE FACILITIES (AGENCY OWNED) – Facilities under the ultimate control of the Agency including but not limited to water or recycled water pipelines, reservoirs, pumping stations, fire hydrants, valves, connections, supply interties, treatment facilities, and other Property located within a Subdivision or Tract.

ON-SITE FACILITIES (CUSTOMER OWNED) - Facilities under the ultimate control of the Customer, which include the piping from the outlet of the shut-off valve downstream of the Agency’s meter (but not the meter itself), check valve or approved backflow prevention device, all onsite irrigation and/or other piping systems and other appurtenances.

PARCEL – Generally refers to a piece of land that cannot be designated by a lot number.



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

PAST DUE - The bill for Potable or Recycled Water Service is due on the Due Date and Potable or Recycled Water Service is subject to termination if the bill is not paid within sixty (60) days from the Due Date.

PERMANENT SERVICE CONNECTION – A Service Connection that is intended to provide continuous Potable or Recycled Water Service.

PERSON – Any individual, firm, company, corporation, association, political subdivision, city, county, Agency, the State of California, or the United States of America or any department or agency of any thereof. The singular in each case shall include the plural.

PRIVATE FIRE PROTECTION SERVICE CONNECTION – The Agency’s facilities including pipe, fittings and appurtenances, extending from the Potable Water System to the private fire protection system.

PRIVATE FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM – The Customer’s facilities including pipe, fittings and appurtenances extending from the outlet of the gate valve downstream of the Agency’s meter, check valve or backflow prevention device used exclusively for fire protection and/or suppression.

PROPERTY – Any Property, including any lot, parcel, premises, dwelling unit or building unit or portion thereof that is the subject of a request for service or to which service is being rendered.

PROPERTY OWNER or OWNER – Any person, agent, firm or corporation having an ownership interest in the Property, and not including any interest as a renter or tenant.

REGULATIONS or POLICY – The current edition of, and any amendments or revisions to, the Agency’s Regulations or Policy Governing Potable Water Service.

RECYCLED WATER – Water furnished to the Customer that meets disinfected tertiary standards per Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations for approved non-potable uses.

RECYCLED WATER SERVICE - Recycled Water Service shall include the delivery of recycled water for any purpose to a residential Customer, nonresidential Customer, commercial or industrial Customer, governmental Customer or institutional Customer, and the delivery of recycled water for public or use as construction water.

RENDERED – Presented for payment or consideration. A bill is considered rendered when it is delivered to the U.S. Post Office, sent electronically or by other means is presented for payment.

RESIDENTIAL DISCONTINUATION POLICY – The Agency’s Policy on Discontinuation



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

of Residential Water Service for Non-Payment, in the form attached as Appendix A-13 and related translations into Spanish, Chinese, Korean, Vietnamese and Tagalog.

RESIDENTIAL FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM – A fire sprinkler system required by California Residential Code, Title 24, Part 2.5 which is incorporated as part of the Customer Service Line.

RESTORE – To reestablish water delivery to a Property or parcel when water has been terminated.

SERVICE AREA – The area within the current Agency Potable or Recycled Water Service Boundary as approved by the Los Angeles County Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO).

SERVICE CONNECTION – The Agency’s facilities including pipe, fittings, meter, meter box and check valve or backflow prevention device and shut-off valve, extending from the Agency’s potable or recycled water main to the outlet of the shut-off valve downstream of the meter, check valve or backflow prevention device.

SUPPLIER – Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency

TEMPORARY SERVICE CONNECTION – A Service Connection that is intended to provide Potable or recycled Water Service during construction or other use of a limited duration.

TENANT – A person who rents or leases a unit which he/she does not own.

UNAUTHORIZED TAMPERING – To interfere, rearrange, alter, or otherwise prevent the Potable or Recycled Water System from performing normal operation without Agency authorization.

WATER AVAILABILITY – Potable or Recycled Water Service is considered to be available to Property or to premises if the Water or Recycled Water System has been constructed and is available for Service as provided for in these Regulations.

WATER AVAILABILITY CHARGE – The annual charge levied against lands to which Potable or Recycled Water Service is available whether the Service is used or not.

WATER TARGET – Amount of water designated to a specific property based on water use efficiency.



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

PART 2 – AUTHORITY

2.1 General Provisions

2.1.1 Board

The Board may change these regulations as it deems necessary.

2.1.2 General Manager

The General Manager may prescribe and enforce additional regulations not in conflict with these Regulations to implement the application, administration, interpretation and enforcement of these Regulations.

2.2 Inspectors

2.2.1 Entry to Premises

The General Manager and other duly authorized employees of the Agency bearing proper credentials and identification shall be permitted to enter upon all Property for any purpose properly connected with the Agency’s operation.

2.2.2 Credentials

No Person who is not an authorized officer or employee of the Agency shall have, wear, or exhibit any badge or credentials of the Agency. Authorized Agency staff, officers and employees shall have, wear or exhibit badge and/or Agency credentials.

2.3 Fees, Charges and Services

Fees, charges and services are nonrefundable and nontransferable; however, under special circumstances, the General Manager or designee may grant a refund of fees or charges at his/her discretion.

2.4 Policy Exceptions and Exemptions

Exceptions or exemptions from these Regulations shall be approved by the Board of Directors. This provision does not apply to the waiver of one-time charges or fees.

2.5 For additional authorities regarding local and state regulation of recycled, see Part 18.



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

PART 3 – SERVICE CONNECTION

3.1 General Provisions

3.1.1 Types

The Agency will install two types of Service Connections, a Permanent Service Connection or a Temporary Service Connection.

1. Class of Service

A Class of Service will be assigned to each meter at the time of application. This Class of Service will be assigned based upon the intended usage of this meter. Change of intended usage must be reported to the Agency by the Customer within five (5) business days. Change in intended usage must be approved by the Agency and may be subject to additional fees and/or charges.

3.1.2 Installation

Only authorized employees or agents of the Agency shall install a Service Connection to active water or recycled water mains. In special circumstances, Contractors are permitted to install Service Connections to water or recycled water mains when prior approval is given by the Agency.

3.1.3 Responsibility

The Agency owns, operates, and maintains the Service Connection. The Property Owner is responsible for the Customer Service Line.

3.2 Permanent Service Connection

3.2.1 General Provisions

1. Water Service for New, Single and Multiunit Residential and Mixed-Use Structures:

The Agency policy requires all new individually owned residential properties to be metered individually through an Agency meter. Master meters are not allowed for new individually owned residential properties. Multiunit Residential or Mixed-use Structures that are sublet may be eligible for master meter(s) at the sole discretion of the Agency. In the event the Agency allows for the installation of a master meter, it is the Developer’s responsibility to



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

comply with all laws and regulations governing the approval of submeters for new Multiunit Residential and Mix-used Structures where the Agency is providing master meter(s), including, but not limited to, the California Plumbing Code, California Water Code and Senate Bill-7 (SB-7).

Before the Agency will provide water service to the Development (or a portion or phase thereof), the Developer shall provide the Agency with a written plan for compliance with SB-7. The written plan must describe the provisions for the installation of submeters for each unit in compliance with all laws and regulations governing the approval of submeters, including the maintenance, reading, billing, and testing requirements. The Agency policy also requires separate meters for irrigated landscapes in accordance with California Code of Regulations Section 492.7 and California Water Code Section 535.

All restaurants require a single Service Connection, regardless of whether the restaurant is located within a commercial/industrial building already being supplied water service through a Master Service Connection.

2. Responsibility

The Customer and/or Property Owner is responsible for loss or damage to a meter and any Agency owned property associated with the Service Connection from the time it is installed until the time it is removed.

3. Recycled Water

Additional requirements apply to permanent service connections for recycled water. See Part 18.

3.2.2 Location and Size

1. Location

Service Connections in conventional lot Subdivisions shall be installed within five (5) feet of the side Property line except when such placement conflicts with other utilities. In addition, Service Connections shall be installed perpendicular to the water main unless prior approval is obtained by the Agency.

Service Connections for recycled water shall be installed perpendicular to the recycled water main unless prior approval is obtained by the Agency.

New Service Connections shall not be installed in driveways without prior



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

approval by the Agency. If such approval is granted, then the following conditions shall be met prior to installation:

- a. Property Owner executes a recordable hold harmless agreement for liability and agreeing that the Agency is not responsible for the repair of driveways and other improvements should the repair of the Service Connection be necessary.
- b. Installation of a larger traffic-grade meter box with a metal traffic cover.
- c. Property Owner shall be responsible for payment of an additional charge for the installation of the larger traffic-grade meter box and metal traffic cover.

The above conditions are applicable to all existing service connections without meters installed.

Service connections shall be installed outside decorative paving areas whenever possible. The Property Owner will be required to execute a recordable hold harmless agreement for liability and agree that the Agency is not responsible for the repair of decorative paving and other improvements should the repair of the Service Connection be necessary.

Where the Property does not directly abut on a public thoroughfare, the Agency, at its option, may provide a Service Connection of conventional length, not exceeding 100 feet, and terminating at some practicable location in public right-of-way and the Applicant shall obtain any required easements and provide its connection thereto.

Under no circumstance shall Service Connections be installed in medians and/or islands in any public thoroughfare, unless approved by the Agency.

2. Looped Metered Connections

Service provided to a location that has its own distribution system that is looped and connected to Agency facilities by two (2) or more meters shall be provided with an approved type backflow prevention device immediately downstream of each metered connection as specified in Appendix E.

3. Size

The size (diameter in inches) of a Service Connection shall be based upon required flow and intended use for the Property. Service Connections to a



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

Dwelling Unit shall be a minimum of 1 inch in diameter unless otherwise approved by the Agency. The Agency reserves the right to determine the type of any backflow preventer or other appurtenances required for the installation.

4. Appurtenances

Meter Stop, Check Valve, Backflow Prevention Device and Shut-off Valve:

All Service Connections will have a meter stop on the inlet side of the meter, for exclusive use by the Agency, and a shut-off valve downstream of the meter, check valve or backflow prevention device. If the meter stop, check valve, backflow prevention device or shut-off valve is damaged, the Property Owner will be responsible for the costs to replace the damaged component(s) as set forth in Appendix A-10.

5. Meter

Each Service Connection shall be metered. Customarily, the meter will be installed in public Property adjacent to the curb or Property line, but, at the option of the Agency, it may be installed on the Property in an appropriate meter box. No rent or other charge will be paid by the Agency for a meter located on the Property.

If a meter is damaged or tampered with, the Agency will charge the Property Owner for the replacement or repair of the meter.

The Agency’s operating convenience or necessity may require the use of more than one meter to serve a premise.

6. Meter Box

If the meter box is damaged by the Customer, the Agency may charge the Property Owner for the replacement or repair of the meter box.

The meter box shall be accessible to the Agency at all times. The Agency will not be responsible for damage to improvements (i.e. landscaping, decorative paving) installed by the Property Owner or Customer within public Property or an easement around the meter box.

7. Additional Appurtenances

In some locations within the Service Area, additional appurtenances, including but not limited to pressure reducing valves, may be required. The



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

additional appurtenances are always installed on the Customer Service Line; therefore, the Property Owner is responsible for operation and maintenance of the appurtenance once installed.

8. Charge

The charge for installation of a Permanent Service Connection is the responsibility of the Customer.

9. Relocation or Extension

The charge for relocation or extension of a Permanent Service Connection will be the responsibility of the Customer.

3.2.3 Request for Changes in Meter Size, Removal, Land Use or Inclusion of Additional Land Area

A request for changes in meter size, removal, land use or inclusion of additional land must be made in writing by the Customer of record in such format as defined by the Agency. The Customer shall be solely responsible for all costs associated with changes in meter size, removal, land use or inclusion of additional land area. The Agency may approve requests to remove, increase or reduce meter sizes, in its reasonable discretion, and may impose conditions including, but not limited to, the following: 1) submission of minimum fire flow requirements for the subject Property and compliance with said requirements; and 2) submission of landscape plans in accordance with the Agency's landscape and irrigation practices.

Additional requirements for changes in land use or inclusion of additional land area for recycled water services apply. See Part 18 for drawing submittals and approvals needed.

1. Meter Size Increase or Reduction

There is a fee to install a new meter to achieve the requested meter size change. Customer shall pay for the actual costs incurred by the Agency.

2. Meter Location Change

If the Customer desires a change in location of the meter, such change may be affected with the mutual agreement of the Agency and the property owner, and the owner/Customer shall pay for the actual costs incurred by the Agency.



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

3. Meter Removal

Customer must sever their connection from the water meter and appurtenances prior to the Agency removing the meter. The Agency will not perform any plumbing work on the Customer Service Line. The Customer will be required to perform any and all plumbing work necessary to prepare for the meter and appurtenance removal, including securing/capping off the Customer Service Line. Customer shall pay for the actual costs incurred by the Agency.

4. Change in Land Use

The Customer/property owner shall notify the Agency of any change in the character or use of the property or buildings from that for which the service connection was originally obtained. If a residential property is to be reclassified or used as commercial or industrial or vice versa, the property owner shall pay any additional charges that may be applicable by reason of the reclassification. In all cases the Agency's determination of the property's zoning classification or use will be final, subject to an appeal to the Board.

5. Inclusion of Additional Land Area

The Customer/property owner shall notify the Agency of any additional land area or adjacent lots not served at the time of original commencement of service that are to be served from the existing service connection. The Agency reserves the right to designate the type of meter, limit the number of buildings, separate houses, living or business quarters, and the area of land under one ownership to be supplied by one service connection.

3.3 Temporary Service Connection

3.3.1 General Provisions

1. Purpose

Provided no undue hardship is caused to customers, the Agency will furnish temporary service for construction purposes when the applicant has requested service on this basis, or the Agency reasonably expects the service to be temporary and the applicant has paid advances and established credit. The Agency contemplates temporary service will be provided for a term of six (6) months or less or as established by the Agency, and requires the applicant to comply with the following:



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

2. Advances

The applicant must advance to the Agency the estimated net cost of installing and removing the facilities necessary to furnish the service.

3. Deposits/Establishment of Credit

The applicant must deposit a sum of money equal to the cost of the meter and the estimated bill as established by the Board. If the duration of service is to exceed one month, then the applicant must establish credit in the same manner as is prescribed for permanent service.

4. Rates, Charges and Conditions of Service (Construction Meter)

The rates, charges and conditions for temporary service will be the same as those prescribed for permanent service, plus additional costs as set forth in Appendix A-7. The monthly service charge will be prorated and charged on a daily basis.

5. Connections to Fire Hydrants

Fire hydrants connected to Agency mains are for use by the Agency and by organized fire protection agencies. Other parties desiring to use water from fire hydrants for any purpose must obtain written permission from the Agency and from the appropriate fire protection agency prior to use and shall operate the hydrant according to the instructions issued by the Agency. Unauthorized Water Use will be subject to penalty as prescribed in Section 6.2.10 and will be prosecuted according to law. Notwithstanding all other penalties, charges for unauthorized use of water through fire hydrants will be subject to the appropriate penalty specified in Appendix A-10 along with any applicable charges.

6. Water for Construction Needs

All requests for construction water shall be made on an approved application form available in the Agency office and accompanied by the appropriate deposit amounts as stated in that form. Any costs involved in supplying such connections will be prepaid by the applicant. Use of recycled water for construction is subject to additional requirements, see Part 18.



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

7. Tank Trucks – Back Flow Devices

Service to tank trucks will be provided only where an approved backflow prevention device is used, in accordance with the Agency’s Cross-Connection Control Program (see Appendix E). For tank truck requirements for recycled water, see Part 18.

8. Duration

A Temporary Service Connection will be disconnected and terminated within six (6) months after installation unless the Customer applies for and receives a written extension of time from the Agency. The Agency has the right to terminate a Temporary Service Connection at any time without notice to the Customer.

9. Responsibility

The Customer is responsible for loss or damage to a meter and any Agency owned Service Connection associated with the Temporary Service Connection from the time it is installed until it is removed, or until 48 hours after notice in writing has been received by the Agency that the Customer wants the Temporary Service Connection disconnected.

10. Temporary Recycled Water Service or Temporary Use of Potable Water before Recycled Water Approval

Upon Agency approval, recycled water may be provided on a temporary basis for construction uses. See Part 18 for additional requirements.

Upon Agency approval, Potable water may be used in place of recycled water on a temporary basis. Before the Applicant will receive temporary Potable water, in lieu of recycled water, a Recycled Water User Agreement must be obtained. See Part 18 for additional requirements.



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

PART 4 – APPLICATION FOR SERVICE

4.1 General Provisions

A person who takes possession of premises and uses water without applying for water service is liable for all water delivered from the date of the last recorded meter reading; if the meter is found inoperative, the quantity of water delivered will be estimated. If proper application for service is not made within 48 hours after initial notification that failure to do so will result in termination of water service to said location, or if accumulated bills are not paid upon presentation, water service shall be discontinued as provided in the notice.

4.2 Application for Service:

A request for service must be made by each Applicant for Potable or Recycled Water Service in such format as defined by the Agency. The Agency may establish reasonable means to verify Applicant’s identity. Upon verification of Applicant’s identity, the Agency may provide for written applications to be completed and accepted electronically, by mail, in person or other appropriate means of delivery. An Applicant may be required to establish credit worthiness as provided in Section 4.2.2. There is a fee to establish or transfer an account if the Agency approves the application for service. The fee is listed in Appendix A-11. Upon Agency’s acceptance of application, Potable or Recycled Water Service will be established within two business days. The Agency may discontinue service if an application is erroneous, not complete, and the errors are not cured by the Property Owner after notice deemed adequate by the Agency. All Applicants will be advised of this provision when the Agency is contacted for service.

Each time there is a change of Customer (either Property Owner or Tenant) on any commercial or industrial Property, the new or previous Property Owner or Customer shall notify the Agency immediately.

Applications for use of recycled water are subject to additional requirements. See Part 18 for additional information.

4.2.1 Property Damage Waiver Agreement

Applicants will be required to execute the Application Agreement, by which the customer acknowledges receipt of certain information regarding the chemical analysis of Agency water and waives any claim for damages to their pipes and plumbing fixtures as a result of their use of Agency water.



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

4.2.2 Establishment of Credit

The Agency requires Applicants to provide the Agency with information sufficient to determine the credit worthiness of the Applicant. Upon determining the Applicant's credit worthiness, the Agency may require the Applicant to deposit with the Agency such sums of money as determined by the Board from time to time.

1. Upon receipt of completed Application for Service form and connection for water service has been established, said Applicant is considered a Customer.
2. Deposits will be refunded to a Customer at the termination of water service, provided all water charges have been paid. No interest will be paid on Customer deposits.
3. A new Application for Service for any Customer will be granted only if all assessments, fees, charges, past due water bills, and penalties due and charged to or against said Customer, have been fully paid.

4.2.3 Deposit Based Upon Poor Payment History

The Customer shall be required to deposit with the Agency such sums as specified in Appendix A-11 in the event: (i) the Customer's service is disconnected for non-payment, as provided in Section 9; or (ii) upon the Customer having been assessed a Late Fee for an Overdue Notice, as provided in Section 6.2.3, twice in a 12-month period.

4.2.4 Waiver of Deposit

Public Agencies will not be subject to the deposit requirements stated above.

4.2.5 Return of Deposit

Where the Customer has maintained their payment history in good standing for one year, the deposit will be credited against their bill.

4.2.6 Bankruptcy

The following rules apply upon receipt of a Customer's bankruptcy notice identifying the Agency as a creditor:

1. The Agency will notify the Customer that their existing account will be closed effective the first available date after receipt of the bankruptcy notice.



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

2. A new account will be opened for this Customer and is subject to the rules applied to all new individual Applicants for service as stated in Section 7.6 herein.
3. Any existing Customer's deposit on file with the Agency will be applied to any outstanding balance on the original account.

4.2.7 Refusal to Serve

The Agency may refuse to serve an applicant for service under the following conditions:

1. If the applicant fails to comply with any of the rules and regulations contained herein.
2. If the intended use of the service is of such a nature that it will be detrimental or injurious to existing Customers.
3. If, in the judgment of the Agency, the applicant's installation for utilizing the service is unsafe or hazardous, or of such nature that satisfactory service cannot be rendered or exceeds the normal capacity of the meter service.
4. Where service has been discontinued for fraudulent use, the Agency will not serve an applicant until it has determined that all conditions of fraudulent use or practice have been corrected.
5. The Agency may also refuse Recycled Water Service if the proposed used of recycled water is not allowed under State or County regulations.

4.2.8 Notification to Applicant

When an applicant is refused service under the provisions of this rule, the Agency will notify the applicant promptly of the reason for the refusal to serve and of the right of applicant to appeal that decision to the Board.

4.2.9 Property Owner Responsibility

Potable or Recycled Water Service, and the payment thereof, in all cases, shall be the responsibility of the Property Owner. The Property Owner may authorize, in writing, that a second party, such as a Tenant may establish service in their name and a Tenant or Tenants may establish service as provided in the Residential Discontinuation Policy. The Property Owner shall be held responsible



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

for payment of all amounts due for Potable or Recycled Water Service, including all bills, costs, loss, damage, penalties, charges, or fees regardless of user or use. If the Property Owner has authorized a second party, such as a tenant to establish service and receive billing for service, a completed application form shall be required from the second party.

The Agency, as a courtesy, may allow the Property Owner to authorize a Tenant to be billed for service. This courtesy is at the discretion of the Agency and as such, the Agency may transfer service from a Tenant back to the Property Owner and refuse to allow future service to be billed to a Tenant. In such circumstances the Property Owner will receive all billing statements.

For property owner responsibilities for use of recycled water, see Part 18.

4.2.10 Description of Property

The Applicant shall describe the Property to be served and only the Property described will receive potable or recycled water through such Service Connection. The description shall include street address, city, Assessor’s Parcel Number and other information, including plumbing and building plans, to enable the Agency to determine the level of Cross Connection protection required. The Agency may refuse Potable or Recycled Water Service to any Property where apparatus, appliances or equipment using water are dangerous, unsafe or not in conformity with pertinent laws, ordinances, or regulations. The Agency will not assume responsibility for inspecting the Property.

Any alterations to existing Potable facilities on the Property that may affect the level of Cross Connection protection required must be reported immediately to the Agency.

Any alterations to existing recycled facilities or Potable facilities on a Property where recycled water is in use require submittal of plans to the Agency and pre-approval prior to altering the existing approved use. See Part 18 for additional information.

4.2.11 Description of Water Usage

The Applicant shall describe the potable or recycled water demand for the Property to be served, including the required maximum flow (in gallons per minute) and minimum pressure (in pounds per square inch) required at the meter. For Dwelling Units required to install a Residential Fire Sprinkler System, the Applicant shall also provide the type of Residential Fire Sprinkler System (multipurpose or stand-alone), the maximum flow (in gallons per minute) and



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

minimum pressure (in pounds per square inch) required for the Residential Fire Sprinkler System.

Additional terms for Application for service that apply exclusively to the use of recycled water can be found in Part 18.

4.3 Special Provision

Properties, other than residential, with landscaped areas will be served with a separate service for irrigation purposes.

4.4 Prior Service

An Applicant for service may be subject to the provisions of Section 7.7 if a delinquency has occurred at the Property or another Property owned by the Property Owner. This provision shall apply to all Potable or Recycled Water Services including business and landscape.

The Applicant will not be held liable for any unpaid charges from a prior Customer or Property Owner except those unpaid charges which have been filed as a lien against the Property by the Agency under the provisions of California Water Code Section 31701.5. A new Property Owner assuming existing liens on Property shall be required to pay all unpaid charges that remain as liens against the Property purchased, prior to new Potable or Recycled Water Service being established.



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

PART 5 - RULES APPLICABLE TO EXISTING CUSTOMERS

5.1 Quantities

The Agency will endeavor to supply water dependably and safely in adequate quantities and pressures to meet the reasonable needs and requirements of Customers.

5.2 Quality

The Agency will endeavor to supply water for potable use or human consumption that is potable, not harmful to human health, free from objectionable taste, odor or color, and within health standards. For recycled water quality, see Part 18.6.

5.3 Responsibility for Loss or Damage

Customers shall accept such conditions of pressure and service as are provided by the Agency system and hold the Agency harmless for any loss or damage to Customers resulting from the Agency's failure to meet the service goals stated within this section, or due to any interruptions in service. Customers shall at all times be in compliance with current California Plumbing Code.

Customers using recycled water shall at all times be in compliance with current state and county regulations for the use of recycled water.

5.4 Conditions of Service

5.4.1 Notices

1. Notice to Customers

Notice to a Customer will normally be by telephone or in writing and may be delivered electronically or mailed to the customer's last known address. In emergencies or when circumstances warrant, the Agency, where feasible, will endeavor to promptly notify the customer affected and may make such notification orally, either in person or by telephone, or by leaving a written notice on the door.



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

2. Notice from Customers

Customer may make notification in person, by telephone or by letter to the Agency at its office.

Change in Customer's Equipment, Operations or Land Use

- a. A Customer making any material change in the size, character, or extent of the equipment, operations, or nature of land use shall immediately give the Agency written notice of the nature and extent of the change, and if necessary, amend their application for water service. Any and all modifications to the service must be approved by the Agency.

For modifications of the Customer's on-site recycled water facilities, the modifications must be approved in advance prior to implementing the changes. Depending on the type of modification, issuance of a new User Agreement or an amendment to the existing User Agreement may be required.

3. Continuity of Service

The Agency expressly reserves the right to restrict, curtail, allocate or apportion Agency water supplies as necessary, in the sole discretion of the Agency.

- a. Emergency Interruptions

The Agency will make all reasonable efforts to prevent interruptions to service and, when such interruptions occur, will endeavor to re-establish service with minimal delay consistent with the safety of the Agency's customers and the general public.

Where an emergency interruption of service affects the service to any public fire protection device, the Agency will promptly endeavor to notify the Fire Chief, or other public official responsible for fire protection, of such interruption and of subsequent restoration of normal service.

- b. Scheduled Interruptions

Whenever the Agency finds it necessary to schedule an interruption to its service, it will, where feasible, notify all Customers to be affected by



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

the interruption, stating the approximate time and anticipated duration of the interruption. Scheduled interruptions will be made at such hours as will be least inconvenient to the Customers consistent with reasonable utility operations.

Where public fire protection is provided by the mains affected by the interruptions, the Agency will promptly endeavor to notify the Fire Chief, or other officials responsible for fire protection, of the interruption. In addition, the Fire Chief or other official responsible for fire protection will be notified upon restoration of service.

c. Apportionment of Supply during Water Shortages

To determine apportionment of supply during water shortages, see the Agency's Water Shortage Contingency Plan and Water Conservation and Water Shortage Ordinance.

5.4.2 Ownership of Facilities on Customer's Premises

The service lateral, meter, and meter box or other facilities furnished at the Customer's expense, whether located wholly or partially upon a Customer's premises, are the property of the Agency. No rent or other charge will be paid by the Agency where the Agency-owned service facilities are located on a Customer's premises.

5.4.3 Agency Access to Customer's Premises

The Agency shall at all reasonable hours have access to meters, service connections and other equipment or facilities owned by the Agency which may be located on Customer's premises for purposes of installation, maintenance, operation or removal of the equipment at the time service is to be terminated. The property owner or customer shall maintain the meter box area free and clear of any obstruction preventing clear access to Agency facilities.

The Customer's potable and recycled water (Agency owned) on-site facilities shall be open for inspection at all reasonable times to authorized representatives of the Agency. The Customer's failure to do so within a reasonable period of time may result in disconnection. Any inspection work or recommendations made by the Agency or its agents in connection with plumbing or appliances, cross-connections or any use of water on the Customer's premises, either as a result of a complaint or otherwise, may result in a charge to the Customer.



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

5.4.4 Service Calls

Where the Agency requires access to the Customer's premises for maintenance, service, or otherwise, and the Customer's presence is required for such service call, the Agency shall give the Customer a four-(4) hour period during which the service call shall be made.

5.4.5 Agency's Responsibilities for Damage or Loss to Customer

The Agency will not be responsible for any loss or damage caused by any negligence or wrongful act of a Customer or of a Customer's authorized representatives in installing, maintaining, operating or using any or all appliances, facilities or equipment that is supplied.

5.4.6 Customer's Responsibility for Agency Property

The Customer may be charged for damage to Agency's meters and other property resulting from the use or operation of appliances and facilities on Customer's premises, including but not limited to damage caused by electricity, vegetation, steam, hot water or chemicals, or the breaking or destruction of locks on or near a meter. The Agency at the customer's expense shall repair all such damage. Costs for repairs may be added to the customer's water bill.

5.4.7 Control Valve on the Customer Property

The Customer shall provide a valve on their side of the service installation, as close to the meter location as practicable to control the flow of water to the piping on their premises. The Customer shall not use the service curb stop to turn water on and off for their convenience.

5.4.8 Resale of Water

Except by special agreement with the Agency, no Customer shall resell water received from the Agency, nor shall such water be delivered to a property other than that specified in the application for service



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

PART 6 – RATES AND CHARGES

6.1 General Provisions

For all metered Service Connections located within or outside the boundaries of the Agency, the monthly charge for service will consist of a Monthly Service Charge based on the size of the meter and a Variable Water Charge (quantitative charge). Property owners with an installed meter, whether the water service is on or off, are held responsible for and required to pay the Monthly Service Charge. In addition to these charges a Cross Connection protection charge will be applicable to all meters with such devices installed.

6.2 Monthly Service Charge

6.2.1 General Provisions

Rates and charges for water service and other miscellaneous charges are set by the Board of Directors. When Service is started or terminated during the month, the Monthly Service Charge will be prorated by day based on a 30-day billing period. Current rates and charges are set forth in Appendix A-2.

1. Fixed Charge

The Fixed Charge (Service and Legacy Debt) is a "base" monthly charge, and depends on the size of a Customer's meter, and is fixed regardless of the quantity of water consumed. Current rates are set forth in Appendix A-2.

2. Variable Water Rate

The Variable Water Rate (quantity rate) is applied to the Customer's water consumption. Current applicable rates are set forth in Appendix A-5.

3. Out of Agency Service

Customers located outside of the Agency may be charged rates for water service that are different than those charged to customers within the Agency, based upon the reasonable cost to the Agency of providing service to property outside its service area, as determined by the Board from time to time. Rates are set forth in Appendix A-12.



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

4. Tank Truck Service Rates

Any person desiring service for tank trucks may, upon application and payment of a deposit equal to the cost of the meter plus a non-reimbursable charge for meter installation and removal may obtain water from such places as the Agency shall from time to time designate and shall pay monthly in accordance with the rates set forth in Section 6.2.13 and Appendix A-7.

In the event said construction meter is damaged, lost or stolen, or not returned, the deposit shall be forfeited.

6.2.2 Miscellaneous Fees and Charges

In order to recover the cost associated with late payments, disconnections and other damages sustained by the Agency, the specified items listed below are charged to Customers; the dollar amounts associated with each item are determined by the Board and set forth in Appendix A-12.

6.2.3 Late Fee

A Late Fee shall be assessed and applied to the Customer's bill at the time the Overdue Notice is generated as set forth in Section 8.11.

6.2.4 Restoration Fee

If a Customer requests resumption or continuance of service after such service has been disconnected, then the Customer shall pay a restoration fee in addition to any past due user charges, advance payments, or meeting any other conditions set forth by the Agency.

6.2.5 Returned Payment Charge

When a Customer's payment of water service and other charges is returned as non-negotiable for any reason, the Agency shall proceed as set forth in Section II(B)(5) of the Residential Discontinuation Policy.

6.2.6 Overdue Notice

Where the Agency has been compelled to provide notification of an impending disconnection of water service provided in Section II(B) of the Residential Discontinuation Policy, the Customer shall pay a Late Fee when an Overdue Notice has been generated, in addition to any other applicable charges provided hereunder.



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

6.2.7 Meter Test Charge/Deposit

The Agency shall endeavor to keep the meters in good condition and registering accurately. Any Customer may request that his/her meter be examined and tested to see if it is correctly recording water delivered through it. Said request shall be made in writing and shall be accompanied by a deposit, set forth in Appendix A-12.

Upon receipt of such demand and deposit, it shall be the duty of the Manager to cause the meter to be examined and tested. If upon such examination and test the meter shall be found to register over two percent more water than actually passes through it, the meter shall be properly adjusted or another meter substituted therefore, and the deposit shall be returned to the person making the demand and the water bill shall be adjusted proportionately.

If the meter is found to register not more than two percent more water or less water than actually passes through it, said deposit shall be retained by the Agency to partially defray the expense of making the test. All other tests and examinations of meters shall be at the Agency's expense.

6.2.8 Pulled Meter Charge

If a Customer's service has been disconnected and the meter has been "pulled" or removed from the premises, then the Customer shall pay at the Agency office a pulled meter charge equal to the actual expense to the Agency of pulling the meter, and any other applicable charges, before the service and meter can be reconnected.

6.2.9 Unauthorized Connection and/or Water Use

Any person or entity found connecting and/or taking water from or through any of the Agency's facilities without Agency authorization will be assessed a fine payable to the Agency, as set forth in Appendix A-12, in addition to applicable Agency charges for the quantity of water taken. Written notice of the assessment of such fine shall be given by personal service or by registered or certified mail.

6.2.10 Charge for Turn off at Main

If the water to a property is turned on more than once without Agency authorization, the service may be shut off at the main, and the Customer shall be required to pay, in addition to any other applicable charges, a charge equal to the actual expense to the Agency of restoration prior to the re-establishment of



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

service.

6.2.11 Unauthorized Tampering

If a Customer, new applicant, contractor, or developer is found to be responsible for unauthorized tampering of the Potable or Recycled Water Service Infrastructure (Water System), they shall incur a penalty, per incidence, according to Appendix A-10 and A-12.

6.2.116.2.12 Property Damage

If a Customer, new applicant or developer is found to be responsible for any damage done to Agency property; such damages shall be reimbursed to the Agency at cost plus administrative overhead. If responsibility for damage is not known, charges will be made to the current Customer or property owner.

6.2.126.2.13 Temporary Construction Meter Water Service

A Customer, new applicant or developer shall supply a photograph of the ~~construction-hydrant~~ meter number, numerical read and register to the Agency each month and comply with all terms and conditions as stated on the service application.

Failure to comply with this requirement will result in a monthly Unread Meter Charge as set forth in Appendix A-12.

6.2.14 AMI/AMR Opt-Out Fee

Residential Customers-of-record wishing to opt-out of Automated Meter Reading and/or Advanced Metering Infrastructure may make written request in such format as defined by the Agency. Eligible accounts must be in good standing and have no history of meter inaccessibility. Upon verification that application meets all eligibility requirements, Customer will be charged the Set-Up fee and monthly Opt-Out fee as determined by the Board and set forth in Appendix A-12. If a meter changeout is necessary to comply with approved request, Customer will be charged actual cost to the Agency. Charges and fees will be assessed on the Customer's monthly bill and are nonrefundable nor prorated. Any Customer who opts-out and subsequently elects to opt-in will not incur any charges or fees to have the AMI/AMR infrastructure installed.



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

6.3 Pass-through of Increased/Decreased Cost of Wholesale Purchased Water

Any increase/decrease in the cost of purchased water shall be passed through directly to Agency customers as a rate adjustment per Government Code Section 53756. Such pass through shall be automatically passed through to customers pro rata on the basis of volume of water consumed in accordance with the adopted rates of each division.

DRAFT



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

PART 7 – CREDIT

7.1 Establishing

As provided in Section 4.2, the payment of Potable or Recycled Water Service, including all bills, costs, loss, damage, penalties, charges, or fees regardless of user or use, in all cases shall be the responsibility of the Property Owner. Each Applicant for Potable or Recycled Water Service may be required to establish credit worthiness to the satisfaction of the Agency before service will be rendered. Applicant may establish credit worthiness with no deposit required if the Applicant can show that most recent prior service was not terminated for nonpayment for twelve (12) consecutive months from his/her previous Potable or Recycled Water Service provider, even if that provider was not the Agency. Prior service must have been in the Applicant’s name in order to be used for the credit worthiness test.

7.2 Amount of Deposit

Where credit worthiness cannot be established to the satisfaction of the Agency pursuant to Section 4.2, a deposit may be required as provided in Appendix A-11 or an amount equal to, or projected to be, three (3) times the average monthly bill for the preceding twelve-month (12-month) period.

7.3 Refund of Deposit

Deposits for Potable or Recycled Water Service will be held by the Agency for a period of one (1) year from the date Potable or Recycled Water Service is provided to the subject Property. All other deposits will be held until the completion of the project or service is terminated. If Potable or Recycled Water Service is terminated during that one-year (1-year) period for nonpayment, the Agency shall retain the deposit until Potable or Recycled Water Service is ordered terminated by the Customer. If Potable or Recycled Water Service is not terminated during the first year, the Agency shall apply the deposit to the water billing or billings until the amount of the deposit is used in full. In the event the Customer requests termination, the Agency shall refund the remaining balance of any deposit, without interest, and less any accrued but unpaid water billing, within a reasonable time after termination of service. The remaining balance in excess of \$5.00 will be mailed in the form of a check to the customer’s last known address. In the event the Agency discovers damage, theft and/or unauthorized use of Agency facilities, services will be immediately discontinued, and billing of services terminated. All applicable charges and penalties will be deducted from the Customer’s deposit as provided under Conditions of Potable or Recycled Water Service, Part 13. Applicable charges and penalties are provided in Appendix’s A-10 and A-12. Any unclaimed deposit shall be held or retained by Agency pursuant to Section 50650, et seq., of the California Government Code or any successor statutes thereto.



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

7.4 Joint Service

No joint service is allowed. An individual party will be solely liable for payment of bills. In those instances where more than one party applies for service, each party shall be severally liable for payment of bills.

7.5 Re-establishment of Credit

Subject to the provisions of the Residential Discontinuation Policy, a Customer whose service has been discontinued for nonpayment of bills will be required to pay any unpaid balance due the Agency for the premises for which service is to be restored and may be required to pay a restoration fee as prescribed in Sections 6.2.4 and 6.2.5 under "Late or Restoration Fee" before service is restored by Agency personnel. In addition, the Customer will be required to deposit with the Agency such sums of money as determined by the Board from time to time, as specified in Appendix's A-11 and A-12. Deposits collected by the Agency are deposited into an account which does not accrue interest.

7.6 Bankruptcy of Customer

Pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code (Title 11, U.S.C., as amended from time to time), the Agency shall not alter, refuse or discontinue service to, or discriminate against, a Customer, or a trustee of a Customer, solely on the basis that a debt owed by the Customer to the Agency for service rendered before the order for relief was not paid when due. It shall be the responsibility of the Customer to supply the Agency with a copy of any applicable order for relief.

The Agency shall discontinue service if neither the Customer or the trustee, within 20 days after the date of the order for relief, furnishes adequate assurance of payment in the form of an advance payment for service after such date. As used herein, "adequate assurance of payment" shall mean an advance payment in an amount equal to the highest of the last 6 billings rendered to the Customer, or for the Customer's property if Customer has not occupied the property for that period of time, prior to the order for relief.

As used herein, "order for relief" shall have the same meaning as given to it in the Bankruptcy Code. The commencement of a voluntary case under the Bankruptcy Code shall constitute an order for relief. Service may be discontinued in accordance with the rules of the Agency upon non-payment for service rendered after the order for relief.



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

7.7 Past Due Account

The bill for Potable or Recycled Water Service is due on the Due Date (ten (10) days from the date the bill was generated, as signified by the date of the bill) and Potable or Recycled Water Service is subject to termination if the bill is not paid within sixty (60) days from the Due Date.

Services terminated for delinquency shall not be restored until all outstanding charges are paid in full, including a fee for restoration of service as provided for in Section 6.2.4 and a late fee as provided for in Section 6.2.3. An updated application may be required.

If the manner of payment of the past due amount is not accepted by the paying bank for any reason, and the Agency had properly notified the customer of a pending termination of service per these Rules and Regulations prior to receipt of the rejected payment, Potable or Recycled Water Service may be terminated immediately without further notice. Potable or Recycled Water Service will not be restored until all outstanding charges are paid in full, including a returned payment charge, as applicable and provided in Section 6.2.5.

A Customer having a past due account on one Property may not receive Potable or Recycled Water Service on another Property until the past due account has been paid, including penalties, if any. A Customer whose Potable or Recycled Water Service has been terminated for nonpayment of a past due account or whose deposit has been applied in whole or in part to the payment of any past due account, will be required to make a cash deposit in accordance with Section 8.21. Additionally, when Potable or Recycled Water Service has been terminated for nonpayment, all charges may be transferred to another account held in the sole name of the same Owner and the Owner shall be given written notice of that transfer. This account shall become past due if payment is not made within sixty (60) days from the date of past due transfer and will be subject to Part 9, Termination of Potable or Recycled Water Service. The Agency may file liens against the Property, or any properties owned by the past due Customer within the state of California to enforce collection of past due accounts as provided in Water Code Section 31701.5.



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

PART 8 – BILLING

8.1 General Provisions

The Property Owner is liable for payment of bills, costs, loss, damage, penalties, charges, or fees regardless of user or use for water or other services provided to the Property for all Potable or Recycled Water Service from the acquisition date of the property until such time as the property is transferred to new ownership. The Property Owner is responsible to provide the Agency with a notice to stop Potable or Recycled Water Service in a form and manner determined by the Agency in accordance with Section 4.2.9.

8.2 Rendering and Payment of Bills

Bills for service will be rendered on a monthly basis, at the option of the Agency. Bills for service are due on the tenth (10th) day after generation, as signified by the date of the bill, and Potable or Recycled Water Service is subject to termination if the bill is not paid within sixty (60) days from the Due Date. In the event the payment is not received by the forty-fifth (45th) from the date of generation, the Customer will be assessed a late charge as specified in Appendix A-12.

Payment may be made at the office of the Agency or to any representative of the Agency authorized to make collections. However, it is the Customer's responsibility to assure that payments are received at the Agency's office in a timely manner.

8.3 Potable or Recycled Water Service Information on Bill

The bill may show one or more of the following charges: Variable Water Charge, Service Charge, or Special Charge and Total Amount Due. In addition, the bill will show the Customer's account number, the date of billing, the service location, and the address to which the bill was mailed.

The following information may also be included on the bill: Customer's water target for the period, Customer's actual water usage for the period, Customer's water efficiency rating and the Customer's water usage history.

Information shown on the Customer's bill may change at the General Manager's discretion.

8.4 Person to be Billed

Charges will be the responsibility of the Property Owner. The Property Owner may authorize, in writing, that a second party, such as a Tenant may establish service in their



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

name as provided for in Section 4.2.9, or a Tenant or Tenants may establish service as provided in the Residential Discontinuation Policy. To the extent permitted by law, the Property Owner shall be held responsible for payment of all amounts due for Potable or Recycled Water Service, including all bills, costs, loss, damage, penalties, charges, or fees regardless of user or use. The Property Owner may request for a copy of the bill to be sent to the Owner's mailing address as well. The Property Owner shall notify the Agency of any change in the ownership or occupancy of the Property at least two days prior to such change in a manner deemed acceptable by the Agency.

8.5 Payment

The bill for Potable or Recycled Water Service is due and payable on the tenth (10th) calendar day after the bill is generated. A bill will become subject to a late charge if it is not paid within forty-five (45) days from the date the bill is generated. Potable or Recycled Water Service is subject to termination if a bill is not paid within sixty (60) days from the Due Date.

8.6 Adjustment of Bill

The Customer may request, in a manner deemed acceptable by the Agency and as specified in Section IV of the Residential Discontinuation Policy, an adjustment to the Potable or Recycled Water Service charges billed for one of the following reasons:

8.6.1 Estimated meter reading

8.6.2 Water meter accuracy

8.6.3 Adjustment of bills for excessive consumption

8.7 Estimated Meter Reading

A bill based upon an estimated meter reading, as provided in Section 8.6, may be adjusted at the Customer's request and as approved by the Agency. Billing adjustments related to an estimated meter reading will be limited to the period for which the meter reading was estimated.

8.8 Opening Bills

Opening Bills for less than the normal billing period shall be prorated both as to minimum charges and water consumption.

8.9 Closing Bills

Closing bills for less than the normal billing period shall be prorated both, as to minimum



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

charges and water consumption.
 8.10 Separate Billings for Each Meter

Each meter on a Customer's premises will be considered separately and the readings of two or more meters will not be combined except where the Agency's operating convenience or necessity may require the use of more than one meter or a battery of meters. In the latter case, the meter readings will be combined for billing purposes.

8.11 Late Fee

A late fee of ten (\$10) dollars will be charged when an account has not been paid before the Overdue Notice is generated.

A Late Fee will be charged as a potable or recycled water account becomes past due provided that: (a) the account has a past due balance exceeding twenty dollars (\$20); and (b) are not paid within forty-five (45) days from the date the bill is generated. Customers with timely payment histories during the previous 12-month period prior to being charged a Late Fee may have the Late Fee waived upon request. The amount of the Late Fee is set forth in Appendix A-12, as said amount may be revised from time to time.

8.12 Alternative Payment Plans

As set forth in Section III of the Residential Discontinuation Policy, any Customer, who is unable to pay for water service within the normal payment period, may request amortization of the unpaid balance over a period not to exceed twelve months in order to avoid disconnection of potable service for nonpayment, or may request another type of alternative payment arrangement described in that section. The Agency will consider all circumstances surrounding the request and make a determination as to whether amortization or any other specified alternative payment arrangement is warranted.

8.12.1 Amortization Payment Plan

Upon request from the Customer, an amortization plan or other alternative payment arrangement will be entered into between the Agency and the Customer. The amortization plan will amortize the unpaid balance over a period determined by the Agency, not to exceed twelve (12) months, with payments added to the Customer's regular bill. Any other alternative payment arrangement selected by the Agency shall ensure repayment of unpaid amounts within twelve (12) months, subject to further extension at the Agency's discretion.

The Customer will be charged an administrative fee representing the cost to the Agency of initiating and administering the plan. The plan shall include a charge for interest of ten percent (10%) per annum or the maximum legal rate,



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

whichever is lower, on the unpaid balance, subject to waiver as specified in the Residential Discontinuation Policy.

8.12.2 Certification by Physician

See Section II(C) of the Residential Discontinuation Policy with respect to the potential to defer termination of Potable or Recycled Water Service.

8.12.3 Compliance with Plan

The Customer must comply with the amortization plan, or other alternative payment arrangement, and remain current as charges accrue in each subsequent billing period. The Customer may not request further amortization of any subsequent unpaid charges while paying past due charges pursuant to an amortization plan. Failure to comply with the terms of an amortization plan for at least sixty (60) days will result in termination of Potable or Recycled Water Service as specified in Section III of the Residential Discontinuation Policy and further requests for amortization will not be granted for a period of at least twelve (12) months.

8.13 Disputed Bills

See Section IV of the Residential Discontinuation Policy for the required appeals procedures.

8.14 Adjustment of Bills for Excessive Consumption

It is the Customer's responsibility to properly maintain the property's private plumbing water system, including irrigation systems and water features. A leak in the Customer's water system is the sole responsibility of the Customer and the Agency charges for all water that records and passes through the water meter. In addition to the appeals process set forth in Section IV of the Residential Discontinuation Policy, if a Customer requests the Agency to review a bill for water service due to excessive consumption, the Agency may grant an adjustment subject to the conditions below.

8.14.1 Verified Adjustments

Verified adjustments for high consumption may be granted to Customers when there is explained high consumption such as a water leak on the Customer's property. The Agency, after investigation, shall find all of the following:

1. The meter must be re-read, may be field tested, and verified as accurate.



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # <u>26240</u>

2. The Customer made the request for billing review within 60 days of the first bill date reflecting excessive consumption.
3. Upon notification of excessive water consumption, the Customer took prompt action to locate the leak and complete repairs within 30 days. Notification to the Customer may take the form of a billing statement, written communication to the Customer, a courtesy phone call or a notice left at the property.
4. Proof of repair, including copies of repair bills or photographs, is required.
5. The Customer did not have a verified adjustment in the previous 12-month period prior to the bill with excessive consumption.
6. No adjustment shall be made for any period longer than two consecutive billing periods or for water delivered 30 days after the Agency notifies the Customer of the excessive use.
7. Consumption must have returned to historical use.
8. No more than one verified adjustment shall be made for excessive consumption within a rolling 60-month period.

8.15 Agency Initiated Billing Adjustment

If the Agency discovers that a billing error has been made related to meter reading against a Customer's account, the Agency will immediately take all reasonable steps to correct the billing. If the Customer has been under-billed, the Agency reserves the right to go back six (6) months to recalculate the amount due and payable and the General Manager, or designee may provide for reasonable payment arrangements for the balance due to be paid. If the Agency has over-billed the Customer, the Agency shall go back no longer than six (6) months to recalculate the amount of over-billing refund due to the Customer.

8.16 Adjustment of Bills for Meter Error

In addition to the appeals process set forth in Section IV of the Residential Discontinuation Policy, the Customer may request an adjustment of the bill because of meter error. Such a request must be made in writing and the rules set forth in Section 6.2.6, Meter Test Charge, will apply. The Agency will proceed, within one week, to test the Customer's meter; the meter will be tested in an "as found" condition, in order to determine the average meter error. If the average meter error is found to exceed 2 percent, that is if quantities of water recorded by the meter are outside of a range between 98 percent and 102 percent of the actual quantities of water passed through the



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

meter during the test, the following billing adjustments will be made.

8.16.1 Fast Meters

The Agency will refund to the Customer the amount of the overcharge based on corrected meter readings of the period the meter was in use and determined to be incorrect, but not to exceed a period of six months.

8.16.2 Slow Meters

The Agency may bill the Customer, at its option, for the amount of the undercharge based upon corrected meter readings for the period the meter was in service and determined to be incorrect, but not to exceed a period of six months.

8.16.3 Non-Registering Meters

The Agency may bill the Customer according to an estimate of water consumed while the meter was not registering, but not exceeding a period of six months. This estimate will be based on the Customer's prior use during the same season of the previous year if conditions were unchanged during the year, or on a reasonable comparison of consumption of other similar Customers during the same period.

8.16.4 General

If the meter error is caused by some event, the date of which can be determined, then the billing adjustment will be made for the period of time since the date of such event; such a period may exceed the six-month limitation for fast meters and the six-month limitation for slow or non-registering meters, as stated in 1 through 3 above.

8.17 Past Due Bills

The following rules apply to Customers whose bills remain not paid forty-five (45) days from the date the bill is generated.

8.17.1 Small Balance Accounts

In any billing, if less than a minimum bill remains unpaid, it may be carried over, and added to, the next billing period.



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

8.17.2 Overdue Notice

If payment for a billing period is not received by the forty-fifth (45th) day from the date the bill is generated, an Overdue Notice will be mailed to the water service Customer at least seven (7) business days prior to actual disconnection. The Notice will include a late fee. Upon receipt of an Overdue Notice and up to the date set for disconnection, the Customer may request an amortization payment plan or other alternative payment arrangement, as the Agency may select, pursuant to Section 8.13.

8.17.3 Notice to Residential Tenants/Occupants in an Individually Metered Residence

See Section II(F) of the Residential Discontinuation Policy.

8.17.4 Notice to Tenants/Occupants in a Multiunit Residential Structure with Service through a Master Meter

See Section II(F) of the Residential Discontinuation Policy.

8.17.5 Disconnection Deadline

Water service charges and late fees must be paid on or prior to 4:30 p.m. on the day specified in the Overdue Notice.

8.17.6 Waiver of Overdue Notices to Public Agencies

Public agencies, because of usual sound financial base and variations in warrant payment procedures, will not be sent past due notices for past due payment of current accounts.

8.18 Notification of Returned Payment Disposition

Upon receipt of a returned payment taken as remittance of water service or other charges, the Agency will consider the account not paid and may terminate Potable or Recycled Water Service. Potable Water Service termination as specified in Section II(B)(6) of the Residential Discontinuation Policy. If an Overdue Notice has already been provided to the customer, the Agency may proceed with termination of Potable or Recycled Water Service in accordance with that notice if payment is not subsequently made. If an Overdue Notice has not already been provided to the customer and the bill is not yet past due, the Agency will promptly notify the customer of the returned payment and all applicable charges. If the bill remains unpaid as of the forty-fifth (45th) day from the date the bill is generated, then the Agency will issue an Overdue Notice to the customer.



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

Water service will be disconnected if the amount of the returned payment and returned payment charge are not paid on or before the date specified in the Notice of Termination. All amounts paid to redeem a returned payment and to pay the returned payment charge must be cash or certified funds.

8.19 Returned Checks for Previously Disconnected Service

In the event the Customer tenders a non-negotiable check as payment to restore water service previously disconnected for non-payment, and as a result, the Agency restores service, the Agency may disconnect service notice upon at least ten (10) days' written notice.

8.20 Returned Checks Requiring Cash or Certified Funds

Any Customer issuing a non-negotiable check for payment to restore service turned off for non-payment, may be required to pay, for one year, cash or certified funds to have service restored if turned off again within this time period for non-payment.

8.21 Pre-Payment upon Receipt of a Non-Negotiable Check

Any customer issuing a non-negotiable check as payment for water charges may be required to deposit with the Agency such sums as the Agency may establish for re-establishment of credit, as provided in Sections 7.5.

8.22 Create a Lien

If the Customer's bill remains unpaid for sixty (60) days after the Due Date, after notice to the Customer or the property owner, the Agency may file a Certificate in the Office of the County Recorder specifying the amount of the charges and the name and address of the person liable therefore, which Certificate shall create a lien.

A lien created pursuant to this procedure shall, in the sole discretion of the Agency, attach either to the property to which service was provided, or to any property in the County owned by the individual responsible for payment.



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

PART 9 – TERMINATION OF POTABLE OR RECYCLED WATER SERVICE

9.1 Agency Initiated

The Agency has the right to terminate Potable or Recycled Water Service if the Customer fails to comply with these Regulations, including the Residential Discontinuation Policy. In addition, if the Customer receives and fails to pay for Agency services or fees, the Agency has the right to terminate Potable or Recycled Water Service.

9.2 Termination Procedures

When delinquency occurs, the Agency will provide to the Customer notice of the delinquency and impending termination of Potable or Recycled Water Service in accordance with the Residential Discontinuation Policy at least seven (7) business days prior to the proposed termination by telephone, or a notice mailed, postage prepaid, to the Customer’s service and billing address. The Agency shall notify the Property Owner or authorized agent of impending termination if Property Owner has authorized a second party to receive billing statements.

If the Agency is unable to make contact with the customer by telephone, and written notice is returned through the mail as undeliverable, the Agency shall make a reasonably good faith effort to visit the residence and leave or make other arrangements for placement in a conspicuous place, a notice of imminent termination of Potable or Recycled service for nonpayment.

9.2.1 As set forth in Section II(B)(1) of the Residential Discontinuation Policy, the Overdue Notice shall constitute notice of the impending termination of Potable Water Service and shall include:

1. The Customer’s name and address.
2. The amount of the delinquency.
3. The date by which payment or arrangement for payment is required in order to avoid discontinuation of residential service.
4. A description of the process to apply for an extension of time to pay the past due charges.
5. A description of the procedure to petition for bill review and appeal.
6. A description of the procedure by which the customer may request a



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

deferred, reduced, or alternative payment schedule, including an amortization of the past due residential service charges, consistent with the Agency’s policy to avoid discontinuation of Potable service for nonpayment.

9.2.2 Customer Appeal

If the Customer appeals their bill and submits a request for account review in accordance with Section IV of the Residential Discontinuation Policy, Potable Water Service shall not be discontinued while an appeal is pending. The Agency will thereafter determine if Potable Water Service shall be continued or terminated.

9.2.3 Potable Water Service through a Residential Master Meter

Before terminating Potable Water Service to residential Customers served through a master meter or individually metered Potable Water Service connection in a multiunit residential structure, mobile home park or farm labor camp where the owner, manager or farm labor employer is listed by the Agency as the Customer of record for the Potable Water Service, the Agency shall provide notice as specified in Section II(F) of the Residential Discontinuation Policy.

9.2.4 No Notice Required

Prior to termination of Potable or Recycled Water Service, notice is not required when the illegal noncompliance (i.e., tampering), violation or infraction of these Regulations by the Customer results, or is likely to result, in dangerous or unsanitary conditions on the Property or in the water system or elsewhere. In such cases, the Agency may order immediate termination of Potable or Recycled Water Service. For terms specific to recycled water, see Part 18.

9.3 Termination of Potable or Recycled Water Service initiated by the Agency

9.3.1 Termination of Potable or Recycled Water Service may also be initiated by the Agency under the following circumstances:

1. Where conditions of use have changed materially to the point where new or additional fees or charges are due or other charges in the Potable or Recycled Water Service are required or appropriate but the Customer refuses to agree to the additional fees or charges in the Potable or Recycled Water Service, the Agency may terminate the Potable or Recycled Water Service; provided, however, that if the reason for the termination is the non-payment of such fees or charges after imposition by the Agency, then the Agency shall



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

comply with the procedures set forth in the Residential Discontinuation Policy.

2. Where excessive demands by one Customer may result in inadequate Potable or Recycled Water Service to others or;
3. To protect itself against fraud or abusive conduct on the part of the Customer and,
4. As provided in this Section and in Parts 4, 13 and 18 of these Regulations.

The Agency shall not terminate Potable Water Service by reason of delinquency in payment or otherwise cause cessation of Potable Water Services on any Saturday, Sunday, legal holiday, or at any time when Agency business offices are not open to the public.

9.4 Medical Provision

9.4.1 As provided in Section II(C) of the Residential Discontinuation Policy, Residential Service will not be terminated for nonpayment if all of the following conditions are met:

1. Customer submits certification of a primary care provider that discontinuation of residential service will be life threatening to, or pose a serious threat to the health and safety of, a resident of the premises where service is provided;
2. Customer demonstrates he or she is financially unable to pay for water service within the Agency’s normal billing cycle, including if the customer or any member of the customer’s household is (a) a current recipient of the following benefits: CalWORKS, CalFresh, general assistance, Medi-Cal, SSI/State Supplementary Program or California Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children; or (b) the customer declares the household’s annual income is less than 200% of the federal poverty level; and
3. Customer is willing to enter into an amortization agreement, alternative payment schedule, or a plan for a deferred or reduced payment with respect to all past due charges consistent with the Rules and Regulations. The repayment option provided should result in repayment of any remaining outstanding balance within twelve (12) months.



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

9.4.2 Residential service may be discontinued if:

1. Final notice of intent to disconnect service is posted at the property at least five (5) business days prior to the termination date where either of the following has occurred:
 - a. Customer fails to comply and is at least sixty (60) days past due on the amortization agreement, alternative payment schedule or deferred or reduced payment plan; or
 - b. Customer fails to pay current residential service charges for sixty (60) days or more while participating in an amortization agreement, alternative payment schedule, or a deferral or a reduction in payment plan for past due charges.

9.5 At Customer's Request

A Customer may have Potable or Recycled Water Service terminated by notifying the Agency at least two (2) business days in advance of the desired date of termination and by paying the charge as provided in Section 11.3. The Agency may require the notice to be in the form of writing, either electronic or paper. The Monthly Service Charge will continue to be assessed in accordance with Section 6.2. Potable or Recycled Water Service will only be terminated during the Agency's normal working hours and working days unless approved by the Agency in advance.

9.6 Permanent Termination of Service

A Customer may have Potable Water Service permanently terminated as provided for in Sections 11.1.



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

PART 10 – RESTORATION OF POTABLE OR RECYCLED WATER SERVICE

10.1 General Provisions

A Customer whose Potable or Recycled Water Service has been terminated may have it Restored and must pay a restoration fee as set forth in Section 6.2.4. The Agency will endeavor to make reconnections as soon as practicable, to suit the Customer’s convenience; however, the Agency shall make the reconnection before the end of the next regular working day following the Customer’s request and payment of any applicable reconnection charges pursuant to Appendix A-8.

If Recycled Water Service has been terminated due to a cross connection incident or other safety issue, additional restoration requirements apply. See Part 18.

10.2 Unauthorized Restoration

No Person shall turn on water at the meter, once it has been shut off by the Agency, or interfere with or remove a meter from any Service Connection.

If the Customer turns on the meter stop or permits or causes it to be turned on after it has been turned off by the Agency, the Agency will again turn off the Potable or Recycled Water Service Connection and remove the meter or seal the meter. An additional charge, as provided in Appendix A-8, shall be collected before Potable or Recycled Water Service is Restored.



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

PART 11 – TURN ON AND TURN OFF PROCEDURES AND CHARGES

11.1 Permanently Discontinue Water Service

A Customer must request that water service be discontinued permanently. Such a request must be made by giving at least two working day’s advance notice to the Agency. If such notice is not given, all charges applied to the Customer’s account will be the sole responsibility of the current Customer until the Agency is notified, the account is closed and the water service is either turned off or at which time a new Customer has accepted responsibility by completing the necessary application forms as set forth in Section 4.2. The Agency does not backdate any disconnection of water service.

11.2 Temporary Turn-off of Water Service “Emergency”

A Customer must request that the water service be turned off for any emergency that causes water to flow from the meter or Customer’s property due to a water leak. Water service that is turned off by any person other than Agency personnel or without Agency authorization is prohibited and may be subject to fines or additional charges or fees.

11.3 Turn-off by the Agency

The Agency may disconnect a Customer's service for various reasons that are listed below. Such involuntary disconnections are affected by turning off and locking the meter, thereby stopping the water service; the Agency will make a reasonable attempt to notify the Customer of disconnection in person or will place a disconnection notice on the premises served by the disconnected meter prior to termination. Any disconnection by the Agency shall result in a charge to the Customer, as provided in Section 6.2.3.

Reasons for involuntary disconnection include, but are not limited to, the following:

11.3.1 Non-Payment of Bills

A service may be disconnected for non-payment of periodic bills as specified in the Residential Discontinuation Policy. Before a service is disconnected, the Customer will be notified by an Overdue Notice as set forth in Sections 8.18.2. A service may be disconnected for non-payment of bills of a Customer whether or not the payment delinquency is associated with water service at that service connection or at any other water service connection of that same Customer.

11.3.2 Non-Compliance with Rules

The Agency may discontinue service to any Customer for violation of the Agency's rules and regulations after it has given the Customer at least five (5)



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

days' written notice of such intention and the violation remains uncured. Where safety of water supply is endangered, service may be discontinued immediately without notice.

11.3.3 Water Waste

In order to protect against serious and or negligent water waste, the Agency may at its discretion, temporarily turn off the water service to the property at which said water waste is taking place as provided in Section 12.1. The Agency may require any leaks or water waste practices to be remedied or the flow of water mitigated prior to the reconnection of water service to the property as to not promote or prolong any water waste event to the detriment of the Agency and its Customers.

Upon reconnection of water service by any non-Agency personnel and the failure of the Customer to correct any water waste event, the Customer's water service shall be terminated. Service will be restored only after the water waste has been remedied, and Customer has paid the reconnection charge as set forth in Appendix A-8. Any damage caused by the temporary or permanent disconnection of water service due to any serious and or negligent water waste shall be the sole responsibility of the Customer.

11.3.4 Unsafe or Hazardous Conditions

The Agency may disconnect a service without notice if unsafe or hazardous conditions are found to exist on the Customer's premises. The Agency will immediately notify the Customer of the reasons and the necessary corrections required before reconnection. Such unsafe or hazardous conditions may exist due to defective appliances or equipment that may be detrimental to the Customer, the Agency or to the Agency's other customers.

11.3.5 Fraudulent Use of Service

When the Agency has discovered that a Customer has obtained service by fraudulent means, or has diverted the water service for unauthorized use, the service to that Customer may be discontinued without notice. The Agency will not restore service to such Customer until that Customer has complied with all applicable rules and reasonable requirements of the Agency and the Agency has been reimbursed for the full amount of the service rendered and the actual cost to the Agency incurred by reason of the fraudulent use.



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

11.3.6 Emergency

The Agency has personnel on call twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week to assist Customer's whose water service has previously been turned off for an emergency. The Customer must contact the Agency to request that the water service be turned back on to ensure that no damage occurs when turning the water back on. Water service that is turned on by any person other than Agency personnel or without Agency authorization is in violation of Section 10.2 and may be subject to fines or additional charges or fees.

DRAFT



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

PART 12 – WATER EFFICIENCY AND CONSERVATION

12.1 General Provisions

Water efficiency and conservation are critical components in the Agency’s comprehensive strategy for meeting current and future water needs to its Customers. Water use regulations effectively reduce waste and fulfill regulatory requirements of the Agency’s applicable ordinances and the State of California as stated in EO-B-37.16, Making Water Conservation a California Way of Life. As a condition of service, Customers of the Agency must use water delivered through the Agency’s system in a manner that promotes efficiency and avoids waste. See the Agency’s Water Shortage Contingency Plan and Water Conservation and Water Shortage Ordinance for additional information.

12.2 Use of Water Saving Devices and Practices

Each Customer of the Agency is urged to install devices to reduce the quantity of water to flush toilets and to reduce the flow rate of showers. Each Customer is further urged to adopt such other water usage and re-usage practices and procedures as are feasible and reasonable.

12.3 Use of Recycled Water

Where recycled water is available and, where consistent with applicable law, the Customer shall use such recycled water for landscape irrigation and other non-potable applications. Separate facilities shall be utilized for the transportation and delivery of recycled water. See Part 18 for additional recycled water requirements.

12.4 Rules and Regulations

The Agency may adopt such rules and regulations imposing restrictions on the use and consumption of water as it may deem appropriate. Violation of Agency regulations governing water conservation may result in termination of service, as provided in Section 9.1. See the Agency’s Water Shortage Contingency Plan and Water Conservation and Water Shortage Ordinance

12.5 Cross Connections

The Agency has a Cross-Connection Control Program (CCCP). The CCCP incorporates such a plan (see Appendix E) and can be requested from the Agency.



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

12.6 Unlawful Acts

In order to protect public water supplies, certain acts are, by state law, misdemeanors and in some instances, penalties are punishable by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year or in the state prison. Among the more significant statutes involving criminal acts with respect to water systems are:

12.6.1 CA Penal Code Section 498

It is a misdemeanor to tamper, divert, and make connection or reconnection to any Agency meters, hydrants or facilities with intent to obtain for himself or herself utility services without paying the full lawful charge and without the authorization or consent of the utility.

12.6.2 CA Penal Code Section 624

Every person who willfully breaks, digs up, obstructs, or injures any pipe or main for conducting water, or any works erected for supplying buildings with water, or any appurtenances or appendages connected thereto, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

12.6.3 CA Penal Code Section 625

Every person who, with intent to defraud or injure, opens or causes to be opened, or draws water from any stopcock or faucet by which the flow of water is controlled, after having been notified that the same has been closed or shut for specific cause, by order of competent authority, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

12.6.4 CA Health and Safety Code Sections 4450 to 4457

Any act that leads to the pollution of any conduit or reservoir.

12.7 Damage to Fire Hydrants or other Above Ground Service Connection

When any person, company, or agency is determined to be the responsible party that has caused damage of a fire hydrant or blow off valve, the Agency may charge that party with all costs necessary to repair the damages and the cost of water loss computed on basis of duration of flow and flow rate.

12.8 Private Fire Protection Service

All facilities utilized by the Customer in providing private fire protection to the premises are the property of the Customer, who shall be responsible for the costs of installation,



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

repair and maintenance of the private fire protection system.

12.9 Use and Testing

Upon prior written request and approval of the Agency, the Customer may test the system at no cost. Testing a private fire protection system without prior Agency approval constitutes Unauthorized Water Use and shall result in a fine as provided in Section 6.2.10.

There shall be no water used through the private fire protection system, except to extinguish fires and for testing.

12.9.1 No Connection to Other System

There shall be no connection between the private fire protection system and any other water distribution system on the premises.

12.9.2 Rates

The monthly charge depends on the size of the detector check, as set forth in Appendix A-2. Allowable uses are for testing with prior Agency approval, or to fight a fire, which has been reported to the fire department.

For testing, variable water charges are waived. No charge will be made for water used to fight a fire.

12.9.3 Water for Fire Storage Tanks

Occasionally, water may be obtained from a private fire protection system to fill a storage tank that is part of the fire protection system, but only with prior written authorization from the Agency and only where an approved means of measuring the flow quantities is available. Water so used will be billed at regular service rates.

12.10 Water Leak Adjustment Policy

Occasionally, the Agency is asked to adjust a customer's bill because of high water consumption on the customer's side of the meter due to unanticipated water leakage. The primary responsibility to maintain and monitor water use, plumbing, and security from vandalism belongs to the customer or property owner with respect to water on the customer's side of the meter.

As set forth in Section 8.15, excessive water use due to leaks may qualify for a leak adjustment. This is an effort to relieve the customer from the rare occurrence of those



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

leaks uncommon or catastrophic in nature and beyond the control of the customer. Definitions of a verified adjustment and reporting process are presented in Section 8.15.1.

This policy may be amended from time to time by action of the Board of Directors.

12.11 Identity Theft Prevention Policy

The Federal Trade Commission (“FTC”), as part of the implementation of the Fair and Accurate Credit Transaction (FACT) Act of 2003, requires financial institutions and creditors holding consumer or other covered accounts to develop and implement a written Identity Theft Prevention Program which provide for detection of and response to specific activities (“Red Flags”) which could be related to identity theft.

The Agency staff will review the effectiveness of this policy annually, document any significant incidents involving identity theft and actions taken and include recommendations for material changes to the program.

DRAFT



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

PART 13 – CONDITIONS OF POTABLE OR RECYCLED WATER SERVICE

13.1 General Provisions

13.1.1 Maintenance of Potable or Recycled Water Service

The Agency will exercise reasonable diligence and care to furnish and deliver a continuous and sufficient supply of water to the Customer and to avoid any shortage or interruption of delivery of same. The Agency is not liable for interruption, shortage, insufficiency of supply or any loss or damage occasioned thereby, if same is caused by accident, act of God, fire, strike, riot, war or any other cause not within its control.

13.1.2 Suspension of Potable or Recycled Water Service

The Agency, whenever it finds it necessary for the purpose of making repairs or improvements to the Water System, may suspend Potable or Recycled Water Service temporarily. This temporary suspension of service will inactivate a fire suppression system that is provided water through the Customer’s service connection. In all such cases, a reasonable notice thereof, as circumstances will permit, will be given to the Customer. The making of such repairs or improvements will be done as rapidly as practicable and, if practicable, at such times as will cause the least inconvenience to the Customers.

13.1.3 Pressure

The Agency attempts to operate the Potable Water System within a static pressure range between forty (40) to one hundred fifty (150) pounds per square inch (psi) and the Recycled Water System within a static pressure range between sixty (60) to one hundred fifty (150) psi. However, there are times and areas where static water pressure is outside this range. Applicants connecting to the Potable or Recycled Water System in an area with a static water pressure below sixty (60) psi may be required to execute a Low-Pressure Agreement. If the static water pressure exceeds eighty (80) psi, an individual pressure regulating valve is required on the Customer Service Line as required by the Uniform Plumbing Code for Potable water and recommended for recycled water.

The Agency assumes no obligation to deliver water to elevations higher than its existing facilities serve. Where Properties are situated at such an elevation that the Applicant cannot be assured of a dependable supply from the Potable or Recycled Water System and/or the desired rates of flow and/or pressure required by the particular operation to be conducted on the Property cannot be assured by the Agency, the Applicant, in consideration of Agency approval of a Service



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

Connection, accepts such Potable or Recycled Water Service as the Agency is able to render from its Water System. The Applicant agrees to construct, if necessary, and maintain at its sole expense on its Property a tank and/or a booster pump of sufficient capacity to furnish an auxiliary supply of water at such times as pressure in the Potable or Recycled Water System may be insufficient to supply the Property with water. In addition, a backflow prevention device will be required in accordance with the Agency’s Cross Connection Control Plan. The Applicant will be required to execute a written release to the Agency for all claims for failure to furnish an adequate water supply.

Due to topography, and other causes, the water pressure is not uniform over the Agency’s Service Area. The installation of new Potable or Recycled Water Infrastructure and/or modifications to the Water System operation, may result in water pressure changes to various areas within the Service Area. The Agency will attempt to maintain adequate pressure and/or flow at all existing Service Connections; however, Customers dependent upon a continuous water supply shall provide adequate storage for emergencies and to prevent damage, at their sole expense, if required by the Agency.

13.1.4 Responsibility

The Agency owns, operates and maintains the Service Connection, up to and including the meter. The Property Owner is responsible for the Customer Service Line after the meter.

The Agency is not responsible for the delivery of water through private pipelines or any damage resulting from the operation of same.

13.1.5 Liability

The Customer waives any and all claims of any nature against the Agency, except those related to gross negligence on the part of the Agency and releases the Agency from any liability for damage to the Customer’s system, Property and appliances from any cause whatsoever not resulting from gross negligence on the part of the Agency. The Customer further waives any and all claims of any nature against the Agency and releases the Agency from any liability for losses or damage to the Property receiving Potable or Recycled Water Service, which may involve quantity, quality, foreign material, time or occasion of the delivery of Potable or recycled water by the Agency.



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

13.1.6 Damage to Meter by Hot Water

The Customer shall be liable for damage to the meter caused by hot water from the Property. The deformation or warp of a disc or a registered figured disc of any meter shall be held to be prima facie evidence of such damage having been caused by the action of heat. Should such damage occur, the Customer will be notified to correct the plumbing conditions causing such damage and will be charged for the cost of repairs to the meter. Should the condition not be corrected, and the meter repair bill not paid within ten (10) days after notice, Potable or Recycled Water Service to the Property may be terminated and Potable or Recycled Water Service will not be Restored until the bill is paid, together with a charge for restoration of service, as provided for in Section 10.1.

13.1.7 Transfer of Meters

No Person shall transfer or move a meter to a new location without Agency authorization once it has been installed by the Agency at any Service Connection. Such transfer or removal will constitute an unauthorized connection or installation. The Customer is responsible for loss or damage to a meter from the time it is installed until it is removed by the Agency. Any Person who is determined by Agency staff to have violated the provisions of this section shall be subject to a penalty as provided in Appendix A-10; Potable or Recycled Water Service may be terminated, Agency facilities removed or locked off and the Agency may also file a civil action to recover damages as authorized by Water Code Sections 31080 and 31102.

13.2 Change in Water Usage

A Customer making any change to a Property that may result in a material increase of water demand originally described on the Potable or Recycled Water Service application shall immediately give the Agency a written notice of the nature of the change. Any such changes must then be approved by the Agency and/or modifications must be made at the Owner's expense and in conformance with Agency requirements. Failure to notify the Agency of such change or failure to comply with these regulations is considered an unauthorized use of potable or recycled water and shall result in costs and penalties as provided for in Appendix A-10.

13.3 Communication

13.3.1 To Customer

Nonemergency notifications from the Agency to a Customer will normally be given by telephone or in writing and either mailed or delivered to the street



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

address described in the application for service. In cases where the Property Owner has authorized another party, such as a Tenant, to be billed, the Agency will also provide a copy of the notice to the Property Owner, at its request, as provided in Section 8.4.

Emergency notifications for small service areas including schools, hospitals, health care centers, day care centers, convalescent homes and other critical facilities will be accomplished by door-to-door contact, email, phone calls and door hangers using available potable or recycled water, water service and water quality personnel, such as the use site supervisor, and the billing information available to the Agency from the Customer’s application form. Notification in the affected service area(s) will be completed within twenty-four (24) hours of being directed by DDW or the County.

Emergency notifications for large service areas including schools, hospitals, health care centers, day care centers, convalescent homes and other critical facilities will be performed through electronic communication. Agency Resources personnel will conduct a press conference where a notice by DDW or the County will be furnished to the news media. This includes all radio and television stations broadcasting in the area and all local and general area newspapers. Notification in the affected service area(s) will be completed within twenty-four (24) hours of being directed by the DDW or the County.

A map of the affected service area will be on display at the press conference and distributed to the media and to special telephone answering personnel who accept calls and answer questions from consumers twenty-four (24) hours a day. In addition, the map of the affected service area will be posted on the Agency’s website.

13.3.2 To Agency

Nonemergency notifications from the Customer to the Agency may be given and accepted by any appropriate means of delivery, including but not limited to, electronically, by phone call, by mail or in person.

Customers shall contact the Agency’s twenty-four-hour (24-hour) emergency operators at (661) 294-0828 to request immediate assistance.

13.4 Conflict with Agency Potable or Recycled Water Infrastructure

Any Person making improvements or changes to its Property which may interfere with Agency easement rights, endanger Potable or Recycled Water Infrastructure or cause additional funds to be expended on operation and maintenance, shall be approved by



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

the Agency.

13.5 Resale of Water

No Person shall enter into any contract or agreement to resell potable or recycled water it receives from the Agency. No Person shall deliver or cause to be delivered Potable or recycled water acquired from the Agency, to any Property other than that described in the application for Potable or Recycled Water Service. Discovery of such action by the Agency may be cause for immediate termination of service without additional notification.

13.6 Unauthorized Use of Potable or Recycled Water or the Water System

The actions listed below are prohibited by these Regulations; penalties are provided for in Appendix A-10. Unpaid penalties shall be included on the Customer’s bill and will be due and payable before Potable or Recycled Water Service will be restored. The Property Owner is liable for payment of all unpaid bills, costs, loss, damage, penalties, charges, or fees regardless of user or use associated with the Unauthorized Use of Potable or Recycled Water or the Water System.

- 13.6.1 To operate or attempt to operate a public or private fire hydrant or detector check, except for the suppression of fire or except when a permit for a Temporary Service Connection is issued, as provided for in Section 14.3.
- 13.6.2 To cause or permit the waste of water from the Water System or to maintain or cause or permit to be maintained any leaky outlets, apparatus or plumbing fixtures through which water is permitted to waste including, but not limited to, detector checks.
- 13.6.3 To use water for washing sidewalks and driveways in a manner that prevents the usual and customary use of public streets and sidewalks by others.
- 13.6.4 To permit water sprinklers to spray onto sidewalks and streets or to permit water to run from the Customer’s Property onto public sidewalks and streets in such a manner as to cause risk and/or damage to the public or to public and private Property.
- 13.6.5 To cause or permit the waste of water by operating any equipment that uses water in a “single pass” operation. Examples of this use include, but are not limited to, water cooled equipment (i.e. refrigerators, freezers, ice machines, chillers, cooling towers, air conditioners, heat exchangers, ice cream dispensers, yogurt dispensers and precoolers) and commercial vehicle washes (i.e. car and/or truck washes).



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

13.6.6 To change or alter the original intended use of the meter and what it serves.

In addition to assessing penalties provided for in Appendix A-10, the Agency may seek criminal prosecution, as authorized by Section 498 of the California Penal Code for which any Person who, with intent to obtain for himself or herself Potable or Recycled Water Service without paying the full lawful charge therefor, or with intent to enable another Person to do so, or with intent to deprive the Agency of any part of the full lawful charge for Potable or Recycled Water Service it provides, commits, authorizes, solicits, aids or abets any of the following:

1. Divert or causes to be diverted Potable or Recycled Water Service, by any means.
2. Prevents any Potable or Recycled Water Service meter, or other device used in determining the charge for Potable Water Services, from accurately performing its measuring function by tampering or by any other means.
3. Tampers with any Property owned by or used by the Agency to provide Potable or Recycled Water Service.
4. Makes or causes to be made any connection with or reconnection with Property owned or used by the Agency to provide Potable or Recycled Water Service without the authorization or consent of the Agency.
5. Uses or owns the property that receives the direct benefit of all or a portion of Potable or Recycled Water Service and/or has knowledge or reason to believe that the diversion, tampering, or unauthorized connection existed at the time of that use, or that the use or receipt was otherwise without the authorization or consent of the Agency.

Furthermore, the Agency may seek criminal prosecution for the presence of any of the following objects, circumstances or conditions on Property controlled by the Customer or by the Person using or receiving the direct benefit of all or a portion of Potable or Recycled Water Service obtained in violation of Section 498 of the California Penal Code shall permit an inference that the Customer or Person intended to and did violate Section 498 of the California Penal Code:

- a. Any instrument, apparatus or device primarily designed to be used to obtain Potable or Recycled Water Service without paying the full lawful charge therefor.



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

- b. Any meter that has been altered, tampered with or bypassed so as to cause no measurement or inaccurate measurement of Potable or Recycled Water Service.

13.7 Ground Wire Attachment

Any Person is liable for any damage to the Water System or Agency personnel which may be occasioned by the attachment of any ground wire or wires to any plumbing which is or may be connected to the Water System.

13.8 Unused Service Connection

A Permanent Service Connection which has been inactive for a period of one hundred eighty (180) consecutive days may be considered unused and the meter may be removed by the Agency. Thereafter, any Person desiring service for the Property, or any portion thereof, formerly supplied by such inactive Service Connection shall make application for Potable or Recycled Water Service. In cases where the Agency has removed the meter from the Property, the Applicant will be required to pay the applicable charge for a permanent Service Connection installation. In cases where the meter has not been removed from the Property, the Applicant will be required to pay the current charge for Restoration of service as provided for in Section 10.1.

13.9 Quick Closing Valve

13.9.1 Operating Conditions

No Person shall install or use a quick closing valve or other device when such valve or device during its operation causes a water hammer or an abrupt change of pressure in the Water System. When such a condition exists, the Customer will be required to discontinue use of such valve or device immediately upon notification by the Agency and may be liable for costs to repair any damage caused to the Agency's Potable or Recycled Water Service Infrastructure.

13.9.2 Notice of Correction

If the notice of correction of such condition is not complied with, service will be discontinued until the correction is made by a proper installation to eliminate all such water hammer or abrupt change of pressure.

13.10 Responsibility for Equipment

The Customer shall, at its own risk and expense, furnish, install and keep in good and



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

safe condition all of the equipment on the Customer's side of the meter that may be required for receiving, controlling, applying and utilizing water. The Agency is not responsible for any loss or damage caused by improper installation of such equipment, negligence, want of proper care or wrongful act of the Customer or of any of its Tenants, agents, employees, contractors, licensees or permittee in installing or maintaining, using, operating or interfering with such equipment. The Agency is not responsible for damage to Property caused by spigots, faucets, valves and other equipment that are open when water is turned on at the meter.

13.11 Damage

Any Person who is determined by Agency staff to have violated the provisions of this section shall be subject to a penalty as provided in Appendix A-12, Potable or Recycled Water Service may be terminated, Agency facilities removed or locked off and the Agency may also file a civil action to recover damages as authorized by Water Code Sections 31080 and 31102.

DRAFT



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

PART 14 – PRIVATE FIRE SERVICE CONNECTION AND RESIDENTIAL FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM

14.1 General Provisions

When a Fire Protection Service Connection (PFPS) is installed, the control valve will be left closed and sealed until a written order to turn on the water is received from the Property Owner. The Agency is not liable for damage of any kind or for any reason that may occur on or to the Property served.

14.2 Special Provisions

14.2.1 PFPS

For all PFPS sizes, a double check detector assembly, or required pressure detector assembly must be installed in accordance with the Agency's Cross Connection Control Plan.

14.2.2 PFPS Charges

The Agency's charges for a PFPS, as noted in this Section, are set out in Appendix A-2.

14.3 Authorized Purpose

A PFPS shall be used for no other purpose than for the discharge of water in case of fire. Except for PFPS installed in accordance with Section 14.2, water for firefighting purposes will be provided without charge in amounts as required.

14.4 Inspection and Tests

Agency employees have the right to enter the Property to make investigations and tests of the PFPS. The Customer, or its designated representative, shall accompany the Agency employee(s) during such inspections and tests.

The Customer shall be responsible to conduct inspections and tests of its private fire protection system.

14.5 Option to Bill

If the Agency determines that a PFPS is being used for purposes other than fire extinguishing or the testing of the fire line, the Agency will send a warning letter to the Owner of the PFPS. If, after thirty (30) days from the date the notice is sent, the



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

unauthorized use continues, the Owner of the PFPSC shall be subject to a penalty as provided in Appendix A-10 and service may be terminated, and Agency facilities removed or locked off. The Agency may also file a civil action to recover damages as authorized by Water Code Sections 31080 and 31102. The General Manager may waive this penalty based upon good cause arising from the circumstances involved.

14.6 Termination of Service

14.6.1 PFPSC -Larger Than Two-inch (2-inch)

If water is used for purposes other than permitted herein, the Agency may terminate the PFPSC or may install a potable or fire flow meter at the Customer's expense, and thereafter, the service shall be classified as a Permanent Service Connection and will be billed at the prevailing charge as provided in Section 6.2. The Agency is not liable for damage which may result from said termination of service.

14.6.2 PFPSC -Two-inch (2-inch) or Less

1. Installed in Accordance with Section 14.2.1

The Agency may terminate service in accordance with Section 11.3, Termination of Service. The Agency is not liable for damage which may result from said termination of service.

If water is used for purposes other than permitted herein, the Agency may terminate the PFPSC, or the service shall be classified as a Permanent Service Connection and will be billed at the prevailing charge as provided in Section 6.2.

The Agency is not liable for damage which may result from said termination of service.

14.7 Residential Fire Sprinkler System

Effective January 1, 2011, Residential Fire Sprinklers are required by California Residential Code, Title 24, Part 2.5 for new construction.

14.7.1 General Provisions

A single Permanent Service Connection shall provide water service for both the potable water and residential fire sprinkler portions of the Customer Service Line. It is the customer's or developer's responsibility to provide the Agency with the



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

required potable water and residential fire sprinkler water demands. The customer or developer must provide a written request to the Agency that states that the meter size requested will meet potable and fire service requirements and will comply with all applicable codes and regulations.

14.7.2 Special Provisions

A reduced pressure backflow device will be required when the premise is also served by a non-potable water source. Additional requirements for when the non-potable source is recycled water are included in Part 18.

14.7.3 Termination of Service

The Agency may terminate service in accordance with Section 11.3, Termination of Service. The Agency is not liable for damage which may result from said termination of service.

DRAFT



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July <u>2021September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July <u>2021September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

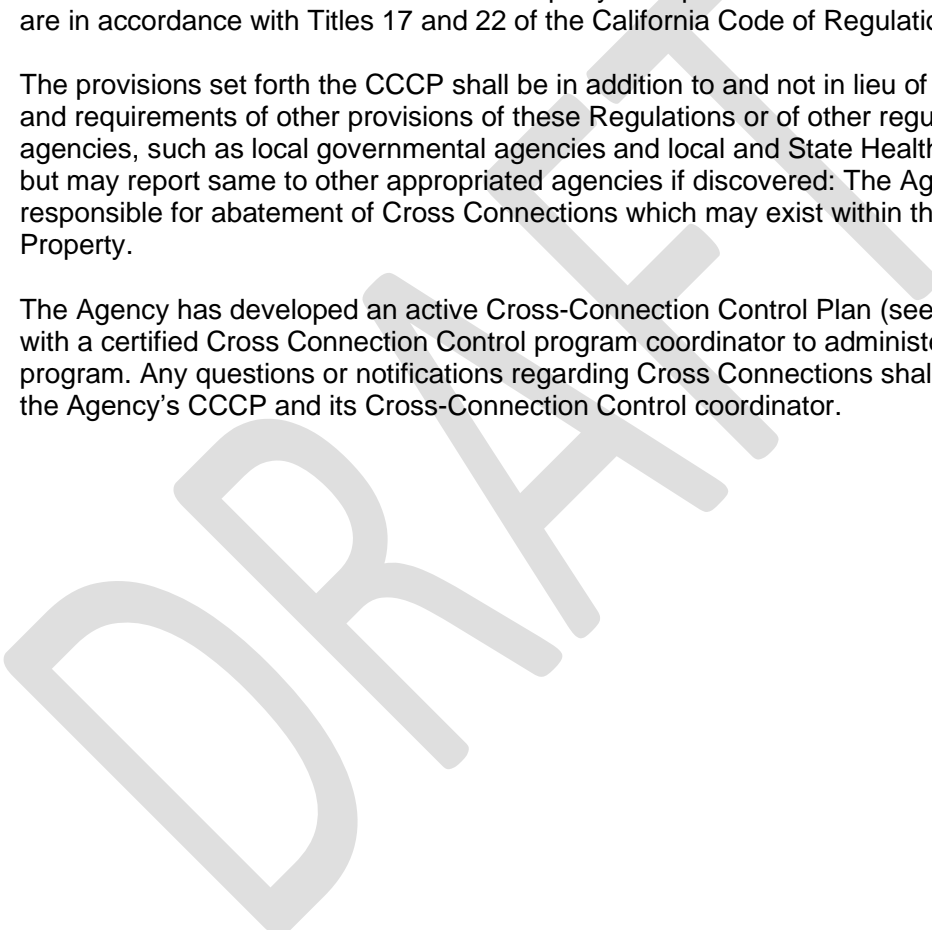
PART 15 – CROSS-CONNECTION CONTROL PLAN

15.1 General Provisions

The Agency has developed a Cross-Connection Control Plan (CCCP) to protect the potable water supply against actual or potential Cross Connections by isolating, within the Property, contamination or pollution that may occur because of undiscovered or unauthorized Cross Connection on the Property. The provisions set forth in the CCCP are in accordance with Titles 17 and 22 of the California Code of Regulations.

The provisions set forth the CCCP shall be in addition to and not in lieu of the controls and requirements of other provisions of these Regulations or of other regulatory agencies, such as local governmental agencies and local and State Health Departments but may report same to other appropriated agencies if discovered: The Agency is not responsible for abatement of Cross Connections which may exist within the Customer's Property.

The Agency has developed an active Cross-Connection Control Plan (see Appendix E) with a certified Cross Connection Control program coordinator to administer the program. Any questions or notifications regarding Cross Connections shall be directed to the Agency's CCCP and its Cross-Connection Control coordinator.





POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

PART 16 – ENFORCEMENT AND APPEALS

16.1 General Provisions

Any Person found to be violating any provision of these Rules and Regulations or the terms and conditions of the Applicant’s service agreement, permit or any and all applicable federal, state, or local statutes, regulations, ordinances or other requirement shall be served by the Agency with written notice that 1) states the nature of the violation, 2) provides a time limit to correct and 3) refers to Sections 8.14 and 9.2 of these Regulations, and to the Residential Discontinuation Policy, where applicable, as describing the hearing and appeals procedures for customers wishing to contest a notice of violation.

16.2 Corrective Action

The Customer shall, within the time limit stated in such notice, permanently correct the violation. Failure to do so within the time stated may result in termination of Potable or Recycled Water Service by the Agency as provided for in Section 11.3.

The Agency has the right to terminate Potable or Recycled Water Service immediately if the violation impacts the Agency’s obligation to protect public health.

Potable or Recycled Water Service will not be Restored until such conditions or defects are corrected. A charge will be made for the restoration of service as provided for in Section 10.1.

16.3 Appeals (other than appeals relating to the discontinuation of Potable Water Service for non-payment, which shall be governed by the provisions of Section IV of the Residential Discontinuation Policy)

16.3.1 Hearing and Administrative Procedures

A customer may appeal a decision, enforcement of a policy or procedure, rate, fee, charge, or penalty by submitting a written appeal to the General Manager of the Agency. However, the appeal rights set forth in this Section shall not apply to termination of service for non- payment of a potable or recycled water bill. An appeal must be made in writing and submitted to the General Manager within five (5) business days of the effective date of service termination, or within thirty (30) days of the effective date of any other enforcement action or decision. Any such appeal shall include the specific decision, policy, procedure, rate, charge, or penalty being challenged, a detailed description regarding the nature of the challenge, evidence supporting the challenge, and the remedy requested.



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

The hearing on the Customer's appeal will be conducted by the Agency's General Manager, or his or her designated representative. The hearing shall be held as soon as reasonably possible. If service has been terminated, reasonable efforts should be made to hold the hearing within five (5) business days of receipt of the written appeal and the Customer shall be promptly notified of the date, time and place of the hearing. At the hearing, the Customer shall be given a reasonable opportunity to present information in support of the Customer's appeal. Agency staff will be given the opportunity to reply.

Absent extenuating circumstances, written notice of the decision by the General Manager, or his or her designated representative, should be given to the Customer within five (5) business days of the close of the hearing. The decision by the General Manager, or his or her designated representative, will be final.

A failure to file a timely appeal in accordance with this Section shall be deemed a waiver of the right to appeal and will be considered a failure to exhaust administrative remedies which may impact any attempt by the Customer for any judicial review.

16.4 Enforcement

In the event a Customer submits an appeal under the procedures set forth in Section 16.3 above, enforcement of the violation shall be suspended until written notice of the decision by the General Manager or his or her designated representative has been submitted to the Customer. The notice of the decision shall be deemed to be submitted to the Customer upon the Agency depositing it in the U.S. mail. Termination for nonpayment of a water bill is not subject to appeal under these provisions and as a result, such enforcement will not be suspended.



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

PART 17 – VALIDITY

17.1 Validity

If any portion of these Regulations or the application thereof to any Person or circumstance is for any reason held to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of these Regulations or the application of such provision to other Persons or circumstances.

The Board hereby declares that in the event that a court of competent jurisdiction determines that any provision of these Regulations to be unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, it would nevertheless have adopted the remaining provisions.

DRAFT



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

PART 18 – REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO USE OF RECYCLED WATER

18.1 Use of Recycled Water

To conserve and best use the limited water resources of the Santa Clarita Valley, where possible recycled water shall be made available for beneficial use. The following uses are allowed in the Agency’s existing permits: landscape irrigation, decorative ponds, landscape impoundments, and construction use for dust control and compaction. Future uses may include agricultural irrigation, building evaporative cooling, and HVAC and industrial process water but will need additional state and County approvals. The use of recycled water will help the Agency meet its water conservation and sustainability goals.

18.2 Definitions Applicable to the Use of Recycled Water

In addition to the definition, included in Section 1.1 – Agency Definitions, the following definitions apply to this Section:

AIR GAP SEPARATION – See Appendix E – Cross Connection Control Policy. The design and construction of the air gap have to comply with the latest Division of Drinking Water (DDW) requirements and be to the satisfaction of the Agency.

APPLICATION - Request to the Agency via mail, telephone, fax, internet, in person and/or written form(s) provided by the Agency for recycled water service.

APPLICATION RATE - The rate at which recycled water is applied to an irrigation or construction area, expressed in inches per hour.

APPROVED BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY - A device to prevent a backflow of water from a private system into the public drinking water system. The device shall be recognized as such by DDW, the County and the Agency. Also see definition in Appendix E – Cross Connection Control Plan.

APPROVED USE - An application of recycled water in a manner and for a purpose, designated in a user agreement issued by the Agency and in compliance with these Regulations.

APPROVED USE AREA or DESIGNATED USE AREA - A site, with well-defined boundaries, designated in a user agreement issued by the Agency to receive recycled water for an approved use.

AUTOMATIC SYSTEM – An electronic, electrical, or mechanical system which includes automatic controllers, valves, and associated equipment for the programming of effective water application time and rates when using recycled water.



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

CONSTRUCTION USE - An approved use of recycled water to support construction activities such as soil compaction and dust control during grading.

DOUBLE CHECK VALVE – See definition in Appendix E – Cross Connection Control Plan.

GREENBELT – Recreational or unoccupied lands that include but are not limited to road medians, cemeteries, parks and landscaping.

LANDSCAPE IMPOUNDMENT– A body of recycled water which is stored, or used for aesthetic enjoyment or irrigation, or which otherwise serves a similar function that is not intended to include public contact.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL – A document describing the application rates, time of use, sequencing of irrigation or other relevant operational features of a recycled water use system.

POINT OF CONNECTION - The point of delineation between the Agency’s installed pipeline, valves, meter, fittings and property and Customer’s installed pipeline, valves, meter, fittings and appurtenances.

PREMISES - All of the real property and apparatus employed in a single enterprise on a contiguous parcel of land undivided by a dedicated street, highway, or other public thoroughfare, or a railway. Automobile parking lots separated by an alley are considered part of the Customer’s premises.

PONDING – A collection of recycled water that does not drain and creates an artificial pond, such that a hazard or potential hazard to public health may occur.

REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICE or “RP” – See definition in Appendix E – Cross Connection Control Plan.

REGIONAL WATER QUALITY CONTROL BOARD – Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board

RETROFIT – The conversion of existing irrigation or other water use facilities for the use of recycled water.

RUNOFF – Any surface movement of recycled water beyond the boundaries of the approved or designated use area.

SEPARATION – The horizontal and vertical distance between a recycled or potable water pipeline and a parallel or crossing recycled water pipeline, potable water pipeline,



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

sewer pipeline, or a sludge force main. The separation shall be a minimum specified distance between the pipelines in question and may be dictated by the County or DDW. **SITE SUPERVISOR OR ON-SITE SUPERVISOR** – An individual in the employ of the User, specifically trained and certified in the use of recycled water, and who is knowledgeable of the on-site system.

SITE SUPERVISOR CERTIFICATION TRAINING COURSE – A course designed to provide recycled water users in the Agency’s service area with the necessary information required to become knowledgeable in the operational practices of recycled water. The course to satisfy this requirement must be approved by the Agency.

USER - Any person, persons or firm issued a recycled water use agreement by the Agency. The User and the Owner may be one and the same.

USER AGREEMENT- An agreement issued by the Agency to a recycled water service Applicant after the satisfactory completion of the service application procedures set forth in these Regulations. This service agreement legally binds the User to all conditions in these Regulations and to any and all applicable regulatory requirements.

WATER TARGET – Amount of water designated to a specific property based on water use efficiency and/or tied to the recycled water user’s allowable irrigation application rate for the use site conditions. Excess application of recycled water could lead to ponding, runoff or excessive nutrient loading to the underlying groundwater basin.

WINDBLOWN SPRAY – Dispersed airborne particles of recycled water resulting from the discharge of recycled water and capable of being transmitted through the air to locations other than those for which the direct application of recycled water was intended.

18.3 Local, State and Federal Regulations

Recycled water service is subject to regulatory control by other government agencies, including those of the County of Los Angeles, the State of California and the United States of America. Such agencies may mandate immediate changes to recycled water operations and practices. The Agency reserves the right to implement such changes on an interim basis until such time as the Board of Directors acts by passing ordinances or resolutions which would change these Regulations, or on a permanent basis if it is determined that Board of Directors action is not required.

Use sites that receive recycled water from the Valencia Water Reclamation Plant are also subject to the Santa Clarita Valley Sanitation District’s (SCVSD) Recycled Water Users Handbook and any additional requirements in the recycled water agreements between SCVSD and the Agency.



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

18.4 Documents Incorporated by Reference

The following documents are incorporate by reference into these Regulations:

- i. California Code of Regulations, Title 22, Division 4, Chapter 3, Recycled Water Criteria
- ii. California Code of Regulations, Title 17, Division 1, Chapter 5, Subchapter 1, Group 4, Article 1 and 2
- iii. California Water Code, Section 13050
- iv. State Water Resources Control Board, Water Quality Control Policy for Recycled Water
- v. Guidelines for Pipeline Construction and Installation – for the Safe Use of Recycled / Reclaimed Wastewater, by Los Angeles County Department of Public Health
- vi. Guidelines for Alternate Water Sources – Indoor and Outdoor Non-Potable Uses, by Los Angeles County Department of Public Health
- vii. Joint Outfall System and Santa Clarita Valley Sanitation District – Recycled Water Users Handbook - Los Angeles County Sanitation District, July 2017 (Requirements apply only to recycled water produced at Valencia Water Reclamation Plant)
- viii. Recycled Water Urban Irrigation User Manual, Los Angeles Chapter of California Water Reuse Association, 2014
- ix. Guidelines for Distribution of Non-potable Water, California Nevada Section of American Water Works Association, 1992
- x. Guidelines for the On-Site Retrofit of Facilities Using Disinfected Tertiary Recycled Water, California Nevada Section of American Water Works Association, 1997.

18.5 Recycled Water Quality

The Agency will endeavor to supply water for recycled water use that meets the definition of tertiary disinfected recycled water in Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations.

18.6 User Agreement Applications:

18.6.1 Application Submittals

In addition to the requirements in Part 4, the following requirements apply to obtaining a Recycled Water User Agreement from the Agency. Anyone who obtains recycled water from the Agency must enter into a Recycled Water User Agreement. Prior to obtaining permission to use recycled water, a User Application Form must be completed and submitted to the Agency for review and approval.

In addition to the requirements of Section 4.2.10, the following must be submitted



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

to the Agency for review with a User Application Form for Recycled Water Use:

1. The proposed uses of recycled water at the site;
2. A map showing the specific boundaries of the proposed Site and the boundaries of the proposed use of recycled water at the site;
3. Designation of a Site Supervisor and evidence that the Site Supervisor has received appropriate and sufficient training or a date when the training will occur prior to delivery of recycled water;
4. Detailed design plans and specifications showing the type and location of the outlets and plumbing fixtures for both recycled water and potable water;
5. The methods and devices used to prevent backflow of recycled water into the potable water system;
6. A copy of the Emergency Cross Connection Response Plan or the date by which it will be submitted; and
7. If required, a copy of the Recycled Water System Operation and Maintenance Manual or the date it will be submitted.

18.6.2 User Agreement Conditions

Each time there is a change of Customer (either Property Owner or Tenant) on any commercial or industrial Property, the new or previous Property Owner or Customer shall notify the Agency immediately. The Agency will issue a revised User Agreement to the new Customer.

The Agency shall furnish service only to the premises specified in the approved User Agreement. A service connection shall not be used to supply recycled water services to any parcel of land other than the parcel for which the service connection is assigned.

18.6.3 Notice of Determination

User applications and the required submittals may be subject to additional review by the recycled water purveyor (Los Angeles County Sanitation District or City of Santa Clarita), Los Angeles County Department of Public Health, DDW and/or the Regional Water Quality Control Board.

The Agency shall review the application and make a determination if the property shall be served by recycled water. The Agency will require access to the property to make a preliminary inspection of the property.

Upon determination of the Agency’s ability to serve the property, the Agency shall notify the applicant whether plans for the proposed use may be submitted.



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

18.6.4 Project Drawings or Plans

Upon determination by the Agency that the property will be served by recycled water, the Applicant is responsible for preparation of improvement drawings showing proposed on-site facilities. These drawings must be approved by the Agency and signed by the appropriate regulatory agencies (County and/or DDW, as applicable), prior to commencing construction of facilities.

18.6.5 Construction and Inspection of Facilities

The installation or retrofit of all on-site facilities shall be by the Applicant's forces. Agency recycled water facilities required for service shall be installed by the Applicant's contractor, in accordance with the Agency and County approved designed standards and Agency-approved improvement plans except for recycled water services installed on existing recycled water mains. All plan checking and inspection costs shall be subject to the Agency's project deposit requirements. Installation or retrofit of all on-site and Agency recycled water facilities shall be inspected by the Agency, and appropriate regulatory authorities (County and/or DDW, as applicable).

18.6.6 Issuance of Recycled Water User Agreement and Service Start

Upon Agency approval of onsite improvement drawings, preliminary approval of facility installation, preliminary approval of the on-site operation and maintenance manual for the property and payment of all applicable fees, the Agency shall issue a Recycled Water User Agreement. After the agreement has been issued, the customer may request start of service. When a property served with recycled water changes ownership, or tenant, the existing recycled water user agreement will be terminated.

User Agreement is non-transferable. Any change in the party in the User Agreement will require a new use review and a new User Agreement.

18.7 Recycled Water User Agreement Revocation

In addition to the termination requirements in Section 9.3.1, termination of recycled water service may also be initiated under the following circumstances:

1. Violation of the Recycled Water User Agreement issued to the property, which could cause or create a public nuisance;
2. A change in property ownership or tenant; and/or



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

3. Failure to obtain a certified Recycled Water On-Site Supervisor for the site.

In addition to any other statute or rule authorizing termination of water service, the Agency or the Regional Water Quality Control Board may revoke a Recycled Water User Agreement issued, if a violation of any provision of these Regulations is found to exist, or if any person uses, transports, or stores such water in violation of the discharger/producer’s regulations in a manner which creates or threatens to create conditions of pollution, contamination or nuisance as defined in the California Water Code.

During operation of facilities designed to use recycled water, if real or potential hazards are evidenced, the Agency has the authority to immediately discontinue recycled water service. In the event that recycled water is so discontinued, the Agency will notify the customer within 24 hours of discontinuance either by door hanger, phone, or in writing, and may supply water to the affected facilities either temporarily or permanently from the potable water system.

The Agency is not obligated to provide an alternative water source should discontinuance of recycled water service be due to failure to comply with these Regulations.

18.8 Fraudulent Use of Recycled Water Service

In addition to the requirements in Section 11.3.5, the following requirement applies:

Any unauthorized person found taking recycled water service from or through any of the Agency’s facilities will be assessed charges and/or prosecuted under the full extent of the law. Any unauthorized equipment or apparatus found connected to Agency’s facilities will be removed by Agency personnel and stored at the Agency. The equipment or apparatus may be redeemed upon full payment of all penalties, fees or charges due. After 30 days, unclaimed equipment or apparatus will be disposed of at the Agency’s discretion.

18.9 Backflow Protection

A physical interconnection between the potable and the recycled water systems is prohibited. Separation of the potable and recycled water systems is essential to the protection of water quality in the potable system. The Agency will perform regular testing to confirm this separation.

If a premise is supplied with both potable water and recycled water, then backflow protection with an approved air gap must be provided at each potable water service connection. A reduced pressure principle (RP) backflow prevented may be used in-lieu



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

only with the approval of DDW, the County and the Agency.

Backflow preventers are not normally used on recycled water systems. However, the Agency is required to maintain water quality in the recycled water distribution system. A backflow preventer may therefore be needed at a specific meter where on-site exposures could impact the quality of the recycled water supply (i.e. fertilizer injection, addition of corrosion inhibitors, etc.)

If potable water is temporarily used to supply the on-site recycled water system, the connection shall be protected with a reduced pressure principle (RP) device. The temporary connection will not be allowed unless the normal recycled water supply is physically disconnected.

18.10 On-Site Recycled Water Facilities (Customer-Owned)

Any on-site recycled water facility shall be provided by the Applicant, Owner, or Customer, at the Applicant's expense. The Applicant, Owner, or Customer shall retain title to all such on-site facilities.

On-site facilities shall conform to the requirements of Federal, State, and local agencies, in addition to these Regulations.

A current set of record drawings of the on-site recycled water facilities shall be submitted to the Agency. The drawings shall show both the recycled and the potable water systems. Copies of these drawings must be retained on-site for inspection at any time.

On-site facilities shall be inspected by the Agency prior to the initiation of recycled water service and at regular intervals thereafter for compliance with these Regulations

Hose bibs shall not be installed on the recycled water system. Quick-couplers fitted with hose bibbs shall not be left unattended.

Drinking fountains shall be placed beyond the range of or protected from the spray of recycled water.

Parallel recycled and potable pipelines shall not be laid in a common trench and shall have no less than ten feet of horizontal separation. However, a reduction in horizontal separation to four feet may be allowed if approved by the Agency.

The recycled water system shall be operated to prevent or minimize runoff or discharge outside the Customer's area. Should the application rate exceed the soil infiltration rate, an automatic system shall be used to program several shorter duration watering cycles to control runoff.



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

Any changes to the on-site recycled water system or operating procedures shall be reported to the Agency in writing.

18.11 New Recycled Water Facilities

An application for recycled water service shall be submitted to the Agency prior to commencing construction.

A Customer may also be required to submit an application for recycled water use to the County Public Health, and if required, the Division of Drinking Water (DDW), and their approval must be obtained prior to commencing construction. These agencies may require inspection of recycled facilities during construction.

Prior to commencement of service to any on-site system using recycled water, the installed system shall be tested under active conditions for compliance with these Regulations.

18.12 Conversion of Existing Facilities to Recycled Water

Where it is planned that an existing water system be converted to a recycled water facility, the facilities to be converted to recycled water shall be investigated in detail, including a review of any record drawings, preparation of required reports, and determinations by the Agency of measures necessary to bring the system into full compliance with these Regulations.

An application for recycled water service shall be submitted to the Agency prior to commencing construction of the proposed conversion.

A Customer may also be required to submit an application for recycled water use to the County Public Health, and if required, the Division of Drinking Water (DDW), and their approval must be obtained prior to commencing construction. These agencies may require inspection of recycled facilities during construction.

No existing potable water facilities shall be connected to or incorporated into the recycled water system without Agency approval.

The converted recycled water facility shall be tested under active conditions for compliance with these Regulations.

18.13 Marking of Customer-Owned On-Site Pipes and Appurtenances

All recycled water and potable water piping and appurtenances on a recycled water use



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

site must be identified in accordance with the Recycled Water User Manual developed by the Los Angeles County Recycled Water Advisory Committee. This manual is available from the Agency or on the internet at [https://watereuse.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/LA Chapter WR Recycled Water Urban Irrigation Users Manual 2014.pdf](https://watereuse.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/LA_Chapter_WR_Recycled_Water_Urban_Irrigation_Users_Manual_2014.pdf)

18.14 On-Site Supervisor

The customer must have a designated recycled water on-site supervisor at all times. If the position becomes vacant, the customer shall have 30 days to fill the vacancy with a qualified on-site supervisor and to notify the Agency of the name of the new on-site supervisor. Not having a properly certified on-site supervisor shall be sufficient reason for the Agency to terminate service until such a person has been designated.

Operation and Surveillance. The operation and surveillance of on-site recycled water systems, whether they are public or private, shall be under the management of an on-site supervisor designated by the user and approved by the Agency

Identification of Supervisor. The identity of the current on-site supervisor will be kept by County Public Health as well as the Agency. It is the responsibility of the user to give notice of any changes in this position. The supervisor shall be available by telephone at a number listed with the Agency for emergency contact.

Training of Supervisor. The on-site supervisor must complete an on-site supervisor training course that is approved by the Agency.

Responsibility of Supervisor. The on-site supervisor shall be responsible for the installation and use of pipelines and equipment in accordance with these Regulations set forth by the Agency, as well as applicable Federal, State and local statutes. Although the on-site supervisor shall oversee the day-to-day operations of on-site facilities, the Agency reserves the right to enter the user's premises for the purpose of inspecting on-site recycled water facilities and areas of recycled water use to ensure compliance with these Regulations. The supervisor shall be responsible for furnishing the on-site operations personnel system operating instructions, maintenance instructions, controller charts and record drawings to ensure proper operation in accordance with irrigation system design and these Regulations. At least one complete set of this information shall be kept on site or in the nearest field office or maintenance building established by the on-site supervisor, who retains the responsibility of properly distributing this information to all appropriate operations personnel.

Personnel Training. It shall be the responsibility of the on-site supervisor to ensure that all on-site operations personnel, responsible for daily operation and maintenance, are trained in and familiar with the use of recycled water, and are familiar with the pertinent



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July <u>2021September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July <u>2021September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

information contained in these Regulations and the applicable portions of Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations.

18.15 Inspection of Facilities

The Agency reserves the right to inspect the premises to assure compliance with these requirements. Inspection may include the potable water system if the likelihood of cross-connection hazard exists. At a minimum, the following inspections will be performed:

- Annual visual inspection to ensure compliance with these Regulations, system maintenance records and with Los Angeles County Public Health recycled water identification guidelines including, but not limited to, signage and irrigation system components.
- Shutdown testing, at a frequency to be determined by the Agency, to detect the presence of physical cross connections between on-site potable and recycled water piping.
- Backflow Prevention Devices shall be tested periodically as called for in the Cross-Connection Control Plan (see Appendix E).

Customer shall have the on-site supervisor accompany the Agency’s inspector during the inspection. Customer shall have available at time of inspection, current plans of both the potable and recycled piping system. The on-site supervisor shall provide the Agency with access, including appropriate keys to all irrigation controllers.

The Agency shall complete the visual inspection and shut down testing using an American Water Works Association, or equivalent, certified cross connection control specialist.

The site may be inspected by authorized representatives of the California Regional Water Quality Control Board, the Los Angeles County Department of Public Health and/or DDW, upon presentation of proper credentials, to verify whether the user is complying with the Agency’s Regulations and applicable County and state regulations.

Failure to comply with these inspection requirements may result in a suspension of recycled and/or potable water service to the property.

18.16 Operation and Maintenance Manual

The on-site supervisor may be required to prepare an Operation and Maintenance Manual specifying times and areas of use for on-site recycled water use, if required as a condition of service. The Manual, if required, must be approved by the Agency prior to



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

issuance of the Recycled Water User Agreement.

18.17 Construction Water Usage

In addition to the requirements for temporary service in Section 3.3, the following conditions apply.

Recycled water for construction will be permitted only at those property sites that the Agency determines the use can be monitored and controlled. Recycled water for the purpose of soil compaction and dust control shall not be stored or applied in a manner which causes runoff, ponding or windblown spray conditions. If such conditions occur, the method of application shall be altered to correct them and prevent any and all further violations of use. Control valves on the water distribution vehicles and other controlling devices shall be properly employed to prevent the application of recycled water outside the approved use area onto surfaces including but not limited to street pavements, sidewalks and drainage courses.

18.18 Tank Trucks User Agreements

Service to tank trucks will be provided only where an approved backflow prevention device is used, in accordance with the Agency’s Cross-Connection Control Program.

Recycled water shall be made available to water trucks for use in dust control or construction activities. The water truck shall contain an approved air gap between the filler tube and the tank to prevent back-siphonage. The vehicle shall be clearly labelled RECYCLED WATER – DO NOT DRINK. Applicant shall first comply with and execute a temporary Recycled Water User Agreement. User Agreement requires the following:

- a) Applicant shall be a contractor licensed by the State of California.
- b) Applicant shall maintain a log of all transfers of recycled water. Any transfers outside of the Agency service area must be authorized by the Agency.
- c) Applicant shall attend training session on the use of recycled water.
- d) All vehicles to be used for the transfer of recycled water shall be inspected by the Agency before use is authorized.
- e) All required fees and deposits shall be paid before use is authorized.

18.19 Requirements for Truck Hauling

The requirements for truck hauling listed below are the minimum requirements that must be met:

- 1. The Agency is required to keep daily records for each truck load dispensed, including: a) volume of recycled water delivered to each individual reuse site, b) location of reuse site, and c) type of reuse (e.g., irrigation, dust control, street



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

- sweeping, etc.).
2. All truck haulers adhere to all of the requirements listed below. Agency staff may, from time to time, conduct inspection visits of the use sites to verify that these requirements are being met.
 3. Before trucks can be filled with recycled water for the first time, all truck owners and/or drivers are required to attend a brief on-site (“tail-gate”) orientation/training in order to learn about using the filling station and the proper handling and use of recycled water. This training is the responsibility of the agency supplying the recycled water directly to the truck haulers.
 4. Each truck that hauls recycled water must have either purple stickers or magnetic placards on the sides and back of the vehicle that identify it as carrying recycled water, containing the words and symbol for “Do Not Drink”.
 5. Truck drivers or others in contact with the vehicles may not drink recycled water or use it for food preparation. Truck drivers must notify workers and/or the public when recycled water is used at a site and tell them that they are not to drink recycled water or use it for food preparation.
 6. Recycled water users should apply hand sanitizer or wash their hands with soap and potable water after working with recycled water and especially before eating or smoking.
 7. Precautions should be taken to avoid food coming into contact with recycled water while the reuse site is still wet.
 8. Truck drivers should be equipped with an adequate first aid kit. Cuts or abrasions should be promptly washed with potable water, disinfected, and bandaged.
 9. Recycled water shall not be allowed to spray onto potable water drinking water fountains or faucets.
 10. Recycled water shall not be applied where it could contact or enter passing vehicles, buildings, areas where food is handled or eaten, storm drains, or surface water.
 11. Adequate measures must be taken to prevent recycled water overspray, ponding, or run off from the authorized reuse area unless it is specifically allowed by the Regional Board or by an attachment to the Recycled Water User Agreement.
 12. It is strongly recommended that all water trucks carry a push broom on the vehicle to spread out ponded or puddled recycled water to facilitate evaporation.
 13. There shall be no irrigation or impoundment of recycled water within a minimum of 50 feet of any potable (drinking water) well.
 14. Recycled water users must comply with all requirements and restrictions specified by the Regional Board and the Water Recycling Criteria in Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations.
 15. Vehicles used for transportation and distribution of recycled water must have water-tight valves and fittings and must not leak.
 16. Spills of recycled water must be immediately reported to the Agency along with the circumstances involved with the incident.
 17. Vehicle storage tanks must be cleaned of contaminants prior to filling with recycled water to prevent contamination of the recycled water. A truck or tank that has



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

contained material from a septic tank, cesspool, or hazardous waste (within the meaning of federal or State of California definitions of hazardous or toxic materials, wastes or substances or poison) cannot be used to convey recycled water. The use of vehicle storage tanks for the storage and transport of recycled water must comply with all applicable federal, State of California, and local requirements.

- 18. Recycled water must not be introduced into any permanent piping system and no connection shall be made between the filled tank truck and any part of a potable water system.
- 19. Tank trucks used to transport recycled water should not be used to carry potable water for potable water purposes (i.e., drinking or washing) unless a thorough cleaning and disinfection process has been completed.
- 20. If these tank trucks are to be filled with potable water for irrigation, they must either be filled through an air-gap at the top of the tank or, if through a hose connection, then the tank must be completely empty before connection to the potable water source and be done so through a backflow prevention device. Use a separate fill hose for recycled water that is clearly marked with either purple paint or labeling. Do not switch back and forth between potable water and recycled water using the same hose.

18.20 Irrigation Application Rates

Recycled water shall be applied at a rate that does not exceed the infiltration rate of the soil. When the application rate exceeds the infiltration rate of the soil, automatic system control devices shall be utilized and programmed to prevent the ponding and/or runoff of irrigation water. If runoff or ponding occurs before the landscape’s water requirements are met, the automatic controls shall be reprogrammed with additional watering cycles to meet the requirements and prevent runoff.

18.21 Confinement of Irrigation

The on-site irrigation system shall be operated to prevent discharge onto areas which are not approved for use. Over-spray resulting from attempts to reach remote portions of the approved use area shall not be allowed. This situation shall be rectified by appropriate corrections to the system layout.

18.22 Period of Operation

To the extent practicable, the operation of the irrigation system shall be during periods of minimal use by humans of the approved use area. Such periods of operation shall remain within any general period of recycled water irrigation operation specified by the Agency.



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

18.23 Maintenance

It is the responsibility of the on-site supervisor to provide surveillance of the on-site facilities in a manner that assures compliance with these Regulations and the Recycled Water User Agreement. A preventative maintenance program designed to ensure the continued operation of all system elements within the requirements of these Regulations shall be signed by the current on-site supervisor and open to inspection by the Agency.

The customer is responsible for all costs associated with proper operation and maintenance of the on-site facilities.

18.24 Prohibited Conditions and Requirements for Use of Recycled Water

Prohibited conditions and requirements for use of Recycled Water include, but are not limited to, the following:

- a. Runoff and Erosion – Recycled water draining off or away from the designated use area is prohibited.
- b. Ponding – Recycled water shall not be allowed to gather or pond. The water application rate shall be adjusted to prevent ponding.
- c. Windblow Spray – Watering shall be adjusted, by the spray and timing, so that any spray mist or run off onto an un-designated use area will be kept to a minimum.
- d. Cross Connections – Cross Connections shall not be allowed. All potable water service on recycled water sites shall have an approved Reduced Pressure Principled Backflow Prevention Device. See Appendix E – Cross Connection Control Policy for additional requirements.
- e. Unprotected Drinking Fountains – All drinking fountains shall be protected from any type of contamination from recycled water.
- f. Unprotected Public Facilities – All contact with eating surfaces or playground recreational equipment for the general public, by recycled water even if located within the designated use area, shall be kept to a minimum.
- g. Hose Bibs – Hose bibs shall not be connected to the recycled water system.
- h. Fire Hydrants – Fire hydrants shall not be connected to the recycled water system unless specifically approved by the Agency and proper signage provided.
- i. Period of Operation – Time periods for watering shall be within the hours mutually agreed to between the customer and the Agency, and consistent with distribution system supply and demand. The Agency reserves the right to schedule water use periods. The operation of the irrigation system shall be during periods of minimal public exposure.
- j. Reuse of Equipment – Any equipment, such as tanks, temporary piping or valves, and portable pumps that have been used with recycled water, shall be cleaned and disinfected before removal from the approved use area. The disinfection process shall be done in the presence of, and approved by, an Agency inspector.



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

- k. Disposal in Unapproved Areas – Disposal of recycled water for any purposes, including uses in areas other than those explicitly approved in the current effective User Agreement issued by the Agency and without the prior knowledge and approval of the appropriate regulatory agencies is strictly prohibited.
- l. No irrigation with recycled water shall take place within 50 feet of any potable water supply well.
- m. No impoundment of recycled water shall occur within 100 feet of any potable water supply well.
- n. Storage facilities owned/and or operated by recycled water users shall be protected against erosion, overland runoff, and other impacts resulting from 100-year frequency, 24-hour storm durations.
- o. Storage facilities owned/and or operated by recycled water users shall be protected against 100-year frequency peak stream flows, as defined by the Los Angeles Flood Control agency.
- p. Construction Water Use – Recycled water used for soil compaction or dust control must comply with the use requirements set forth in Section 18.17.

18.25 Warning Signs and Labels

Warning signs shall be posted to notify the public where the recycled water is being used and that it is unsafe to drink.

The size and placement of the signs will be dependent on the nature of the facility. A detailed plan showing placement of signs and their size shall be submitted for approval prior to establishing recycled water service.

At a minimum, signs shall be no smaller than 8” x 10” with ½” letters reading “Recycled Water – Do Not Drink” and be provided in English and Spanish.

The customer shall maintain necessary signs in legible condition at locations designed in the Agency approved improvement plans.

All above ground recycled water facilities shall be the color purple, or painted purple, marked or tagged appropriately and maintained in good condition.



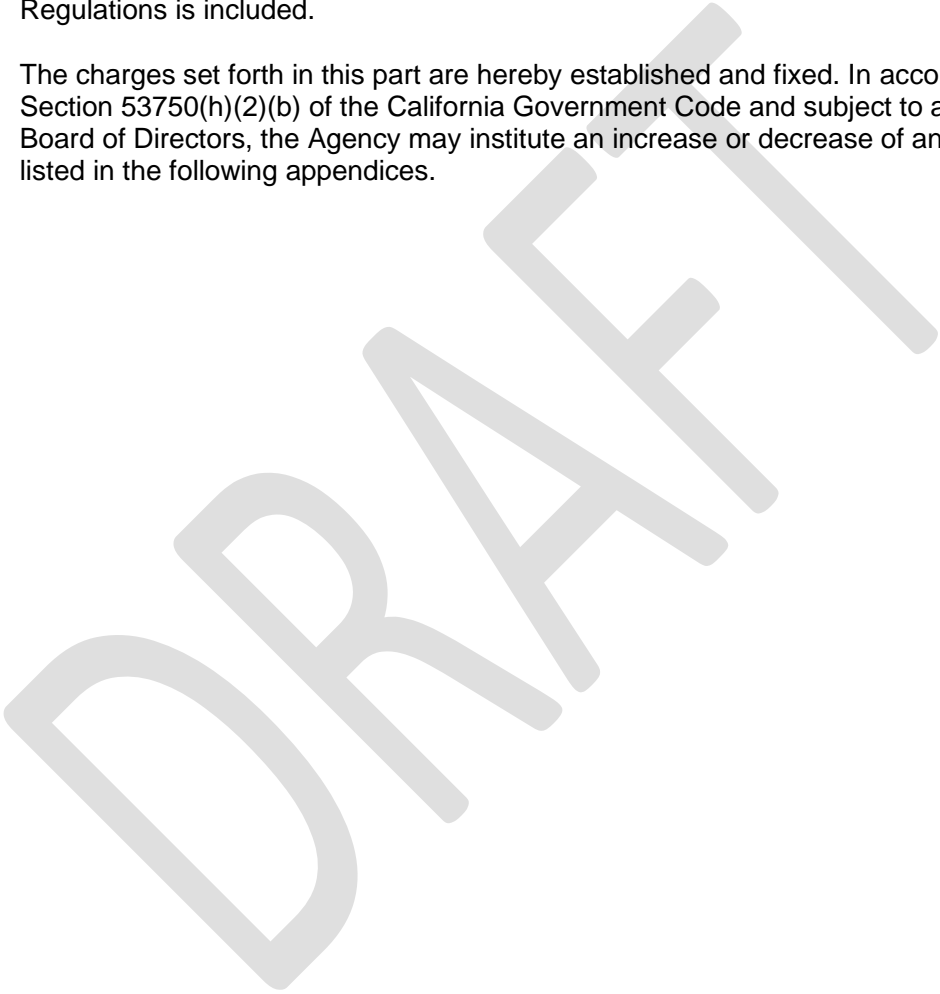
POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

APPENDIX A-1 – CHARGES

A-1 General Provisions

The charges applicable to Potable or Recycled Water Service are listed in the following appendices. Reference to the applicable part, section, or subsection of these Regulations is included.

The charges set forth in this part are hereby established and fixed. In accordance with Section 53750(h)(2)(b) of the California Government Code and subject to approval of the Board of Directors, the Agency may institute an increase or decrease of any charges listed in the following appendices.





POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # <u>26240</u>

APPENDIX A-2 – PERMANENT SERVICE CONNECTION MONTHLY FIXED CHARGE

The Monthly Fixed Charge for a Permanent Service Connection is assessed on a monthly basis. See adopted rate reports for additional information.

Table A-2 Effective July 1 of each fiscal year

MONTHLY FIXED CHARGES (Potable and Recycled)					
Meter Size	Effective 7/1/2021	Effective 7/1/2022	Effective 7/1/2023	Effective 7/1/2024	Effective 7/1/2025
5/8-in	\$13.64	\$14.52	\$15.47	\$16.47	\$17.54
3/4-in	\$18.38	\$19.58	\$20.85	\$22.21	\$23.65
1-in	\$27.87	\$29.69	\$31.62	\$33.67	\$35.86
1 1/2-in	\$51.60	\$54.96	\$58.53	\$62.33	\$66.39
2-in	\$80.08	\$85.28	\$90.83	\$96.73	\$103.02
2 1/2-in	\$94.32	\$100.45	\$106.97	\$113.93	\$121.33
3-in	\$146.52	\$156.04	\$166.18	\$176.99	\$188.49
4-in	\$241.43	\$257.13	\$273.84	\$291.64	\$310.60
6-in	\$478.72	\$509.84	\$542.98	\$578.27	\$615.86
8-in	\$763.47	\$813.09	\$865.94	\$922.23	\$982.17
10-in	\$1,095.67	\$1,166.89	\$1,242.74	\$1,323.51	\$1,409.54
12-in	\$2,044.82	\$2,177.74	\$2,319.29	\$2,470.04	\$2,630.59

MONTHLY LEGACY DEBT FIXED CHARGE		
Meter Size	Santa Clarita Division Effective 7/1/21	Valencia Division Effective 7/1/21
5/8-in	\$6.80	\$4.34
3/4-in	\$10.20	\$6.50
1-in	\$17.01	\$10.84
1 1/2-in	\$34.02	\$21.68
2-in	\$54.42	\$34.69
2 1/2-in	\$64.63	\$41.20
3-in	\$102.05	\$65.05
4-in	\$170.08	\$108.41
6-in	\$340.15	\$216.83
8-in	\$544.24	\$346.92
10-in	\$782.35	\$498.70
12-in	\$1,462.65	\$932.36



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

APPENDIX A-3 – DEDICATED FIRE MONTHLY FIXED CHARGE

The Monthly Fixed Charge for a Dedicated Fire Service is assessed on a monthly basis. See adopted rate reports for additional information.

Table A-3 Effective July 1 of each fiscal year

MONTHLY FIXED CHARGES					
Meter Size	Effective 7/1/2021	Effective 7/1/2022	Effective 7/1/2023	Effective 7/1/2024	Effective 7/1/2025
3/4-in	\$5.71	\$6.08	\$6.47	\$6.90	\$7.34
1-in	\$6.29	\$6.70	\$7.14	\$7.60	\$8.10
1 1/2-in	\$7.76	\$8.26	\$8.80	\$9.37	\$9.98
2-in	\$9.51	\$10.13	\$10.79	\$11.49	\$12.24
2 1/2-in	\$10.39	\$11.07	\$11.79	\$12.55	\$13.37
3-in	\$13.61	\$14.50	\$15.44	\$16.44	\$17.51
4-in	\$19.47	\$20.73	\$22.08	\$23.52	\$25.04
6-in	\$34.10	\$36.32	\$38.68	\$41.20	\$43.87
8-in	\$51.67	\$55.03	\$58.60	\$62.41	\$66.47
10-in	\$72.16	\$76.85	\$81.85	\$87.17	\$92.83
12-in	\$130.71	\$139.21	\$148.25	\$157.89	\$168.15
14-in	\$192.19	\$204.68	\$217.98	\$232.15	\$247.24
16-in	\$272.98	\$290.73	\$309.63	\$329.75	\$351.18
18-in	\$433.70	\$461.89	\$491.91	\$523.89	\$557.94
20-in	\$546.41	\$581.92	\$619.75	\$660.03	\$702.93



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # <u>26240</u>

APPENDIX A-4 - TEMPORARY SERVICE CONNECTION MONTHLY FIXED CHARGE

The Monthly Fixed Charge for a Temporary Service Connection is assessed on a monthly basis.

Table A-4

MONTHLY FIXED CHARGES					
Size	Effective 7/1/2021	Effective 7/1/2022	Effective 7/1/2023	Effective 7/1/2024	Effective 7/1/2025
Fire Hydrant					
2 1/2-in	\$94.32	\$100.45	\$106.97	\$113.93	\$121.33
6-in	\$478.72	\$509.84	\$542.98	\$578.27	\$615.86
Jumper*					
3/4-in	\$28.83	\$30.68	\$32.70	\$34.81	\$37.05
1-in	\$38.32	\$40.79	\$43.47	\$46.27	\$49.26

*Includes 5 billing units



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

APPENDIX A-5 – PERMANENT SERVICE CONNECTION VARIABLE WATER CHARGE

The Variable Water Charge is quantitative and assessed on a monthly basis per unit of water (748 gallons). See adopted rate reports for additional information.

Table A-5 Effective July 1 of each fiscal year

WATER USE CHARGE Note: Water Use Charge is per unit of water used (ccf) (1 ccf = 748 gallons)					
Class	Effective 7/1/2021	Effective 7/1/2022	Effective 7/1/2023	Effective 7/1/2024	Effective 7/1/2025
Potable	\$2.09	\$2.22	\$2.37	\$2.52	\$2.68
Recycled	\$1.67	\$1.78	\$1.90	\$2.02	\$2.14



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

APPENDIX A-6 – TEMPORARY SERVICE CONNECTION VARIABLE WATER CHARGE

The Temporary Variable Water Charge is quantitative and assessed on a monthly basis.

Table A-6 Effective July 1 of each fiscal year

WATER USE CHARGE Note: Water Use Charge is per unit of water used (ccf) (1 ccf = 748 gallons)					
Class	Effective 7/1/2021	Effective 7/1/2022	Effective 7/1/2023	Effective 7/1/2024	Effective 7/1/2025
Potable	\$2.09	\$2.22	\$2.37	\$2.52	\$2.68
Recycled	\$1.67	\$1.78	\$1.90	\$2.02	\$2.14



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

APPENDIX A-7 – TEMPORARY SERVICE CONNECTION INSTALLATION CHARGE

The Temporary Service Connection charge is assessed on a one-time basis and payment is required prior to the Agency providing Potable or Recycled Water Service.

The cost to relocate an existing Temporary Service Connection is listed below.

Table A-7

Installation Type	Deposit by Meter Size	
	2 ½-3 inch	6 inch
From a Fire Hydrant (Meter Only)	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,500.00
Fire Hydrant (Billing Deposit)	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

APPENDIX A-8 – RESTORATION OR RECONNECTION OF SERVICE FEE

The Restoration or Reconnection of Service fee is assessed on a one-time basis and payment is required prior to the Agency reactivating Potable or Recycled Water Service. In addition, all other outstanding charges must be paid in full prior to reactivation. Charges described below are only applicable to existing Customers.

If Recycled Water Service has been terminated due to a safety hazard, such as a cross connection, additional charges may apply.

Table A-8

Restoration Time Description	Amount
Standard Next Day Restoration (during normal Agency business hours)	\$ 30.00
Express Restoration (after normal Agency business hours)	\$ 70.00
Agency observed holidays	\$ 90.00



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

APPENDIX A-9 – FIRE FLOW TEST CHARGE

The Fire Flow Test charge may be assessed at the time of request by any person and payment is required prior to the Agency performing the test.

Table A-9

Fire Flow Test – All Locations	Amount
Hydraulic Model	\$ 150.00
Field Test	\$ 500.00

DRAFT



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

APPENDIX A-10 – PENALTIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE AGENCY’S POTABLE OR RECYCLED WATER SYSTEM

Table A-10

Description of Unauthorized Use	Penalty Charge
Broken meter stop/shut off valve	\$ 300.00
Cutting Agency lock or bypassing meter	\$ 50.00
Unauthorized Installation/Connection/Use Penalty	\$ 1,000 each offense
Unauthorized Tampering of the Agency Systems	\$ 1,000 each offense
Unauthorized use of a Private Fire Protection Service Connection	\$ 1,000 each offense
Cutting Agency lock or bypassing meter	\$ 50.00
Damage to meter, pipeline, tank, well site or other component of the Potable or Recycled Water Service Infrastructure	\$525.00 or actual cost of repair, whichever is greater
Broken meter stop/shut off valve	\$ 300.00



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

APPENDIX A-11 – POTABLE OR RECYCLED WATER SERVICE APPLICATION FEE AND DEPOSIT

Potable Water or Recycled Service Application Fee and Deposit (when required*).

Table A-11

Account Description	Deposit Amount
Fee	\$ 20.00
Deposit*	3-months average usage



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

APPENDIX A-12 -POTABLE OR RECYCLED WATER SERVICE MISCELLANEOUS FEES

Table A-12

Fee Description	Amount
Returned Payment Fee	\$ 35.00
Late Fee – Overdue Notice generated	\$ 10.00
Disconnection Fee	\$ 30.00
Out of Agency Fee	To Be Determined
<u>AMI/AMR Opt-Out Set-up Fee</u>	<u>\$ 75.00</u>
<u>AMI/AMR Opt-Out Monthly Fee</u>	<u>\$ 30.00</u>
<u>AMI/AMR Opt-Out Re-Read Fee</u>	<u>\$ 30.00</u>
Meter Test Fee*	\$ 112.00
Pulled Meter Fee	Actual cost to Agency
Turn off at Main	Actual cost to Agency
Property Damage	Actual cost to Agency plus 10% overhead
Unread Meter Fee	\$ 200.00
Water Waste Penalty Fee	\$50.00/day – Additional \$50.00/day for each subsequent violation up to a max of \$500.00

*No charge if meter is inaccurate



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

APPENDIX A-13 – POLICY ON DISCONTINUATION OF RESIDENTIAL WATER SERVICE FOR NON-PAYMENT

Notwithstanding any other policy or rule, this Policy on Discontinuation of Residential Water Service for Non-Payment shall apply to the discontinuation of residential water service for non-payment under the provisions set forth herein. In the event of any conflict between this Policy and any other policy or rule, this Policy shall prevail.

- I. **Application of Policy; Contact Telephone Number:** This policy shall apply only to residential water service for non-payment and all existing policies and procedures shall continue to apply to commercial and industrial water service accounts. Further assistance concerning the payment of water bills and the potential establishment of the alternatives set forth in this policy to avoid discontinuation of service can be obtained by calling (661) 294-0828.

- II. **Discontinuation of Residential Water Service for Non-Payment:**
 - A. **Rendering and Payment of Bills:** Bills for water service will be rendered to each consumer on a monthly basis unless otherwise provided for in the rate schedules. Bills for service are due and payable on the tenth (10th) day from the date of generation, as signified by the date on the bill (the “Due Date”) and become overdue and subject to discontinuation of service if not paid within sixty (60) days after the Due Date. Payment may be made at the office or to any representative authorized to make collections. However, it is the consumer’s responsibility to assure that payments are received at the specified location in a timely manner. Partial payments are not authorized unless prior approval has been received. Bills will be computed as follows:
 - 1. Meters will be read at regular intervals for the preparation of periodic bills and as required for the preparation of opening bills, closing bills, and special bills.
 - 2. Bills for metered service will show the meter reading for the current and previous meter reading period for which the bill is rendered, the number of units, date, and days of service for the current meter reading.
 - 3. Billings shall be paid in legal tender of the United States of America. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Supplier shall have the right to refuse any payment of such billings in coin.



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

B. **Overdue Bills:** The following rules apply to consumers whose bills remain unpaid for more than sixty (60) days after the Due Date:

1. **Overdue Notice:** If payment for a bill rendered is not made on or before the forty-fifth (45th) day from the bill generation date, a notice of overdue payment (the “Overdue Notice”) will be mailed to the water service consumer at least seven (7) business days prior to the possible discontinuation of service date identified in the Overdue Notice. For purposes of this policy, the term “business days” shall refer to any days on which the Supplier’s office is open for business. If the consumer’s address is not the address of the property to which the service is provided, the Overdue Notice must also be sent to the address of the property served, addressed to “Occupant.” The Overdue Notice must contain the following:

- a. Consumer’s name and address;
- b. Amount of delinquency;
- c. Date by which payment or arrangement for payment must be made in order to avoid discontinuation of service;
- d. Description of the process to apply for an extension of time to pay the amount owing (see Section III(D), below);
- e. Description of the procedure to petition for review and appeal of the bill giving rise to the delinquency (see Section IV, below); and
- f. Description of the procedure by which the consumer can request a deferred, amortized, reduced or alternative payment schedule (see Section III, below).

The Supplier may alternatively provide notice to the consumer of the impending discontinuation of service by telephone. If that notice is provided by telephone, the Supplier shall offer to provide the consumer with a copy of this policy and also offer to discuss with the consumer the options for alternative payments, as described in Section III, below, and the procedures for review and appeal of the consumer’s bill, as described in Section IV, below.

2. **Unable to Contact Consumer:** If the Supplier is not able to contact the consumer by written notice (e.g., a mailed notice is returned as undeliverable) or by telephone, the Supplier will make a good faith effort to visit the residence and leave, or make other arrangements to place in a conspicuous location, a notice of imminent discontinuation of service for non-payment, and a copy of this Policy.



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

3. Late Charge: A Late Charge, as specified in the Supplier’s schedule of fees and charges, shall be assessed and added to the outstanding balance on the consumer’s account if the amount owing on that account is not paid before the Overdue Notice is generated.
4. Turn-Off Deadline: Payment for water service charges must be received in the Supplier’s offices no later than 4:30 p.m. on the date specified in the Overdue Notice. Postmarks are not acceptable.
5. Notification of Returned Check: Upon receipt of a returned check rendered as remittance for water service or other charges, the Supplier will consider the account not paid. The Supplier will attempt to notify the consumer in person or by mail and provide a notice of termination of water service to the premises. Water service will be disconnected if the amount of the returned check and returned check charge are not paid by the due date specified on the notice, which due date shall not be sooner than the date specified in the Overdue Notice; or if an Overdue Notice had not been previously provided, no sooner than the sixtieth (60th) day after the Due Date of the bill for which payment by the returned check had been made. To redeem a returned check and to pay a returned check charge, all amounts owing must be paid by cash or certified funds.
6. Returned Check Tendered as Payment for Water Service Disconnected for Nonpayment:
 - a. If the check tendered and accepted as payment which resulted in restoring service to an account that had been disconnected for nonpayment is returned as non-negotiable, the Supplier may disconnect said water service upon at least three (3) calendar days’ written notice. The consumer’s account may only be reinstated by receipt of outstanding charges in the form of cash or certified funds. Once the consumer’s account has been reinstated, the account will be flagged for a one-year period indicating the fact that a non-negotiable check was issued by the consumer.
 - b. If at any time during the one-year period described above, the consumer’s account is again disconnected for nonpayment, the Supplier may require the consumer to pay cash or certified funds to have that water service restored.



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 September 2022	Effective Date: July 2021 September 2022
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

C. Conditions Prohibiting Discontinuation: The Supplier shall not discontinue residential water service if all of the following conditions are met:

1. Health Conditions – The consumer or tenant of the consumer submits certification of a primary care provider that discontinuation of water service would (i) be life threatening, or (ii) pose a serious threat to the health and safety of a person residing at the property;
2. Financial Inability – The consumer demonstrates he or she is financially unable to pay for water service within the water system’s normal billing cycle. The consumer is deemed “financially unable to pay” if any member of the consumer’s household is: (i) a current recipient of the following benefits: CalWORKS, CalFresh, general assistance, Medi-Cal, SSI/State Supplementary Payment Program or California Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children; or (ii) the consumer declares the household’s annual income is less than 200% of the federal poverty level (see this link for the federal poverty levels applicable in California: <https://www.healthforcalifornia.com/covered-california/income-limits>); and
3. Alternative Payment Arrangements – The consumer is willing to enter into an amortization agreement, alternative payment schedule or a plan for deferred or reduced payment, consistent with the provisions of Section III, below.

D. Process for Determination of Conditions Prohibiting Discontinuation of Service: The burden of proving compliance with the conditions described in Subdivision (C), above, is on the consumer. In order to allow the Supplier sufficient time to process any request for assistance by a consumer, the consumer is encouraged to provide the Supplier with the necessary documentation demonstrating the medical issues under Subdivision (C)(1), financial inability under Subdivision (C)(2) and willingness to enter into any alternative payment arrangement under Subdivision (C)(3) as far in advance of any proposed date for discontinuation of service as possible. Upon receipt of such documentation, the Supplier’s General Manager, or his or her designee, shall review that documentation and respond to the consumer within seven (7) calendar days to either request additional information, including information relating to the feasibility of the available alternative arrangements, or to notify the consumer of the alternative payment arrangement, and terms thereof, under Section III, below, in which the Supplier will allow the consumer to participate. If the Supplier has



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

requested additional information, the consumer shall provide that requested information within five (5) calendar days of receipt of the Supplier’s request. Within five (5) calendar days of its receipt of that additional information, the Supplier shall either notify the consumer in writing that the consumer does not meet the conditions under Subdivision (C), above, or notify the consumer in writing of the alternative payment arrangement, and terms thereof, under Section III, below, in which the Supplier will allow the consumer to participate. Consumers who fail to meet the conditions described in Subdivision (C), above, must pay the past due amount, including any penalties and other charges, owing to the Supplier within the latter to occur of: (i) two (2) business days after the date of notification from the Supplier of the Supplier’s determination the consumer failed to meet those conditions; or (ii) the date of the impending service discontinuation, as specified in the Overdue Notice.

- E. Special Rules for Low Income Consumers: Consumers are deemed to have a household income below 200% of the federal poverty line if: (i) any member of the customer’s household is a current recipient of the following benefits: CalWORKS, CalFresh, general assistance, Medi-Cal, SSI/State Supplementary Payment Program or California Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children; or (ii) the consumer declares the household’s annual income is less than 200% of the federal poverty level (see this link for the federal poverty levels applicable in California: <https://www.healthforcalifornia.com/covered-california/income-limits>). If a consumer demonstrates either of those circumstances, then the following apply:
 - 1. Reconnection Fees: If service has been discontinued and is to be reconnected, then any reconnection fees during the Supplier’s normal operating hours cannot exceed \$50, and reconnection fees during non-operational hours cannot exceed \$150. Those fees cannot exceed the actual cost of reconnection if that cost is less than the statutory caps. Those caps may be adjusted annually for changes in the Consumer Price Index for the Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim metropolitan area beginning January 1, 2021.
 - 2. Interest Waiver: The Supplier shall not impose any interest charges on past due bills.

- F. Landlord-Tenant Scenario: The below procedures apply to individually metered detached single-family dwellings, multi-unit residential structures and mobile home parks where the property owner or manager is the customer of record and is responsible for payment of the water bill.



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

1. Required Notice:

- a. At least ten (10) calendar days prior if the property is a multi-unit residential structure or mobile home park, or seven (7) calendar days prior if the property is a detached single-family dwelling, to the possible discontinuation of water service, the Supplier must make a good faith effort to inform the tenants/occupants at the property by written notice that the water service will be discontinued.
- b. The written notice must also inform the tenants/occupants that they have the right to become customers to whom the service will be billed (see Subdivision 2, below), without having to pay any of the then past due amounts.

2. Tenants/Occupants Becoming Customers:

- a. The Supplier is not required to make service available to the tenants/occupants unless each tenant/occupant agrees to the terms and conditions for service and meets the Supplier's requirements and rules.
- b. However, if (i) one or more of the tenants/occupants assumes responsibility for subsequent charges to the account to the Supplier's satisfaction, or (ii) there is a physical means to selectively discontinue service to those tenants/occupants who have not met the Supplier's requirements, then the Supplier may make service available only to those tenants/occupants who have met the requirements.
- c. If prior service for a particular length of time is a condition to establish credit with the Supplier, then residence at the property and proof of prompt payment of rent for that length of time, to the Supplier's satisfaction, is a satisfactory equivalent.
- d. If a tenant/occupant becomes a customer of the Supplier and the tenant's/occupant's rent payments include charges for residential water service where those charges are not separately stated, the tenant/occupant may deduct from future rent payments all reasonable charges paid to the Supplier during the prior payment period.



SCV
WATER

POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

III. Alternative Payment Arrangements: For any consumer who meets the three conditions under Section II(C), above, in accordance with the process set forth in Section II(D), above, the Supplier shall offer the consumer one or more of the following alternative payment arrangements, to be selected by the Supplier in its discretion: (i) amortization of the unpaid balance under Subdivision (A), below; (ii) alternative payment schedule under Subdivision (B), below; (iii) partial or full reduction of unpaid balance under Subdivision (C), below; or (iv) temporary deferral of payment under Subdivision (D), below. The General Manager, or his or her designee, shall, in the exercise of reasonable discretion, select the most appropriate alternative payment arrangement after reviewing the information and documentation provided by the consumer and taking into consideration the consumer’s financial situation and Supplier’s payment needs.

A. Amortization: Any consumer who is unable to pay for water service within the normal payment period and meets the three conditions under Section II(C), above, as the Supplier shall confirm, may, if the Supplier has selected this alternative, enter into an amortization plan on the following terms:

1. Term: The consumer shall pay the unpaid balance, with the administrative fee and interest as specified in Subdivision (2), below, over a period not to exceed twelve (12) months, as determined by the General Manager or his or her designee; provided, however, that the General Manager or his or her designee, in their reasonable discretion, may apply an amortization term of longer than twelve (12) months to avoid undue hardship on the consumer. The unpaid balance, together with the applicable administrative fee and any interest to be applied, shall be divided by the number of months in the amortization period and that amount shall be added each month to the consumer’s ongoing monthly bills for water service.
2. Administrative Fee; Interest: For any approved amortization plan, the consumer will be charged an administrative fee, in the amount established by the Supplier from time to time, representing the cost of initiating and administering the plan. At the discretion of the General Manager or his or her designee, interest at an annual rate not to exceed eight percent (8%) shall be applied to any amounts to be amortized under this Subsection A.
3. Compliance with Plan: The consumer must comply with the amortization plan and remain current as charges accrue in each subsequent billing period. The consumer may not request further amortization of any subsequent unpaid charges while paying past due



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

charges pursuant to an amortization plan. Where the consumer fails to comply with the terms of the amortization plan for sixty (60) calendar days or more, or fails to pay the consumer's current service charges for sixty (60) calendar days or more after the Due Date of such current charges, the Supplier may discontinue water service to the consumer's property at least five (5) business days after posting at the consumer's residence a final notice of its intent to discontinue service.

- B. Alternative Payment Schedule: Any consumer who is unable to pay for water service within the normal payment period and meets the three conditions under Section II(C), above, as the Supplier shall confirm, may, if the Supplier has selected this alternative, enter into an alternative payment schedule for the unpaid balance in accordance with the following:
1. Repayment Period: The consumer shall pay the unpaid balance, with the administrative fee and interest as specified in Subdivision (2), below, over a period not to exceed twelve (12) months, as determined by the General Manager or his or her designee; provided, however, that the General Manager or his or her designee, in their reasonable discretion, may extend the repayment period for longer than twelve (12) months to avoid undue hardship on the consumer.
 2. Administrative Fee; Interest: For any approved alternative payment schedule, the consumer will be charged an administrative fee, in the amount established by the Supplier from time to time, representing the cost of initiating and administering the schedule. At the discretion of the General Manager or his or her designee, interest at an annual rate not to exceed eight percent (8%) shall be applied to any amounts to be paid under this Subsection B.
 3. Schedule: After consulting with the consumer and considering the consumer's financial limitations, the General Manager or his or her designee shall develop an alternative payment schedule to be agreed upon with the consumer. That alternative schedule may provide for periodic lump sum payments that do not coincide with the established payment date, may provide for payments to be made more frequently than monthly, or may provide that payments be made less frequently than monthly, provided that in all cases, subject to Subdivision (1), above, the unpaid balance and administrative fee shall be paid in full within twelve (12) months of establishment of the payment schedule.



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

The agreed upon schedule shall be set forth in writing and be provided to the consumer.

4. **Compliance with Plan:** The consumer must comply with the agreed upon payment schedule and remain current as charges accrue in each subsequent billing period. The consumer may not request a longer payment schedule for any subsequent unpaid charges while paying past due charges pursuant to a previously agreed upon schedule. Where the consumer fails to comply with the terms of the agreed upon schedule for sixty (60) calendar days or more, or fails to pay the consumer’s current service charges for sixty (60) calendar days or more after the Due Date of such current charges, the Supplier may discontinue water service to the consumer’s property at least five (5) business days after posting at the consumer’s residence a final notice of its intent to discontinue service.
- C. **Reduction of Unpaid Balance:** Any consumer who is unable to pay for water service within the normal payment period and meets the three conditions under Section II(C), above, as the Supplier shall confirm, may, if the Supplier has selected this alternative, receive a reduction of the unpaid balance owed by the consumer, not to exceed thirty percent (30%) of that balance without approval of and action by the Board of Directors; provided that any such reduction shall be funded from a source that does not result in additional charges being imposed on other customers. The proportion of any reduction shall be determined by the consumer’s financial need, the Supplier’s financial condition and needs and the availability of funds to offset the reduction of the consumer’s unpaid balance.
1. **Repayment Period:** The consumer shall pay the reduced balance by the due date determined by the General Manager or his or her designee, which date (the “Reduced Payment Date”) shall be at least fifteen (15) calendar days after the effective date of the reduction of the unpaid balance.
 2. **Compliance with Reduced Payment Date:** The consumer must pay the reduced balance on or before the Reduced Payment Date, and must remain current in paying in full any charges that accrue in each subsequent billing period. If the consumer fails to pay the reduced payment amount within sixty (60) calendar days after the Reduced Payment Date, or fails to pay the consumer’s current service charges for sixty (60) calendar days or more after the Due Date of such current charges, the Supplier may discontinue water service to the



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

consumer’s property at least five (5) business days after posting at the consumer’s residence a final notice of its intent to discontinue service.

D. **Temporary Deferral of Payment:** Any consumer who is unable to pay for water service within the normal payment period and meets the three conditions under Section II(C), above, as the Supplier shall confirm, may, if the Supplier has selected this alternative, have payment of the unpaid balance temporarily deferred for a period of up to six (6) months after the payment is due. The Supplier shall determine, in its discretion, how long of a deferral shall be provided to the consumer.

1. **Repayment Period:** The consumer shall pay the unpaid balance by the deferral date (the “Deferred Payment Date”) determined by the General Manager or his or her designee. The Deferral Payment Date shall be within twelve (12) months from the date the unpaid balance became past due; provided, however, that the General Manager or his or her designee, in their reasonable discretion, may establish a Deferred Payment Date beyond that twelve (12) month period to avoid undue hardship on the consumer.

2. **Compliance with Reduced Payment Date:** The consumer must pay the reduced balance on or before the Deferred Payment Date, and must remain current in paying in full any charges that accrue in each subsequent billing period. If the consumer fails to pay the unpaid payment amount within sixty (60) calendar days after the Deferred Payment Date, or fails to pay the consumer’s current service charges for sixty (60) calendar days or more after the Due Date of such current charges, the Supplier may discontinue water service to the consumer’s property at least five (5) business days after posting at the consumer’s residence a final notice of its intent to discontinue service.

IV. **Appeals:** The procedure to be used to appeal the amount set forth in any bill for residential water service is set forth below. A consumer shall be limited to three (3) unsuccessful appeals in any twelve (12) month period and if that limit has been reached, the Supplier is not required to consider any subsequent appeals commenced by or on behalf of that consumer.

A. **Initial Appeal:** Within ten (10) days of receipt of the bill for water service, the consumer has a right to initiate an appeal or review of any bill or charge. Such request must be made in writing and be delivered to the Supplier’s office. For so long as the consumer’s appeal and any resulting investigation is pending, the Supplier cannot discontinue water service to the consumer.



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

B. Overdue Notice Appeal: In addition to the appeal rights provided under Subsection A, above, any consumer who receives an Overdue Notice may request an appeal or review of the bill to which the Overdue Notice relates at least five business (5) days after the date of the Overdue Notice if the consumer alleges the bill is in error with respect to the quantity of water consumption set forth on that bill; provided, however, that no such appeal or review rights shall apply to any bill for which an appeal or request for review under Subsection A, above, has been made. Any appeal or request for review under this Subsection B must be in writing and must include documentation supporting the appeal or the reason for the review. The request for an appeal or review must be delivered to the Supplier’s office within that five (5) business day period. For so long as the consumer’s appeal and any resulting investigation is pending, the Supplier cannot discontinue water service to the consumer.

C. Appeal Hearing: Following receipt of a request for an appeal or review under Subsections A or B, above, a hearing date shall be promptly set before the General Manager, or his or her designee (the “Hearing Officer”). After evaluation of the evidence provided by the consumer and the information on file with the Supplier concerning the water charges in question, the Hearing Officer shall render a decision as to the accuracy of the water charges set forth on the bill and shall provide the appealing consumer with a brief written summary of the decision.

1. If water charges are determined to be incorrect, the Supplier will provide a corrected bill and payment of the revised charges will be due within ten (10) calendar days of the bill date for revised charges. If the revised charges remain unpaid for more than sixty (60) calendar days after the corrected bill is provided, water service will be disconnected, on the next regular working day after expiration of that sixty (60) calendar day period; provided that the Supplier shall provide the consumer with the Overdue Notice in accordance with Section II(B)(1), above. Water service will only be restored upon full payment of all outstanding water charges, fees, and any and all applicable reconnection charges.

a. If the water charges in question are determined to be correct, the water charges are due and payable within two (2) business days after the Hearing Officer’s decision is rendered. At the time the Hearing Officer’s decision is rendered, the consumer will be advised of the right to further appeal before the Board of Directors. Any such appeal must be filed in writing within seven (7) calendar days after the Hearing Officer’s decision is rendered if the appeal



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

or review is an initial appeal under Subdivision A above, or within three (3) calendar days if the appeal or review is an Overdue Notice appeal under Subdivision B, above. The appeal hearing will occur within the next regular two meetings of the Board of Directors, unless the consumer and Supplier agree to a later date.

- b. For an initial appeal under Subdivision A, above, if the consumer does not timely appeal to the Board of Directors, the water charges in question shall be immediately due and payable. In the event the charges are not paid in full within sixty (60) calendar days from the bill's Due Date, then the Supplier shall provide with the Overdue Notice in accordance with Section II(B)(1), above, and may proceed in potentially discontinuing service to the consumer's property.
 - c. For an Overdue Notice appeal under Subdivision B, above, if the consumer does not timely appeal to the Board of Directors, then water service to the subject property may be discontinued on written or telephonic notice to the consumer to be given at least twenty-four (24) hours after the latter to occur of: (i) expiration of the original notice period set forth in the Overdue Notice; or (ii) the expiration of the appeal period.
2. When a hearing before the Board of Directors is requested, such request shall be made in writing and delivered to the Supplier at its office. The consumer or consumer's counsel will be required to personally appear before the Board and present evidence and reasons as to why the water charges on the bill in question are not accurate. The Board shall evaluate the evidence presented by the consumer, as well as the information on file with the Supplier concerning the water charges in question, and render a decision as to the accuracy of said charges.
- a. If the Board finds the water charges in question are incorrect, the consumer will be billed for the revised charges and payment shall be due within ten (10) days of the date of the revised bill. If the revised charges remain unpaid for more than sixty (60) calendar days after the due date for that corrected bill, water service will be disconnected, on the next regular working day after expiration of that sixty (60) calendar day period; provided that the Supplier shall provide the consumer with the Overdue Notice in accordance with Section II(B)(1), above. Water service will be restored only after



POLICIES, RULES AND REGULATIONS	
Title: CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY	
Approval Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>	Effective Date: July 2021 <u>September 2022</u>
Approved By: Board of Directors	DMS # 26240

outstanding water charges and any and all applicable reconnection charges are paid in full.

- b. If the water charges in question are determined to be correct, the water charges are due and payable within two (2) business days after the decision of the Board is rendered. In the event the charges are not paid in full within sixty (60) calendar days after the original bill's Due Date, then the Supplier shall provide the Overdue Notice in accordance with Section II(B)(1), above, and may proceed in potentially discontinuing service to the consumer's property.
- c. Any overcharges will be reflected as a credit on the next regular bill to the consumer, or refunded directly to the consumer, at the sole discretion of the Board.
- d. Water service to any consumer shall not be discontinued at any time during which the consumer's appeal to the Supplier or its Board of Directors is pending.
- e. The Board's decision is final and binding.

V. Restoration of Service: In order to resume or continue service that has been discontinued due to non-payment, the consumer must pay a security deposit and a Reconnection Fee established by the Supplier, subject to the limitation set forth in Section II(E)(1), above. The Supplier will endeavor to make such reconnection as soon as practicable as a convenience to the consumer. The Supplier shall make the reconnection no later than the end of the next regular working day following the consumer's request and payment of any applicable Reconnection Fee.

(Originally Adopted February 2020; revised July 2021, September 2022)


[This page intentionally left blank.]



BOARD MEMORANDUM

DATE: August 16, 2022

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Rochelle Patterson 
Chief Financial and Administrative Officer

SUBJECT: Approve Receiving and Filing of June 2022 Monthly and
FY 2021/22 Fourth Quarter Financial Report (April – June 2022)

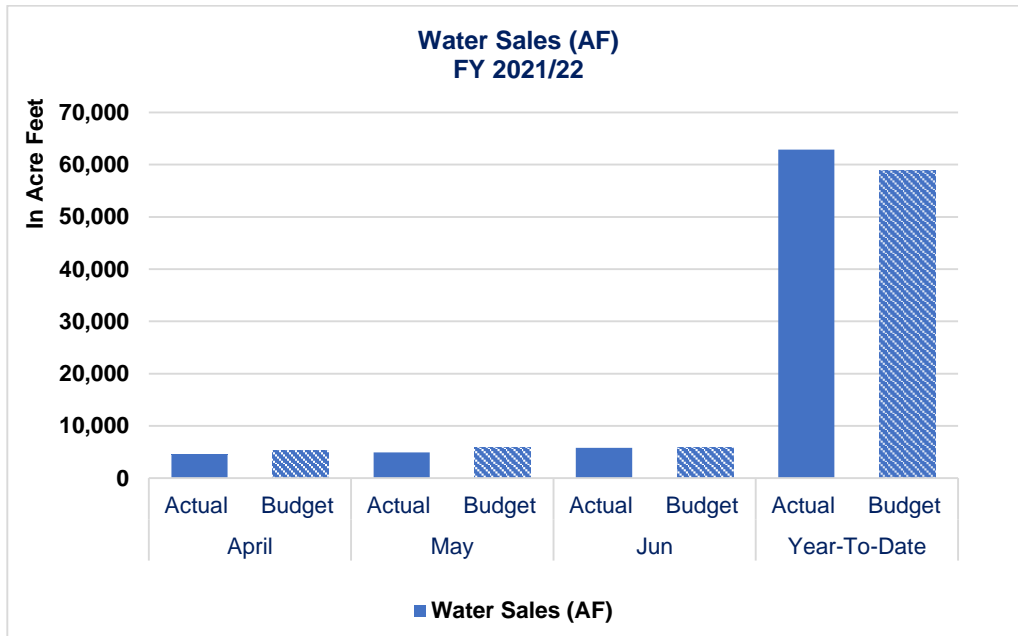
Below is the FY 2021/22 Fourth Quarter Financial Summary, unaudited (April – June 2022) and actual audit results may vary. This report reviews the financing activities for the quarter and compares the FY 2021/22 Budget to actual revenues and expenditures for the operating and capital budgets currently recorded.

Quarterly Finance Highlights

- Accounting staff completed the interim financial audit with the Agency's auditing firm LSL (Lance, Soll and Lunghard, LLP).
- Staff is working on the upcoming fiscal year-end close process. This will be our first year-end close as one consolidated Agency. This will include staff across multiple departments to ensure that teams have the information they need to effectively close out FY 2021/22.
- Staff prepared a Request for Proposal for Investment Advisory Services.
- The Agency adopted new wholesale water rates, effective April 1, 2022.
- The Agency was awarded the Distinguished Budget Award from GFOA (Government Finance Officers Association) and the Excellence in Budgeting from CSMFO (California Society of Municipal Finance Officers) for its FY 2021/22 and FY 2022/23 Biennial Budget.

Water Production and Sales

Total water produced for retail consumption from April – June 2022 was 17,221 acre-feet (AF). Comprised of 6,068 AF of groundwater and 11,153 AF of surface water. Total water sales were 15,307 AF (based on billing date), which is a decrease of 10% from the budgeted projection of 17,055 AF for the quarter. Year-to-date total water consumption was 62,882 AF as compared to the budget projection of 58,810 AF.

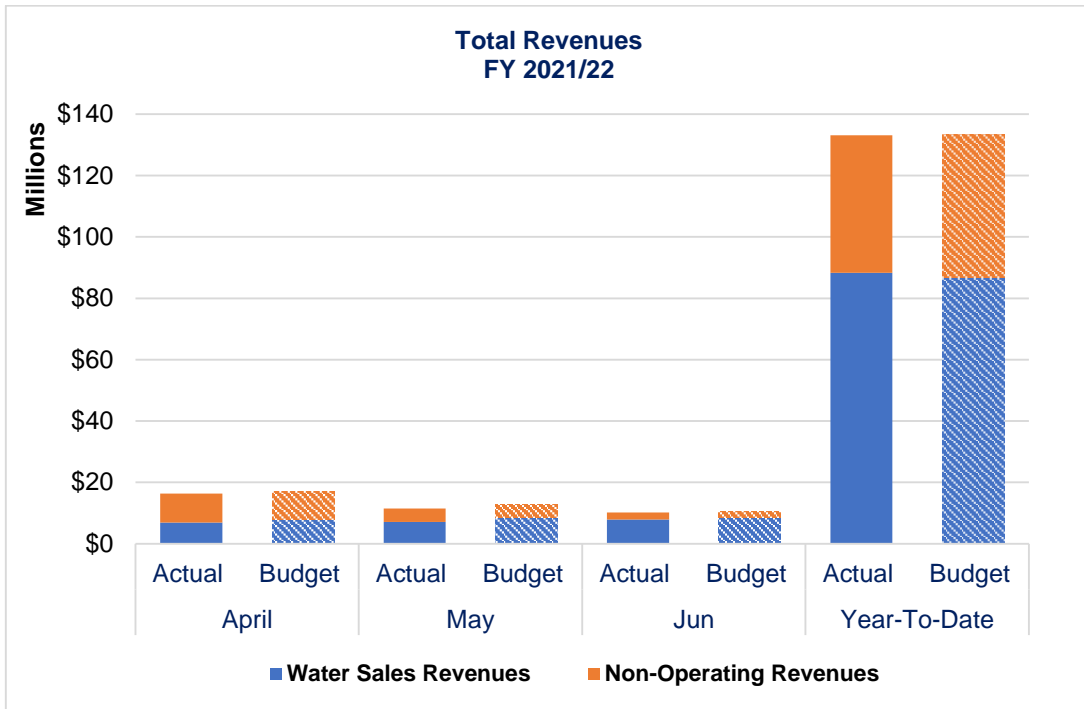


Revenues

Total water sales for the quarter were \$21.9 million, which was a reduction of 15% compared to the quarterly budget of \$25.2 million. Overall, the year-to-date operating revenue of \$88.3 million, is an increase of 2% from the \$86.9 million budget projection. Certain revenues and expenses are budgeted based on seasonal, trend or expectation. Water sales revenues and chemicals were budgeted based on seasonal demand and production history, whereas purchased power are budgeted based on a 10-year trend. Typically, a higher percentage of revenues are received in the summer months, then in the winter months. Revenues, such as Property Taxes are budgeted in specific months based on expectation of when taxes are due. A majority of taxes are received in December and April.

Revenues

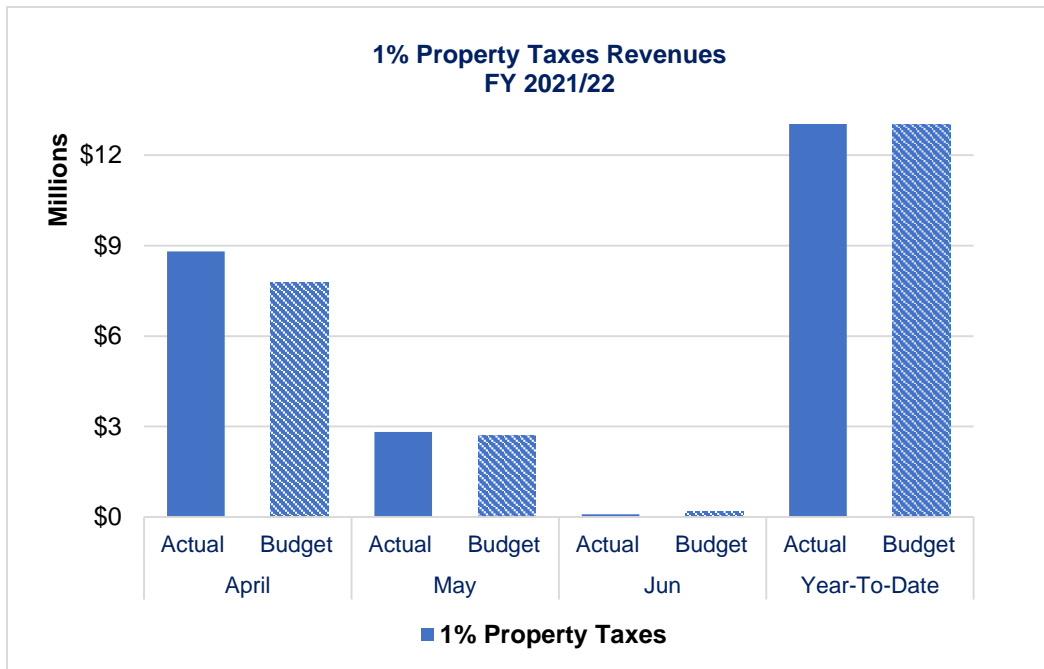
Overall, FY 2021/22 total revenues (operating and non-operating) of \$133,146,252 were 0.1% (\$118,122) under the budget of \$133,264,374.



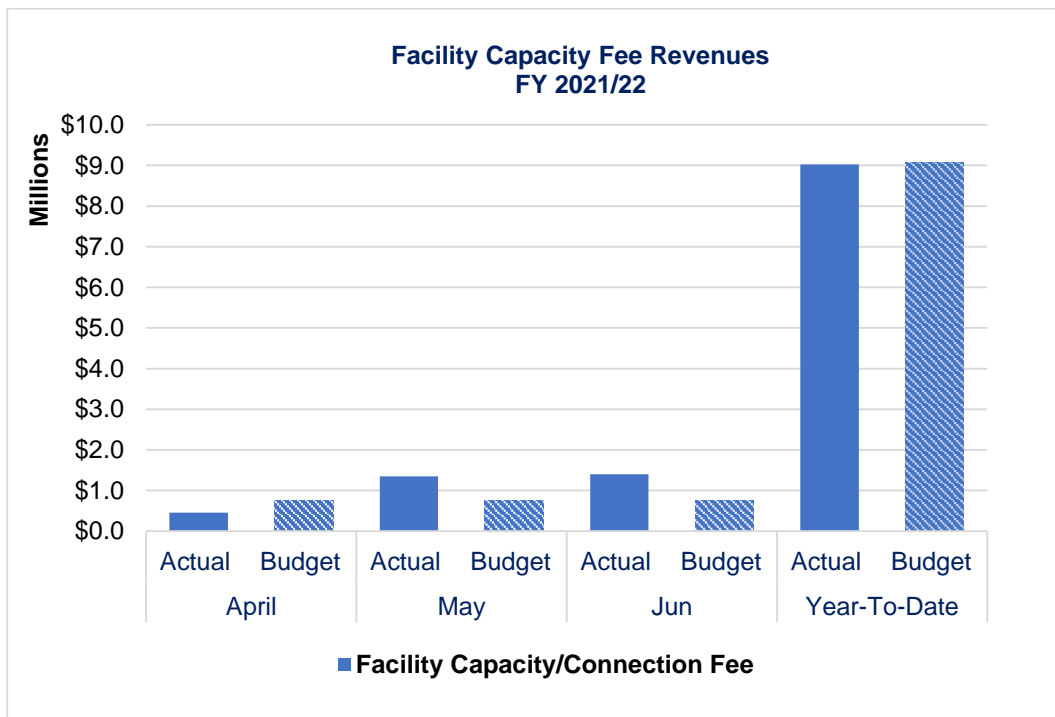
Significant year-to-date changes from the budget are as follows:

- Water sales are over budget by 2% which consists of the following:
 - Residential water sales over budget by 9% (\$4,500,532)
 - Commercial water sales over budget by 24% (\$1,121,939)
 - Landscaping/Irrigation water sales was under budget by 13% **(-\$2,285,380)**
 - This is the first full quarter of the water conservation restrictions, and reductions in this customer class were expected
 - All Other water sales were under budget by 10% **(-\$5,607)**
 - Total number of billing connections added for FY 2021/22, through June were 839, out of the 1,019 projected for the year.

- Property tax (1%) received in the 4th quarter was \$11,711,519 for a year-to-date total of \$28,088,860 of \$27,934,798, exceeding the budget by approximately .5%.



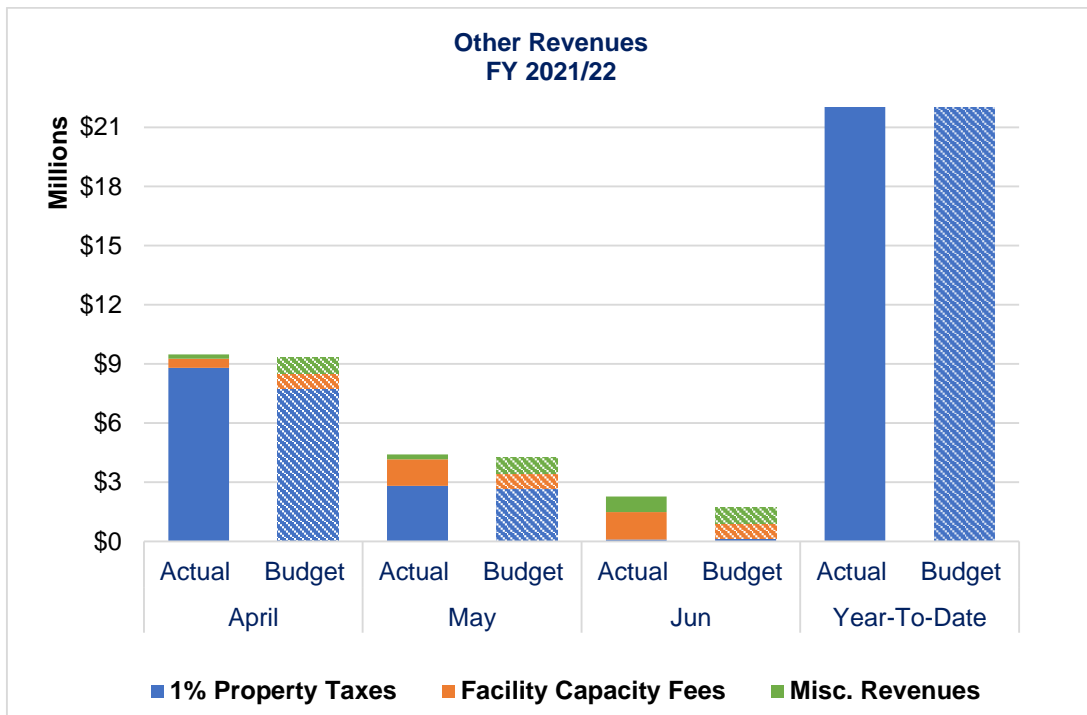
- Facility/Retail Capacity Fees received in the 4th quarter were \$3.2 million for a year-to-date total of \$9,023,268. Regional Facility Capacity Fees collected were \$8,523,169 and \$500,099 in Retail Capacity Fees out of a budget of \$9,071,100.



Fees Received

Developers	4th Quarter		Year to Date	
	Total	# Connections	Total	#Connections
Lennar Homes	\$ -	0	\$ 2,553,600	300
KB Homes	\$ 238,336	28	\$ 1,528,623	178
Tri Pointe Homes	\$ 2,027,486	201	\$ 3,324,251	341
Newhall Land and Farming	\$ -	0	\$ 151,512	7
Toll Brothers, Inc	\$ 61,284	12	\$ 230,811	45
Richmond American Homes	\$ 93,918	18	\$ 233,510	43
Other	\$ 305,370	20	\$ 500,862	30
Total	\$ 2,726,394	279	\$ 8,523,169	944

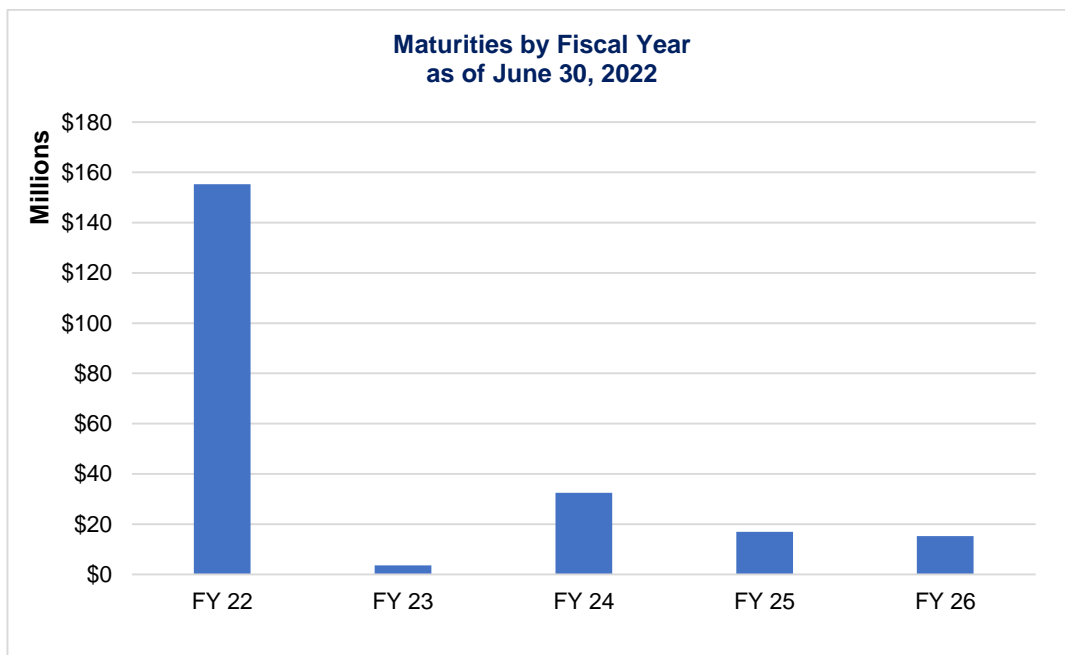
Other Miscellaneous revenues (grants, reimbursements, cell leases/rental income and investment revenues) received in the quarter were \$1,264,278 with a year-to-date total of \$7,730,556, approximately 82% of the budget of \$9,401,438. The primary reason for other miscellaneous revenues to come in under budget was primarily due to a delayed CIP project, as those construction costs were expected to be reimbursed in FY 2021/22. That project is scheduled for construction in FY 2022/23.



Investment Maturities by Fiscal Year

As of June 30, 2022, the Agency has \$223,473,532 in short and long-term investments. A significant amount (\$155.9 million) of the Agency's investments is held in liquid accounts, such as the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF), LA County Pooled Investment Funds (LACPIF), US Bank, and Wells Fargo Government Money Market Fund. Long-term investments (\$64.6 million) are held in Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) bonds, Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA or Fannie Mae) and Certificates of Deposit (CD). Over the past couple of years, the Agency has invested in long-term investments in an effort to maximize its returns. Staff and the Agency's Investment Advisor will be looking for additional investment opportunities in order to maximize the Agency's investment returns.

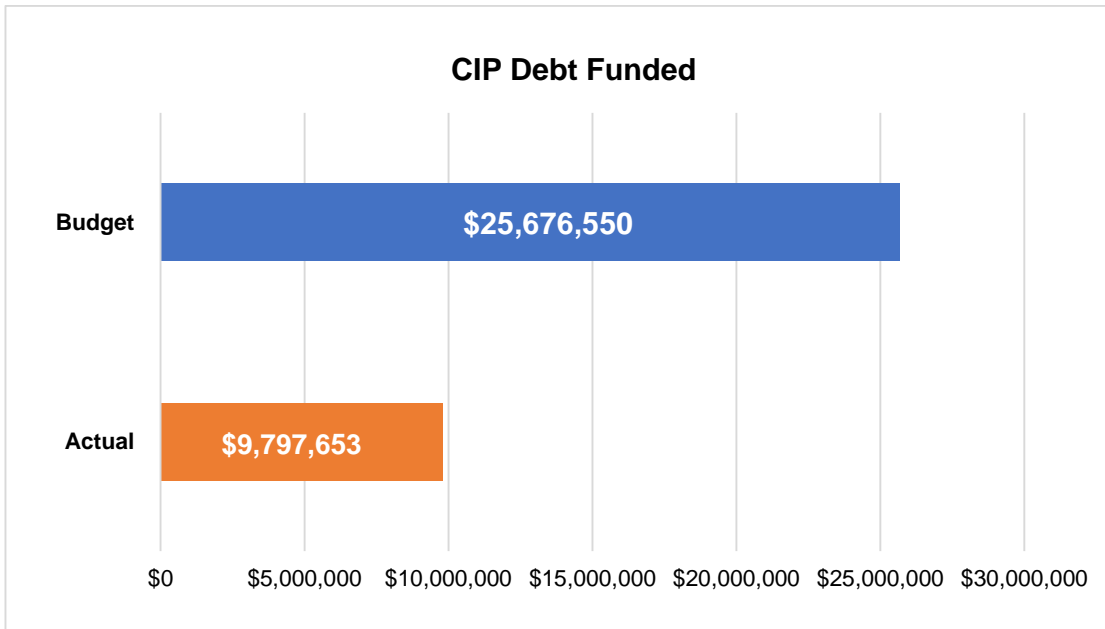
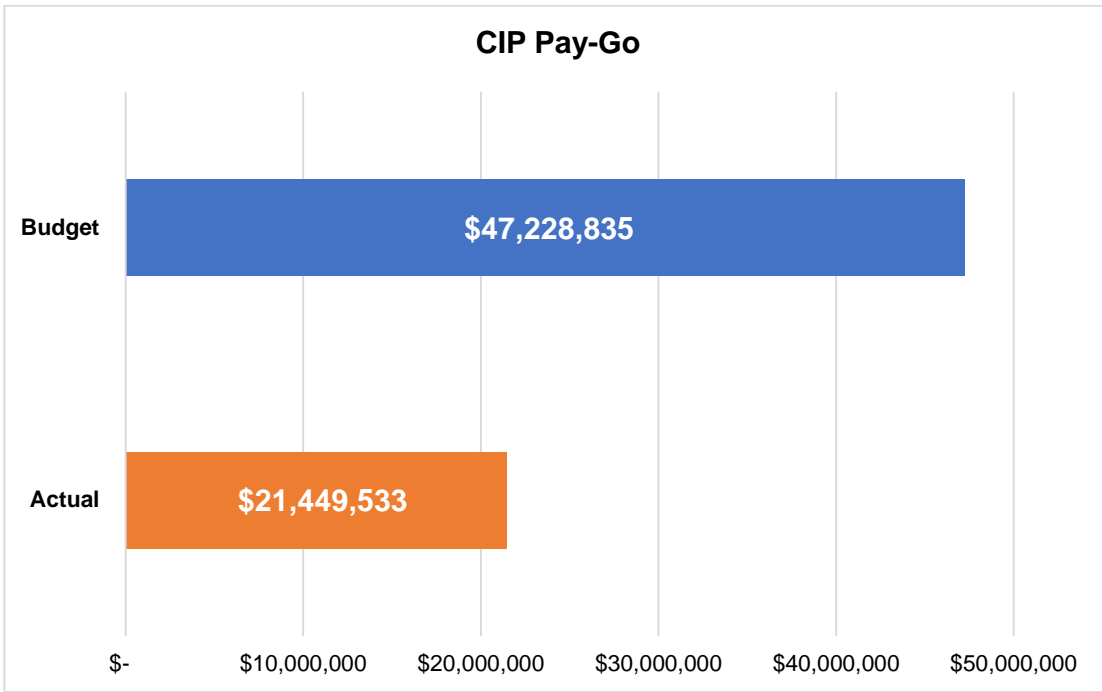
The Agency's average annual yield is 1.358%, as a majority of the Agency's investments is held in liquid accounts (80%).



Capital Improvement Program (Pay-go and Debt-Funded Projects)

In general, expenditures for CIP projects depend on bid timing and contract awards, coordination with other agencies, coordination with other projects, staffing levels and other such factors.

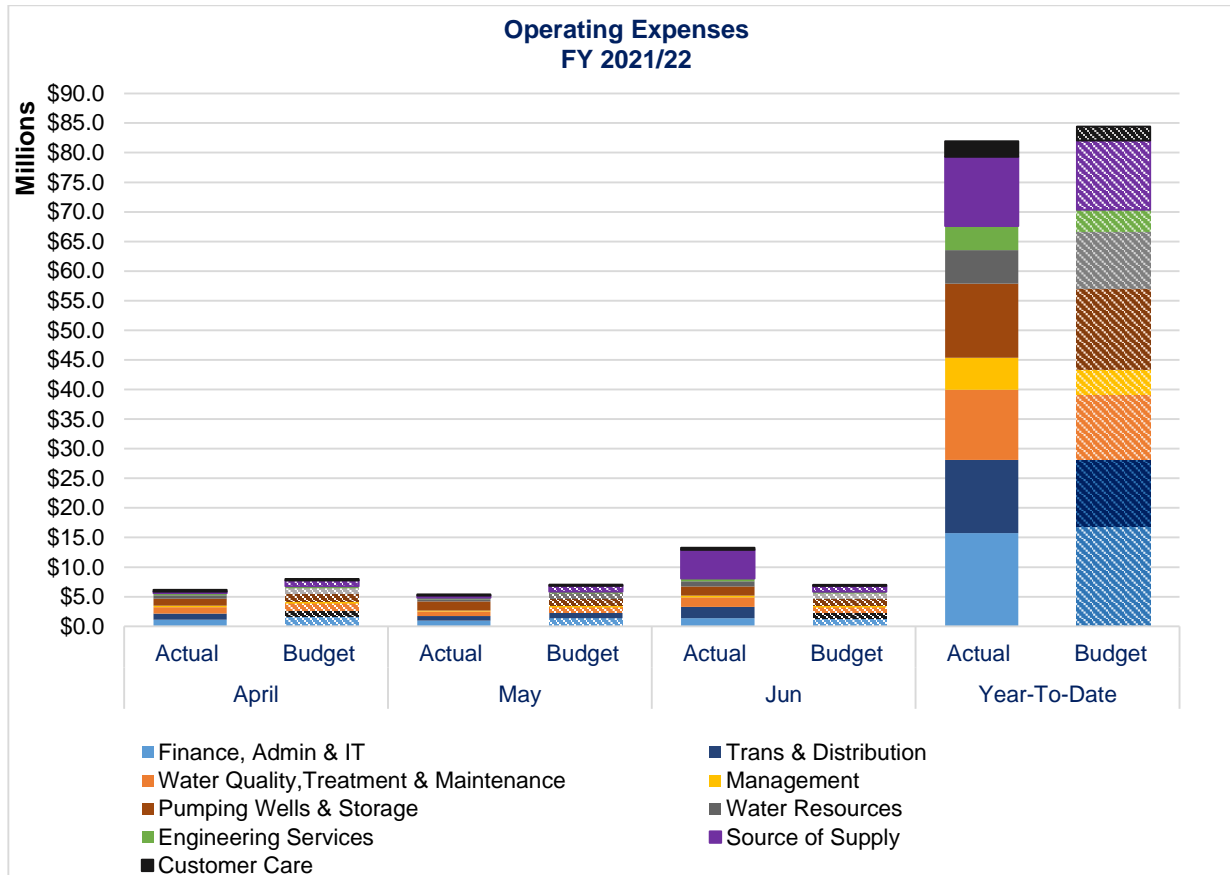
- The FY 2021/22 Pay-go Budget for Capital Improvement Program (CIP) expenditures was \$47,228,835. Of that amount 45% or \$21,449,533 funds have been expended.
- The FY 2021/22 Debt Funded Budget for CIP expenditures was \$25,676,550. Of that amount 38.2% or \$9,797,653 funds have been expended.



CIP project details are included at the end of this report.

Operating Expenditures

FY 2021/22 Operating Expenditures of \$81,933,572 were underbudget by 3% (\$2,475,030) of the \$84,408,603 budget.



Significant Activities

- Management – Over budget due to Perchlorate Litigation costs
- Water Resources – Conservation programs less than expected due to lower program participation.
- Pumping, Wells and Storage – Timing of PFAS resin changeouts and SCE invoices

Debt Service

In the 4th quarter of FY 2021/22, no payments were made. The principal debt outstanding as of June 30th, 2022, is \$280,289,218.

Capital Improvement Projects: Pay-Go Project List

Capital Pay-Go Projects		FY 2021/22 Budget	FY 2021/22 Actual	%	Committed Cost
1	Appurtenance Improvements - Agency-wide	\$ 410,000	\$ 211,049	51%	\$ 18,862
2	Booster Station/Turnout Improvements - Agency-wide	1,060,000	309,762	29%	48,215
3	Bridgeport Pocket Park	250,000	3,673	1%	-
4	BVRRB Storage and Recovery Program	2,797,506	2,796,139	100%	-
5	Capital Program/Facility Capacity Fees	50,000	26,968	54%	-
6	CIS Software Integration & Upgrade	1,350,000	645,893	48%	780,832
7	Deane Pump Station @ Sand Canyon Plaza*	1,232,200	627	0%	-
8	Deane Pump Station @ Skyline Ranch*	900,000	-	0%	-
9	Deane SC-6 Pump Station	175,000	40,096	23%	92,639
10	Deane SC-6 Soledad Pipeline	200,000	-	0%	-
11	Deane Tank Site (Existing) Improvements	50,000	-	0%	-
12	Deane Tanks - One 1.5 MG Tank @ Sand Canyon Plaza	1,175,000	-	0%	-
13	Deane Tanks (Two 2.5 MG Tanks) @ Skyline Ranch*	1,420,000	74,551	5%	10,957
14	Deane Zone Disinfection @ Skyline Ranch*	250,000	73,683	29%	2,526
15	Debt Financing and Administration	15,000	-	0%	-
16	Devil's Den Property Solar Project	100,000	16,843	17%	-
17	Disinfection Projects - Agency-wide	1,010,000	260,371	26%	41,567
18	Dickason Pipeline Replacement	20,000	15,865	79%	-
19	Equipment and Vehicle Replacements	1,375,000	239,212	17%	327,516
20	ERP Software (Finance & Accounting)	1,037,229	1,653,964	159%	92,074
21	ESFP Access Road Automatic Gate	75,000	-	0%	60,516
22	ESFP Repair & Replacement	385,000	190,006	49%	34,158
23	ESFP Standby Generator	1,025,000	1,033,175	101%	17,147
24	ESFP Two 5 MG Tanks Improvements	1,595,000	75,060	5%	7,448
25	ESIPS Repair & Replacement	100,000	63,798	64%	-
26	Friendly Valley Booster Station (Crossroads)	75,000	-	0%	-
27	Friendly Valley Pipeline @ Via Princessa (Crossroads)	100,000	-	0%	-
28	Friendly Valley Tank (3.25 MG) @ Crossroads	100,000	-	0%	-
29	Golden Valley Pipeline @ Via Princessa (Crossroads)	100,000	4,231	4%	-
30	Golden Valley Tank (1.6 MG) @ Crossroads	100,000	4,231	4%	-
31	GSP Implementation (monitoring, data base, reporting)	50,000	379,962	760%	-
32	Honby Pipeline Bottleneck	100,000	109,354	109%	50,134
33	Invasive Species Management	250,000	44,986	18%	15
34	Lab Equipment	50,000	42,512	85%	-
35	Market Street Pump Station (Wiley Canyon)	50,000	-	0%	-
36	Market Street/Shadeland/Maple Street Pipeline (Wiley Cyn)	75,000	-	0%	-
37	Meter Replacements - Agency-wide	2,075,000	2,739,256	132%	28,659
38	Miscellaneous Large Tools and Equipment	35,000	-	0%	-
39	Office Furniture - General	30,000	11,767	39%	-
40	Office Improvements - Various	270,000	224,887	83%	13,219
41	Office Reconfiguration - Summit Circle	15,000	7,716	51%	961
42	Pipeline Inspection Facility Modifications	300,000	127,999	43%	40,689
43	Pipeline Relocations/Modifications	213,900	107,396	50%	9,685
44	Pipeline Repair & Replacement	25,000	23,963	96%	-
45	Pipelines & Pipeline Replacements - Agency-wide	4,800,000	900,056	19%	111,581
46	Placerita Tanks (Two 1.6 MG Tanks)	75,000	-	0%	-

Capital Improvement Projects: Pay-Go Project List – continued

Capital Pay-Go Projects		FY 2021/22 Budget	FY 2021/22 Actual	%	Committed Cost
47	Recycled Water Program Phase II, 2B - Vista Cyn Customer Conv	240,000	244	0%	-
48	Recycled Water Program Phase II, 2B - Vista Cyn Distribution	400,000	378,174	95%	-
49	Recycled Water Program Phase II, 2C - South End Distribution	327,450	-	0%	-
50	Recycled Water Program Phase II, 2D - West Ranch Customer Conv	607,500	13,121	2%	42,542
51	Recycled Water System Repair & Replacement	550,000	300	0%	-
52	Resiliency Water Master Plan	1,210,000	302,647	25%	506,300
53	RVIPS Repair & Replacement	115,000	739	1%	17,306
54	RWWTP Repair & Replacement	579,450	75,649	13%	162,891
55	RWWTP Underground Storage Tank Replmt	526,000	143,426	27%	106,373
56	Sand Canyon System Repair & Replacement	65,000	53,303	82%	-
57	Saugus 1 and 2 Wells Repair & Replacement	75,000	-	0%	422
58	Saugus 3 & 4 Replacement Wells	4,882,000	-	0%	-
59	SC-12 Warmuth Pipeline	50,000	-	0%	-
60	SCADA - Agency-wide	375,000	188,574	50%	36,371
61	SCVWA Integration	100,000	-	0%	-
62	Security Equipment Upgrades	15,000	-	0%	-
63	Stair/Ladder Safety Improvements	790,000	29,511	4%	75
64	System Hydraulic Model	100,000	88,424	88%	22,721
65	Tank 4 (1.5 MG Tank @Wiley Canyon)	75,000	40,580	54%	-
66	Tanks & Tank Facility Improvements - Agency-wide	970,000	717,797	74%	272,322
67	Technology Improvements and Replacements	2,832,500	498,669	18%	191,344
68	Treatment Plant & Laboratory Improvements	770,000	365,620	47%	84,312
69	Update Water Conservation and Education Garden	1,210,000	137,384	11%	9
70	V-9 Improvements	158,000	970	1%	-
71	Valencia Marketplace Pipeline Replacement	200,000	93,308	47%	75,458
72	Vista Cyn Bridge Piping at Soledad/Lost Canyon	300,000	-	0%	-
73	Video Surveillance Equipment	10,000	-	0%	-
74	Well 205 (Perchlorate)	510,000	52,112	10%	385
75	Well Q2 (Perchlorate)	300,000	119,487	40%	12,756
76	Wells & Well Facility Improvements	1,170,000	1,024,858	88%	3,640
77	WR-Summit Circle - Repair & Replacement	24,000	-	0%	-
78	Yuba Accord Water	455,000	712,848	157%	-
79	Additional Wells (T7, U4, U6) (includes S1&S2 Wells VOC Treatment & FI	-	149,541	0%	323,044
80	E Wells (E-14, E-15, E-16, E-17)	-	29,684	0%	160,851
81	Dockweiler-Sierra Hwy Pipeline*	175,000	-	0%	-
82	Newhall Tanks 1 and 1A - Tank Upgrades	50,000	3,445	7%	-
83	Pitchess Pipeline Modifications Project	12,100	5,448	45%	3,614
84	S Wells (S6, S7 and S8)	-	57,954	0%	46,408
85	Santa Clara and Honby Wells	-	509,662	0%	459,581
86	Sierra Hwy Bridge Expansion Water Pipelines Protection	54,000	8,960	17%	-
87	Valley Center Well	-	3,188,045	0%	149,251
Total CIP - Pay Go Projects		\$ 47,228,835	\$ 21,449,533	45%	\$ 4,467,375

Capital Improvement Projects: Debt Funded Project List

Debt Funded Capital Projects		FY 2021/22 Budget	FY 2021/22 Actual	%	Committed Cost
1	Castaic Conduit	\$ 180,000	\$ 50,297	28%	\$ 45,842
2	ESFP Sludge Collection System	5,666,000	188,906	3%	1,700,767
3	Honby Parallel	135,000	13,447	10%	10,000
4	New Water Banking Program	100,000	-	0%	-
5	LARC Pipeline*	825,000	79,670	10%	63,500
6	Magic Mountain Pipeline No. 4	420,000	305,278	73%	64,302
7	Magic Mountain Pipeline No. 5	552,000	304,011	55%	81,238
8	Magic Mountain Pipeline No. 6	8,900,000	4,916,334	55%	1,474,634
9	Magic Mountain Reservoir	977,000	84,949	9%	56,308
10	Mitchell 5A Replacement	300,000	-	0%	-
11	Recycled Water Fill Station	78,000	80,997	104%	44,922
12	Recycled Water Program Phase II, 2A - Central Park	1,000	-	0%	-
13	Recycled Water Program Phase II, 2B - Vista Canyon Backbone	5,250,000	3,149,771	60%	210,420
14	Recycled Water Program Phase II, 2C - South End Backbone	857,550	489,950	57%	296,259
15	Recycled Water Program Phase II, 2D	-	41,149	0%	-
16	Sites Reservoir	750,000	-	0%	-
17	As-Needed Regulatory Support for Non-Potable Recycled Water Permitting	65,000	24,429	0%	71
18	Saugus Dry Year Reliability Wells 5 & 6	220,000	10,677	5%	-
19	Well 201 VOC Groundwater Treatment Improvements	400,000	57,786	0%	250,553
Total Debt Funded Capital Projects		\$ 25,676,550	\$ 9,797,653	38.2%	\$ 4,298,817

On August 15, 2022, the Finance and Administration Committee considered staff's recommendation to receive and file the June 2022 Monthly and FY 2021/22 Fourth Quarter Financial Report.

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

None.

RECOMMENDATION

The Finance and Administration Committee recommends that the Board of Directors receive and file the June 2022 Monthly and FY 2021/22 Fourth Quarter Financial Report.

M65

[This page intentionally left blank.]



Monthly Financial And Quarterly Report

JUNE 2022

Q4 FY 2021/22

[This page intentionally left blank.]

Statement of Revenues and Expenses

[This page intentionally left blank.]

**SCV Water
Statement of Revenues and Expenses
For the 12th Period Ending 6.30.22**

	(A)		(B)		(C)		(D)		(E)	(F)		(G)		(H)
	Actual		Budget	Variance	Budget	Variance	Percent			Actual	Budget	Variance	Percent	
(1)	\$ 7,800,473	\$ 8,538,020	\$ (737,547)	(9%)	(a)	Water Sales	\$ 85,380,201	\$ 2,151,469	\$ 87,531,670	\$ 85,380,201	\$ 2,151,469	3%	(1)	
(2)	24,362	5,699	18,663	327%	(b)	Water Sales - WWR	66,392	62,440	130,832	66,392	62,440	91%	(2)	
(3)	47,734	34,037	13,697	40%	(c)	Water Sales - Recycled	408,445	(30,823)	377,622	408,445	(30,823)	(8%)	(3)	
(4)	11,030	100,000	(88,970)	(89%)	(d)	Misc Fees and Charges	1,000,000	(736,557)	263,443	1,000,000	(736,557)	(74%)	(4)	
(5)	<u>\$ 7,883,598</u>	<u>\$ 8,677,756</u>	<u>\$ (794,158)</u>	<u>(9%)</u>		Total Operating Revenues	<u>\$ 86,857,038</u>	<u>\$ 1,446,530</u>	<u>\$ 88,303,568</u>	<u>\$ 86,857,038</u>	<u>\$ 1,446,530</u>	<u>(2%)</u>	(5)	
						Operating Expenses								
(6)	\$ 304,735	\$ 353,695	\$ (48,960)	(14%)	(f)	Management	\$ 4,300,023	\$ 1,096,183	\$ 5,396,206	\$ 4,300,023	\$ 1,096,183	25%	(6)	
(7)	1,394,118	1,368,007	26,111	2%		Finance, Admin & IT	16,849,949	(1,119,047)	15,730,901	16,849,949	(1,119,047)	(7%)	(7)	
(8)	336,738	186,257	150,481	81%	(g),(1)	Customer Care	2,347,601	318,665	2,666,266	2,347,601	318,665	14%	(8)	
(9)	1,872,179	913,771	958,408	105%	(h),(1)	Trans & Distribution	11,358,359	1,011,221	12,369,580	11,358,359	1,011,221	9%	(9)	
(10)	1,558,116	1,241,284	316,832	26%	(i),(1)	Pumping Wells & Storage	13,649,535	(1,116,449)	12,533,087	13,649,535	(1,116,449)	(8%)	(10)	
(11)	872,152	783,490	88,662	11%	(1)	Water Resources	9,648,561	(3,973,163)	5,675,398	9,648,561	(3,973,163)	(41%)	(11)	
(12)	4,883,223	978,018	3,905,205	399%	(j)	Source of Supply	11,690,418	199	11,690,418	11,690,418	199	0%	(12)	
(13)	1,591,952	892,124	699,828	78%	(k)(1)	Water Quality, Treatment & Maintenance	10,903,336	945,740	11,849,076	10,903,336	945,740	9%	(13)	
(14)	453,105	291,681	161,424	55%	(1)	Engineering Services	3,661,019	361,622	4,022,641	3,661,019	361,622	10%	(14)	
(15)	<u>\$ 13,266,317</u>	<u>\$ 7,008,327</u>	<u>\$ 6,257,990</u>	<u>89%</u>		Total Operating Expenses	<u>\$ 84,408,603</u>	<u>\$ (2,475,030)</u>	<u>\$ 81,933,572</u>	<u>\$ 84,408,603</u>	<u>\$ (2,475,030)</u>	<u>(3%)</u>	(15)	
(16)	<u>\$ (5,382,719)</u>	<u>\$ 1,669,430</u>	<u>\$ (7,052,149)</u>	<u>(422%)</u>		Net Operating Revenues and (Expenses)	<u>\$ 2,448,435</u>	<u>\$ 3,921,560</u>	<u>\$ 6,369,995</u>	<u>\$ 2,448,435</u>	<u>\$ 3,921,560</u>	<u>160%</u>	(16)	
						Non-Operating Revenues and (Expenses)								
(17)	\$ 2,283,311	\$ 1,706,987	\$ 576,324	34%	(n)	Non-Operating Revenues ¹	\$ 46,407,337	\$ (1,564,653)	\$ 44,842,684	\$ 46,407,337	\$ (1,564,653)	(3%)	(17)	
(18)	(5,459,375)	(3,935,736)	(1,523,638)	39%		Capital Improvement Projects - Pay Go	(47,228,835)	25,779,302	(21,449,533)	(47,228,835)	25,779,302	(55%)	(18)	
(19)				0%		Debt Service	(32,960,792)	48,237	(32,912,555)	(32,960,792)	48,237	(0%)	(19)	
(20)	<u>\$ (3,176,064)</u>	<u>\$ (2,228,749)</u>	<u>\$ (947,315)</u>	<u>43%</u>		Net Non-Operating Revenues and (Expenses)	<u>\$ (33,782,290)</u>	<u>\$ 24,262,886</u>	<u>\$ (9,519,404)</u>	<u>\$ (33,782,290)</u>	<u>\$ 24,262,886</u>	<u>(72%)</u>	(20)	
(21)	<u>\$ (8,558,783)</u>	<u>\$ (559,319)</u>	<u>\$ (7,999,463)</u>	<u>1430%</u>		Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	<u>\$ (31,333,855)</u>	<u>\$ 28,184,447</u>	<u>\$ (3,149,408)</u>	<u>\$ (31,333,855)</u>	<u>\$ 28,184,447</u>	<u>(90%)</u>	(21)	

(a) Budget projection based on a seasonal trend. Historical trend of water sales will be used in FY 2023. Year-to-date actual is higher than budget.

(b) Wholesale water rates approved in April 2022 increased compared to historical budget. Year-to-date is higher than budget.

(c) Budget projection based on a seasonal trend. Historical trend of water sales will be used in FY 2023. Year-to-date actual is lower than budget.

(d) Fees coming in less than budget due to COVID-19 limitations.

(e) **Total Operating Revenues over budget year-to-date.**

(f) Outside services higher than budgeted due to higher legal costs than originally anticipated, due to Whitaker Litigation.

(g) Outside services higher than budgeted due to increased customer communications & enQuesta conversion (Customer Billing System)

(h) Outside services higher than budgeted due to emergency main line breaks, including emergency overtime

(i) Outside services higher than budgeted due to ordering Perchlorate treatment supplies earlier due to supply chain constraints and emergency leak repairs; under budget year-to-date.

(j) Budget based on a level trend. Historical trend of water purchases, and updated information, will be used in FY 2023.

(k) Buena-Vista Rosedale Rio Bravo water purchase payments made in December and June each year. Year-to-date actuals on track with budget.

(l) Utility expense actuals higher, by approximately \$450K, than budgeted amount in June. SCE invoiced for billing corrections (unread meters).

(m) **Total Operating Expenses under budget year-to-date.**

(n) Facility Capacity Fees came in over budget for the month of June.

(o) Pay-Go Capital Improvement Project actuals less than budget year-to-date.

(p) **Net Non-Operating Expenses below budget due to Pay-Go Capital coming in less than budget.**

(q) **Net Change in Net Position came in \$28.1 million over budget due primarily due to Pay-Go Capital coming in less than budget.**

(r) June payroll includes year-end accrued payroll.

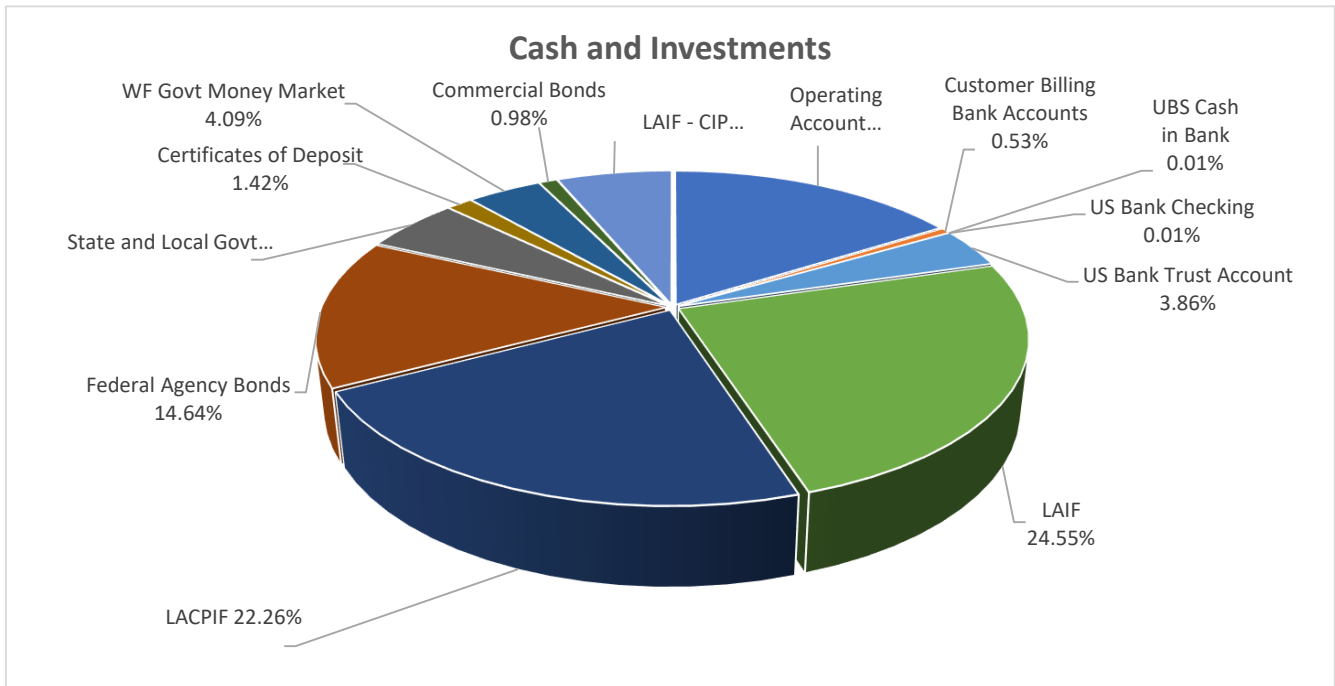
¹ Non-Operating Revenues include: Grants & Reimbursements, 1% Property Tax, Cell Sites, Facility Capacity Fees, Lab Revenues, Interest Income

[This page intentionally left blank.]

Investment Report

[This page intentionally left blank.]

Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency
Cash and Investment Summary
6/30/22



Operating Account-Incl FCF's, SWP & CIP	XXX-10101	\$	48,971,568	16.05%
Customer Billing Bank Accounts	101-10105		1,612,002	0.53%
UBS Cash in Bank	101-10109		21,110	0.01%
US Bank Checking (1% Prop Tax)	101-10201		29,934	0.01%
US Bank Trust Account (1% Prop Tax)	101-10202		11,780,714	3.86%
LAIF - Operating	101-11061		74,937,057	24.55%
LAC Pooled Investment Fund	101-11062		67,947,818	22.26%
Federal Agency Bonds	101-11064		44,684,835	14.64%
State and Local Government Bonds	101-11065		16,148,995	5.29%
Certificates of Deposit	101-11066		4,323,760	1.42%
WF Government Money Mkt Fund	101-11067		12,482,355	4.09%
Commercial Bonds	101-11068		3,000,000	0.98%
LAIF - CIP	220-11002		19,272,668	6.31%
		\$	305,212,817	100.00%

Estimated Refundable Developer Deposits:

\$ (8,696,594) in totals above

Portfolio-wide Investments:

Average Yield

1.358%

Rochelle Patterson
Treasurer/Director of Finance & Administration

Amy Aguer
Controller

All investment actions executed since the last report have been made in full compliance with the Investment Policy, and the Agency will meet its expenditure obligations for the next six months as required by Government Code Section 53646(b)(2) and (3), respectively.

SCV Water
Consolidated Cash & Investment Summary
6/30/2022

	<u>Note</u>	<u>Acct #</u>	<u>Balance</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>% of Total</u>
<u>AGENCY FUNDS</u>					
Cash & Sweep Accounts					
Operating Account-Incl FCF's, SWP & CIP		XXX-10101	48,971,568		
Less: Restricted Cash (FCFs, SWP & CIP)	1	2XX-10101	(1,096,501)		
Customer Billing - Northstar Account		101-10105	447,692		
Customer Billing - enQuesta Account		101-10107	1,164,310		
US Bank Checking (1% Prop Tax)		101-10201	29,934		
US Bank Trust Account (1% Prop Tax)		101/204-10202	11,780,714		
UBS Bank Cash		101-10109	21,110		
Less: Restricted Cash US Bank Accts -SWP	1	204-10201/10202	(143,298)		
Subtotal - Cash & Sweep Accounts Unrestricted				\$ 61,175,529	20.04%
Investments - Unrestricted					
Local Agency Investment Fund		101/202/204-11061	\$ 74,937,057		
LAC Pooled Investment Fund		101/204-11062	67,947,818		
Federal Agency Bonds		101-11064	44,684,835		
State and Local Government Bonds		101-11065	16,148,995		
Certificates of Deposit		101-11066	4,323,760		
WF Government Money Mkt Fund		101-11067	12,482,355		
Commercial Bonds		101-11068	3,000,000		
Less: Restricted Investments - FCF	2	202-11061	(9,883,306)		
Less: Restricted Investments - SWP	3	204-11061/11062	(86,057,763)		
Subtotal - Investments Unrestricted				\$ 127,583,753	41.80%
Cash and Investments - Restricted					
Facility Capacity Fee Fund - Cash	4	202-10101	\$ -		
Facility Capacity Fee Fund - Investments	5	202-11061	9,883,306		
State Water Project - Cash (WF & US Bank)	6	204-10XXX	143,341		
State Water Project - Investments	7	204-11061/11062	86,057,763		
Subtotal - Investments Restricted				96,084,410	31.48%
TOTAL AGENCY CASH & INVESTMENTS				\$ 284,843,691	
<u>CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT FUNDS</u>					
Cash & Sweep Accounts	8	220-10101	\$ 1,096,457		
Local Agency Investment Fund - Restricted		220-11061	19,272,668		
TOTAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT FUNDS				\$ 20,369,125	6.67%
TOTAL CASH AND INVESTMENTS				\$ 305,212,817	100.00%

Notes

- 1 Less: Restricted Cash - FCF's, SWP & CIP
- 2 Less: Restricted Investments - FCF's Legacy SCWD
- 3 Less: Restricted Investments - State Water Project
- 4 Restricted Cash - FCF's (Regional Legacy)
- 5 Restricted Investments - FCF's (SCWD Legacy)
- 6 Restricted Cash - SWP (State Water Project)
- 7 Restricted Investments - SWP (State Water Project)
- 8 Restricted Cash - CIP 2020A Bond Proceeds

6/30/22

Agency-wide General Funds Invested:

Description	Cost	Rate	Yield	Purchase Date	Maturity Date	Life Days	Rem. Days	Average Interest
1 Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	74,937,057	0.861%	0.861%	Various	Liquid	N/A	N/A	53,767
1 LA County Pooled Invest Fund (LACPIF)	67,896,529	0.800%	0.800%	Various	Liquid	N/A	N/A	45,264
1 Wells Fargo Gov't Money Market	12,482,355	0.910%	0.910%	Various	Liquid	N/A	N/A	9,466
3	<u>\$ 155,315,942</u>		<u>0.070%</u>					<u>108,497</u>

**State and Local Agency Investment Portfolio
Wells Fargo records these at Par value**

1 San Bernardino Com College Dist Bonds	1,050,078.70	1.964%	1.964%	03/22/22	08/01/23	497	397	20,624
1 State of California GO Bonds	1,946,780	2.250%	2.862%	01/25/19	10/01/23	1710	458	43,803
1 Semitropic Improvement District	1,302,045	2.262%	2.262%	10/30/19	12/01/23	1493	519	29,452
1 State of California GO Bonds	3,098,130	3.000%	3.000%	05/28/19	04/01/24	1770	641	92,944
1 San Diego Successor Agency	1,147,938	3.000%	2.052%	10/23/19	09/01/24	1775	794	34,438
1 L.A. Cnty MET Transp BA Bonds	3,159,800.00	5.130%	5.130%	12/29/21	06/01/25	1,250	1067	162,098
1 Univ of Cal Ca Revenues Txbt-Relief	1,270,703.25	3.063%	3.063%	12/29/21	07/01/25	1,280	1097	38,922
1 Cal St Txbt-Various Purpose-Bid group	3,173,520.00	2.650%	2.650%	12/29/21	04/01/26	1,554	1371	84,098
8	<u>\$ 16,148,995</u>		<u>3.142%</u>				<u>6,344</u>	<u>506,378</u>

Avg Remaining Life 793 Days

Certificates of Deposit

1 Comenity Capital Bank - WF CD	250,000	3.150%	3.150%	07/16/18	07/18/22	1463	18	7,875
1 Live Oak Bkg Co - WF CD	250,000	1.550%	1.550%	03/06/20	09/06/22	914	68	3,875
1 Goldman Sachs Bank - UBS CD	200,000	2.290%	2.290%	10/24/17	11/01/22	1834	124	4,580
1 UBS Bank USA Salt LA UT- UBS CD	200,000	0.150%	0.150%	11/13/20	11/21/22	738	144	300
1 WEBBANK - WF CD	250,000	0.100%	0.100%	12/28/20	12/28/22	730	181	250
1 SYNCHRONY Bank - UBS CD	200,000	1.280%	1.280%	04/13/20	04/17/23	1099	291	2,560
1 BMW Bank North AME - UBS CD	200,000	0.250%	0.250%	11/13/20	05/22/23	920	326	500
1 Beal Bank USA - WF CD	250,000	0.600%	0.600%	01/05/22	01/03/24	728	552	1,500
1 First State Bank/NE - WF CD	250,000	0.500%	0.500%	01/12/22	01/12/24	730	561	1,250
1 TIAA FSB Florida - UBS CD	200,000	0.400%	0.400%	03/31/21	04/09/24	1105	649	800
1 American National Bk - UBS CD	244,388	0.250%	0.250%	06/08/21	05/21/24	1078	691	611
1 New York Cmnty Bk - UBS CD	245,000	0.350%	0.350%	06/08/21	06/03/24	1091	704	858
1 Leader Bank NA MA - UBS CD	244,373	0.250%	0.250%	06/08/21	06/03/24	1091	704	611
1 Greenstate Credit AI US - UBS CD	245,000	0.450%	0.450%	06/08/21	06/17/24	1105	718	1,103
1 LUANA Savings Bank- WF CD	250,000	0.250%	0.250%	12/30/20	07/01/24	1279	732	625
1 Texas Exchange Bank - UBS CD	200,000	0.500%	0.500%	07/22/21	07/30/24	1104	761	1,000
1 UBS Bank - UBS CD	200,000	0.700%	0.700%	10/14/20	10/28/24	1475	851	1,400
1 Morgan Stanley PRI NY - UBS CD	245,000	1.640%	1.640%	04/01/20	03/05/25	1799	979	4,018
1 Sallie Mae Bank - UBS CD	200,000	1.880%	1.880%	11/22/19	11/20/24	1825	874	3,760
19	<u>\$ 4,323,760</u>						<u>9928</u>	<u>37,475</u>

Weighted Avg Yield 0.867%

Avg Remaining Life 523 Days

**Federal Government Agency Investment Portfolio
Wells Fargo records these at Par value**

1	FFCB - WF	2,000,560	0.120%	0.120%	02/02/21	01/12/23	709	196	2,401
1	FFCB - WF	2,000,000	0.180%	0.180%	01/13/21	07/13/23	911	378	3,600
1	FHLB - UBS	3,000,000	1.125%	1.125%	04/12/22	10/12/23	548	469	33,750
1	FHLB - UBS	3,000,000	1.800%	1.800%	02/28/22	02/27/24	729	607	54,000
1	FHLB - WF	2,996,580	2.125%	2.125%	03/25/22	02/28/24	705	608	63,677
1	FHLB - UBS	2,000,000	1.875%	1.875%	03/14/22	03/14/24	731	623	37,500
1	FHLB - UBS	2,000,000	1.500%	1.500%	03/25/22	03/28/24	734	637	30,000
1	FFCB - WF	5,000,000	0.270%	0.270%	01/05/21	04/05/24	1186	645	13,500
1	FHLB - UBS	200,005	0.750%	0.750%	11/24/21	05/24/24	912	694	1,500
1	FHLB - UBS	235,000	1.350%	1.350%	02/24/22	05/24/24	820	694	3,173
1	FHLB - UBS	4,500,000	0.400%	0.400%	06/08/21	08/29/24	1178	791	18,000
1	FFCB - WF	1,997,700	0.875%	0.875%	11/18/21	11/18/24	1096	872	17,480
1	FHLB - WF	2,000,000	0.400%	0.400%	02/26/21	11/26/24	1369	880	8,000
1	FHLB - WF	996,470	3.063%	3.063%	01/03/22	01/13/25	1106	928	30,522
1	FHLB - WF	2,000,000	0.690%	0.690%	06/10/21	06/10/25	1461	1076	13,800
1	FNMA - WF	3,985,680	0.500%	0.500%	11/12/20	11/07/25	1821	1226	19,928
1	FNMA - WF	1,992,840	0.500%	0.500%	11/12/20	11/07/25	1821	1226	9,964
1	FHLB - UBS	280,000	0.500%	5.000%	04/15/21	04/29/26	1840	1399	1,400
1	FHLB - UBS	1,500,000	0.600%	0.600%	06/09/21	06/30/26	1847	1461	9,000
1	FHLB - UBS	3,000,000	0.500%	0.500%	06/08/21	06/30/26	1848	1461	15,000
20		<u>\$ 44,684,835</u>					<u>16871</u>	<u>386,195</u>	
			Weighted Avg Yield	<u>0.894%</u>			Avg Remaining Life	<u>844</u>	Days

Commercial Bonds

1	JP Morgan Chase Financial	3,000,000	3.125%	3.125%	05/13/22	05/13/24	731	683	93,750
1		<u>\$ 3,000,000</u>					<u>683</u>	<u>93,750</u>	
			Weighted Avg Yield	3.125%			Avg Remaining Life	<u>683</u>	Days

Cost

Portfolio-wide Investment Yield

<u>223,473,532</u>
Weighted Avg Yield <u>0.513%</u>

Liquid Investments - LAIF, LACPIF, WF MM	155,315,942	
State and Local Agencies	<u>16,148,995</u>	
Certificates of Deposit	<u>4,323,760</u>	
Subtotals by Agency		
FED AGENCY-FHLMC	0	0%
FED AGENCY-FNMA	5,978,520	13%
FED AGENCY-FFCB	10,998,260	25%
FED AGENCY-FHLB	<u>27,708,055</u>	<u>62%</u>
	<u>44,684,835</u>	<u>100%</u>
Commercial Bonds	3,000,000	

3-Month Cashflow

[This page intentionally left blank.]

SANTA CLARITA VALLEY WATER AGENCY
3 - Month Cash Flow Projection

Cash Flow for July FY23 to September FY23

DESCRIPTION	UNRESTRICTED		RESTRICTED		
	Checking	Investments	CIP Fund	SWC	Capacity Fees
Beginning Balance (estimated):	\$ 61,175,529	\$ 127,583,753	\$ 20,369,125	\$ 86,201,104	\$ 9,883,306
July					
Cash Provided from:					
Water Sales	10,025,124	-	-	-	-
Water Sales Misc ¹	112,200	-	-	-	-
Recycled Water Sales	39,051	-	-	-	-
Non Operating Income:					
Property Taxes	1,280,509	-	-	1,280,509	-
Capacity Fees	-	-	-	-	466,667
Interest Earned	54,167	-	-	35,833	-
Communication/Rental	62,681	-	-	-	-
Grants	-	-	-	-	-
Reimbursements ²	530,971	-	-	-	-
Bond/Loan Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-
Other ³	1,917	-	-	-	-
Cash Used/Added to/for:					
Monthly Expenses	(7,211,287)	-	-	(216,445)	-
DWR Payments	-	-	-	(1,210,000)	-
Misc. Water Purchases	-	-	-	(5,579,591)	-
Debt Service	(29,909,652)	-	-	-	-
CIP	(6,317,153)	-	(3,498,417)	-	-
CalPERS UAL	(1,496,828)	-	-	-	-
Txfr to/from Investments	-	-	-	-	-
Projected Ending Balance Jul	\$ 28,347,228	\$ 127,583,753	\$ 16,870,709	\$ 80,511,410	\$ 10,349,972
August					
Cash Provided from:					
Water Sales	10,934,276	-	-	-	-
Water Sales Misc ¹	122,400	-	-	-	-
Recycled Water Sales	39,051	-	-	-	-
Non Operating Income:					
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity Fees	-	-	-	-	466,667
Interest Earned	54,167	-	-	35,833	-
Communication/Rental	62,681	-	-	-	-
Grants	-	-	-	-	-
Reimbursements ²	530,971	-	-	-	-
Bond/Loan Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-
Other ³	1,917	-	-	-	-
Cash Used/Added to/for:					
Monthly Expenses	(7,711,626)	-	-	(216,445)	-
DWR Payments	-	-	-	(1,320,000)	-
Misc. Water Purchases	-	-	-	(1,330,803)	-
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-
CIP	(6,317,153)	-	(3,498,417)	-	-
Txfr to/from Investments	-	-	-	-	-
Projected Ending Balance. Aug	\$ 26,063,913	\$ 127,583,753	\$ 13,372,292	\$ 77,679,996	\$ 10,816,639
September					
Cash Provided from:					
Water Sales	10,934,276	-	-	-	-
Water Sales Misc ¹	122,400	-	-	-	-
Recycled Water Sales	39,051	-	-	-	-
Non Operating Income:					
Property Taxes	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity Fees	-	-	-	-	466,667
Interest Earned	54,167	-	-	35,833	-
Communication/Rental	62,681	-	-	-	-
Grants	-	-	-	-	-
Reimbursements ²	530,971	-	-	-	-
Bond/Loan Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-
Other ³	1,917	-	-	-	-
Cash Used/Added to/for:					
Monthly Expenses	(7,711,626)	-	-	(216,445)	-
DWR Payments	-	-	-	(1,320,000)	-
Misc. Water Purchases	-	-	-	(1,330,803)	-
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-
CIP	(6,317,153)	-	(3,498,417)	-	-
Txfr to/from Investments	-	-	-	-	-
Projected Ending Balance Sep	\$ 23,780,597	\$ 127,583,753	\$ 9,873,875	\$ 74,848,582	\$ 11,283,306

Notes:

¹ Water Sales Misc. includes Late Charges, Misc. Retail Charges, Rebates, Drought Offense Fee and Water Sales-One time

² Reimbursements include Annexation and PERCH Reimbursements - O&M & CIP

³ Other includes Laboratory Revenues and Other Non-Operating Revenue

[This page intentionally left blank.]

Debt & Cash Position

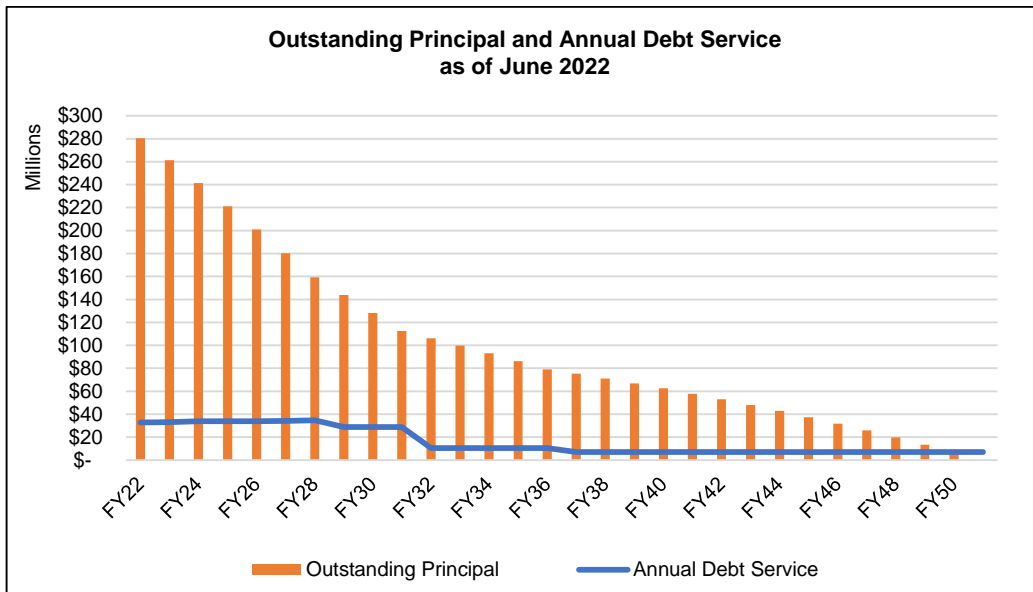
[This page intentionally left blank.]

This report reviews the Agency’s outstanding principal and debt service on an annual basis, cash balances of unrestricted, restricted, and reserve funds as of June 30, 2022, and the total current and non-current assets as of June 30, 2021.

DEBT SERVICE

The outstanding principal debt as of June 30, 2022, is \$280,289,218* with an annual debt service of \$32,917,555. The debt payments are due in August and February of each fiscal year.

The outstanding principal and annual debt service payments shown in the graph below consists of the current outstanding debt and associated payments. It does not include potential future debt which may be approved and issued to partially fund construction projects.

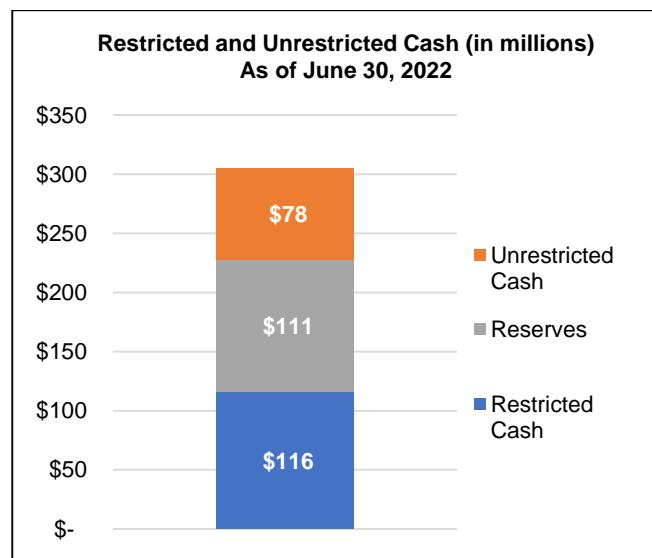


*The outstanding principal of VWD Acquisition Interfund Loan of \$63,411,661 is excluded from the outstanding principal balance.

CASH POSITION

As of June 30, 2022, the Agency has:

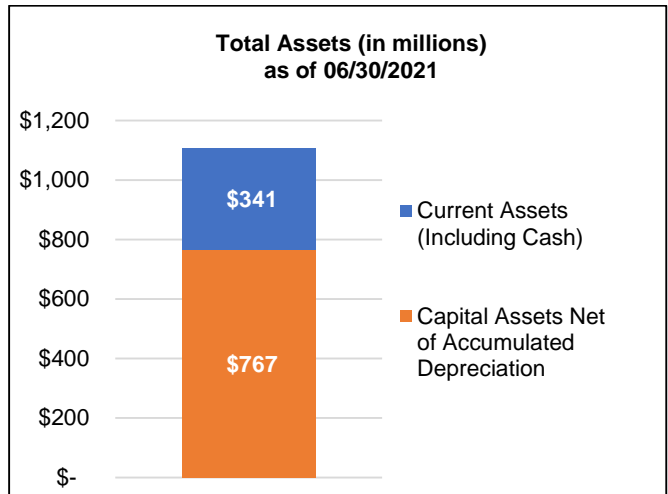
- Fully funded reserve balance of \$111,125,886 as per the agency policy, and
- Restricted cash of \$116,453,535 which includes the Facility/Retail Capacity Fee Funds, State Water Project Fund, and remaining Bond Proceeds, and
- Unrestricted cash of \$77,633,396 to meet the Agency’s payment obligations such as operating expenses (including debt service), payroll expenses, insurance, CIP Pay-Go, etc.



TOTAL ASSETS

As of June 30, 2021 (audited), the total assets consist of:

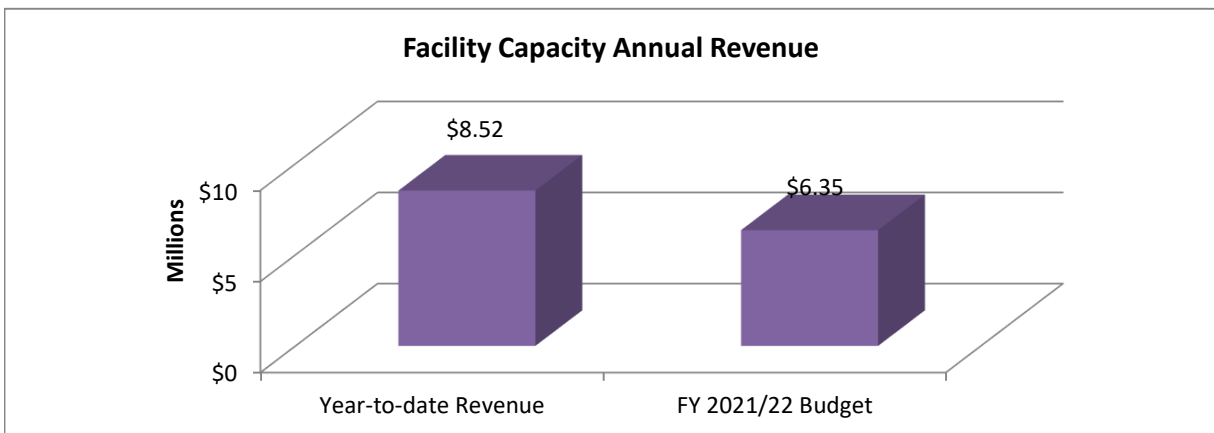
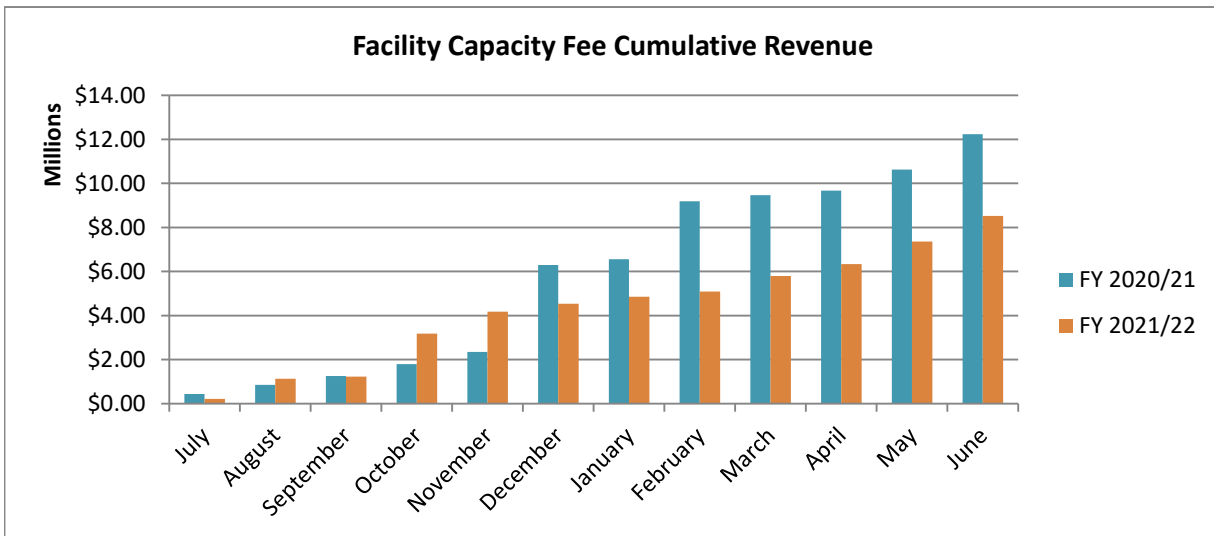
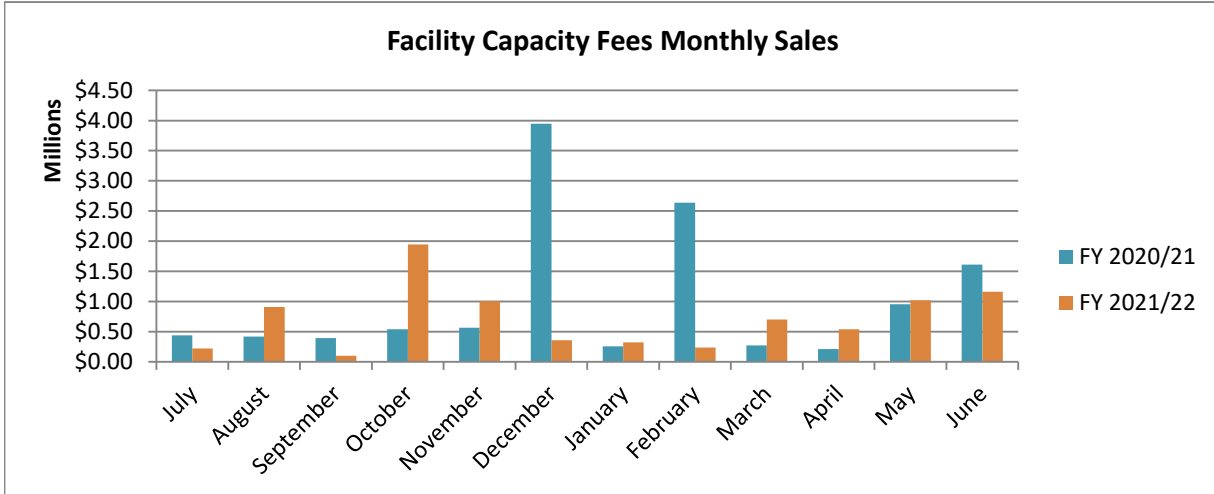
- Current Assets including cash with a balance of \$341,153,720, and
- Capital Assets Net of Accumulated Depreciation with a balance of \$766,983,482.



Facility Capacity Fee Revenues

[This page intentionally left blank.]

SCV WATER FACILITY CAPACITY FEE REVENUES FY 2021/22 as of June 30, 2022



[This page intentionally left blank.]

Ten Largest Disbursements Check Register

[This page intentionally left blank.]

SCV Water
Ten Largest Disbursements
June 1, 2022 to June 30, 2022

No.	Date	Supplier_Name	Invoice_Description	Method	Amount
	06-08-2022	Department of Water Resources	Monthly Variable - Apr 2022	CHECK	995,954.00
1		Department of Water Resources			995,954.00
	06-30-2022	So. California Edison Co.	Acct-4924 Statement 5/17/22	AUTO_DEBIT	306,010.33
2		So. California Edison Co.			306,010.33
	06-30-2022	So. California Edison Co.	Credit Note	AUTO_DEBIT	-20,182.55
			Acct-4924 6/17/22 Statement	AUTO_DEBIT	284,939.77
3		So. California Edison Co.			264,757.22
	06-29-2022	Rosedale-Rio Bravo Water Storage District	Power and O&M Charges - April 2022	SCV_ACH	225,264.99
4		Rosedale-Rio Bravo Water Storage District			225,264.99
	06-30-2022	So. California Edison Co.	Acct-1360 5/24/22	AUTO_DEBIT	219,362.02
5		So. California Edison Co.			219,362.02
	06-01-2022	GSE Construction Company Inc.	Valley Center Well PFAS Groundwater Treatment Improvements, Progress Payment through 4/30/22	CHECK	200,536.92
6		GSE Construction Company Inc.			200,536.92
	06-15-2022	Water Co. Refund Contract Trust 2010-1	Annual Mainline Contract Refunds 2022	CHECK	193,258.17
7		Water Co. Refund Contract Trust 2010-1			193,258.17
	06-15-2022	Purolite Corporation	Purolite IX Resin Delivery and Service	SCV_ACH	189,183.89
8		Purolite Corporation			189,183.89
	06-08-2022	Rosedale-Rio Bravo Water Storage District	Well Power Charges, Operation, and Maintenance - February 2022	SCV_ACH	184,336.85
9		Rosedale-Rio Bravo Water Storage District			184,336.85
	06-30-2022	So. California Edison Co.	Acct-1812 Statement 5/24/22	AUTO_DEBIT	148,057.22
10		So. California Edison Co.			148,057.22

Total **2,926,721.61**

Total-All Disbursements Issued During June 2022 **7,390,307.94**

Largest Ten Vendor Payments as Compared to Total **40%**

[This page intentionally left blank.]

Credit Card Register

[This page intentionally left blank.]

**SCV Water
Credit Card Charges
Paid in April-June 2022**

Payee	Sum of Transaction Amount
1077 M&S GRILL ANAHEIM	148.88
AWWA Conference - 4/11 - Dinner	52.18
AWWA Conference - 4/13 - Dinner	96.7
8870 ROYAL	3257.43
Box for outlet and ESTP clarifier trough.	714.01
Cable ties and rechargeable inspector led pen for Instrumentation shop	202.47
Control XFMR, TPak, Fuses, Cable Cutter	225.82
Electrical Test Instrument	499.98
Instrument Case and Leads	155
Klein Case	28.8
Kneeling Mat	30.66
Parts and materials for truck number N-61	997.38
Suppliers and Materials	403.31
ACE PARKING 0997	15
ACT Expo Parking	15
ADMIN PRO FORUM CONFER	549
Admin Pro Forum 2022 - Registration - 05/18-05/19/22 - T. Bell	549
ADOBE ACROPRO SUBS	11693.24
Adobe licenses	2887.32
Adobe Pro DC subscription	5918.6
Adobe subscription licenses	2887.32
ADOBE CAPTIVATE SUBS	101.97
Adobe Captivate monthly renewal.	33.99
Monthly ADOBE Captivate license.	33.99
Monthly renewal for Adobe Captivate - training development application.	33.99
ADOBE IL CREATIVE CLD	16.8
Photoshop License	16.8
ADOBE PS CREATIVE CLD	16.8
Illustrator license	16.8
ADOBE STOCK	319.96
Adobe Photo Stock	159.98
Digital Photo Stock	79.99
Photo Stock for Publications	79.99
ADVANCE AUTO PARTS	185
Inverter N61	185
ALBERTSONS #1360	110.38
Board Meeting Supplies	15.96
Coffee for Board/Committee Meetings	14.48
Office Supplies	6.49
Q-tips, used for cleaning chlorine analyzers at RVWTP	38.04
Vending Machine Supplies	35.41
ALBERTSONS #3301	0.8
Board Meeting Supplies	0.8
ALLIED ELECTRONICS INC	417.26
Bridge Rectifiers	107.84
Disconnect Switch	248.22
MOV Varistors, Terminals	61.2
AMAZON.COM*130178UA1 AMZN	46.31
Office Supplies	46.31
AMAZON.COM*162C92XF0	19.68
Office Supplies - Hand Lotion	19.68
AMAZON.COM*1638P6XR0	9.82
Office Supplies - Hand Lotion	9.82
AMAZON.COM*1A7QE9VM2 AMZN	215.84
Bound Columnar Books for J. Koelewyn	215.84
AMAZON.COM*1H15S4KW1	387.86
Norco Battery Jump Starter for Unit S-19	387.86
AMAZON.COM*1H36L8N71 AMZN	32.67
Industrial Velcro for strapping battery to a/v cart.	32.67

**SCV Water
Credit Card Charges
Paid in April-June 2022**

Payee	Sum of Transaction Amount
AMAZON.COM*1H3ZQ90V0 AMZN	499.8
Tools For Crew	499.8
AMAZON.COM*1H4B181W0	37.04
Office Supplies	37.04
AMAZON.COM*1H8SG47W1 AMZN	48.79
Office Supplies	48.79
AMAZON.COM*1I0H06HV2 AMZN	133.18
Beads for Education Department	133.18
AMAZON.COM*1I1A207O2	37.04
Office Supplies	37.04
AMAZON.COM*1L5X42E81	27.16
Office Supplies	27.16
AMAZON.COM*1O6ER4WX1 AMZN	543.46
EZ UP Canopy for Shade and Weather Conditions	543.46
AMAZON.COM*1Q69N7R22 AMZN	37.04
Office Supplies	37.04
AMAZON.COM*1W3002YW2	74.97
Coffee - Rio Vista Kitchens	74.97
AMAZON.COM*1W3WM69Z2	239.76
Extra RAM memory for computers.	239.76
AMAZON.COM*1W7FM88U1	45.79
Office Supplies	45.79
AMAZON.COM*1Z10Z6R50 AMZN	104.85
Vehicle repair supplies	104.85
AMERICAN WATER COLLEGE	299.99
California Grade D4 Water Distribution Operator Exam Prep for L.Margheritis	299.99
AMZ*ANKER INNOVATION	875.95
Anker portable power banks for use in Boardroom.	875.95
AMZN MKTP US	10262.82
Vehicle Supplies: mobile device chargers, stands, seat organizers Invoice was split based on delivery date	120.94
Adapter for HP - GIS Department	57.89
Air Purifier	108.41
Air Purifier for Committee Meetings	415.01
Barcode Scanner	41.6
Board Meeting Supplies	101.71
Board/Committee Meeting Snacks	19.03
Board/Committee Meeting Supplies	143.14
Board/Committee Snacks	16.24
Canopy For Shade Weather Conditions	330.2
Car Chargers for iPad	186
Credit - Returned Printer	-536.95
Dent Repair Tool and Supplies	46.74
Desk Pad Protectors for Directors	245.12
Gaffers Tape to Mark Boardroom Carpet	17.51
Labels for Zebra Printer	104.62
Laptop chargers. For use during support of conference meetings.	875.96
Magnets to Mount Cameras at Warehouses; LED Brake Lights for Trucks	224.42
Mobile low profile audio/video stand.	236.51
Moist Towelettes for Board/Committee Meetings	28.42
Moveable conference camera and tripod for ESS conference room.	1411.43
Moveable conference camera and tripod for multipurpose room at Rockefeller.	1411.43
Office Supplies	807.22
Office Supplies - Laminating Sheets	56.94
Office trash can for Rockefeller.	10.07
Pentel Mechanical Pencils - Accounting	27.82
Replacement Filters for Air Purifier	42.71
Safety Chains for Trailers	191.34
Sanitizer for Boardroom	26.27
Silicone Sealant	7.83
Small Light bulbs for Unit S-10 Crane indicator Panel	15.19

**SCV Water
Credit Card Charges
Paid in April-June 2022**

Payee	Sum of Transaction Amount
Small rolling cart for use in Boardroom.	52.31
Standing desks, chargers, mat and labels	506.87
Standing desks, chargers, mat and labels.	101.85
Supplies for Home Garden Show	1006.36
TV cables.	37.17
TV remote.	16.39
Vehicle repair supplies	32.25
Vehicle supplies: fire extinguisher brackets, seatback organizers for first aid kits, seat cover, and trunk organizer	705.67
Vehicle Supplies: mobile device chargers, stands, seat organizers Invoice was split based on delivery date	146.8
Vending Machine Snacks	35.28
Vending Machine Supplies	162.13
Witching Sticks for locating water mains	122.56
Zebra GT Label Printer.	546.41
APPLE.COM/BILL	157.94
Bluebeam Revu app for D. Campos' iPad.	9.99
Broadcastify app for J. Woodworth's iPhone 12.	2.99
iPad app for Crestron Boardroom system.	99.99
Jump app for A. Herrera	14.99
Jump app for R. Bye	14.99
Jump app for W. Ayros	14.99
AQUA-FLO SUPPLY INC #3	134.9
Glue and Teflon paste.	43.35
PVC Parts and Materials	91.55
ARCO#83059GREEN DESERT O	18.7
Fuel for Rental Car	18.7
ASSOC OF CALIFORNIA WATE	475
EHS Job Posting	475
ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNI	5500
ACWA 2022 Spring Conference - Registration - 05/03/22-05/05 - Director Martin	775
ACWA 2022 Spring Conference - Registration - 05/03-05/05/22 - Director Armitage	775
ACWA 2022 Spring Conference - Registration - 05/03-05/05/22 - Director Atkins	775
ACWA 2022 Spring Conference - Registration - 05/03-05/05/22 - Director Plambeck	620
ACWA 2022 Spring Conference - Registration - 05/03-05/05/22 - M. Stone	775
ACWA 2022 Spring Conference - Registration - 05/03-05/05/22 - S. Cole	775
ACWA 2022 Virtual Legislative Symposium - Registration - 03/10/22 - Director Gladbach	155
ACWA DC2022 Annual Washington D.C. Conference - Registration - 07/12-07/14/22 - Director Kelly	760
ACWA Region 9 Program - Registration - 06/24/22 - Director Atkins	90
AUTOZONE #4070	80.73
Dash and Glass for cleaning	24.6
Light bulbs for S41 and S38	43.78
Truck accessories for S41	12.35
BEST BUY 00001065	9.89
Display Port Adapter for Newline Screen Golden Triangle	9.89
BEST BUY 00001131	600.95
Cords and Cables	55.8
HDMI cables for Discovery Room.	114.92
Micro SD card and parts for camera at pine	61.3
SCADA computer accessories	336.1
Temporary Yard Cameras Supplies	32.83
BEST WESTERN PLUS NEWPORT	637.34
CMTA Conference	637.34
BESTBUYCOM806648691042	0
Canceled this order due to wrong pick up store.	248.96
Refund on mistaken order	-248.96
BESTBUYCOM806649138710	248.96
iPad keyboard for SCADA use.	248.96
BITLY.COM	348
Online Presence	348
BJS RESTAURANTS 414	88.04
Administrative Professional Lunch - B. Payne, M. Restivo, E. Blanford	88.04

**SCV Water
Credit Card Charges
Paid in April-June 2022**

Payee	Sum of Transaction Amount
BLACK TAP - ANAHEIM	30.98
AWWA Conference - 4/12 - Dinner	30.98
BOB HOPE AIRPORT	39
ACWA Conference	39
BOUQUET AUTO PARTS	118.23
Fusible link N61	6.56
Pin Reducer for Trailer Connection	24.08
Vehicle Parts	87.59
BOX, INC.	1800
File share subscription	1200
File sharing subscription	600
BROWN AND CALDWELL	400
EHS Job Posting	200
Job Posting Water Systems Technician	200
BUDGET RENT A CAR	150.2
Sacramento - Sites Reservoir Mtg	150.2
BULLET JOURNAL	249
Bullet Journal Course for R. Banuelos.	249
BURRTEC WASTE INDUSTRIES	1426.15
3 yard Trash Services 1/1-1/31/22	1426.15
CA AIR RESOURCES BOARD	805
Pine Blue Pump CARB PERP Registration	805
CA AIR RESOURCES SVC F	21.33
CARB PERP Registration Fees	21.33
CA TOXIC MAIN/US EPA FEE	200
EPA ID Number Reactivation	200
CAL OSHA REPORTER	290.45
EHS Job Posting	290.45
CA-NV SECTION, AWWA	1404
AWWA Seminar: Corrosion Control for B. Zvara	100
AWWA Seminar: SCADA Operations for P. Woeger	175
AWWA Webinar: Drinking Water Regulations for B. Zvara.	100
AWWA Webinar: Electrical Motor Operations & Control for J. Campos.	75
B. Payne attending the AWWA CA-NV Section Spring Conference in Anaheim, April 11th - 14th, 2022. Approval attached with Receipt an	329
Continuing Education training	625
Credit due for AWWA incorrect reg fee for P. Woeger.	-25
Credit from AWWA for mistake on registration fee. Should have been \$50. This offsets their \$75 fee.	-25
Electrical Motor Operations And Control Webinar for J. Campos.	50
CAPIO - CA ASSOCIATION OF	625
CAPIO Conference - L. Gallegos	350
CAPIO Membership for L. Gallegos	275
CARROT-TOP INDUSTRIES	580.93
Flag replacement	580.93
CBI*AOMEI	449.25
AOMEI Partition Manager App	449.25
CHECK ALL VALVE MANUFACT	806.39
Flange Insert Check Valves for RVWTP-Ozone; requested by L.Margheritis.	806.39
CHICK-FIL-A #02317	86.03
Dinner For Crew Working on Leak	86.03
CHIPOTLE ONLINE	137.05
TPO Interview Panel Lunch 5/23/22	137.05
CMT SACRAMENTO27680016	109
ACWA Conference	41.5
Taxi Cab to the SWCs Meeting on 4/20/22	67.5
CMTA	455
CMTA Specialized Training 2022 A. Aguer	455
CONFERENCES AND SEMINARS	119
Internship Webinar- J. Brison and J. Joo	119

**SCV Water
Credit Card Charges
Paid in April-June 2022**

Payee	Sum of Transaction Amount
CORNER BAKERY 0208	864.64
Breakfast for Staff Training	669.76
Staff Workshop - Water Resiliency Planning -WR Staff	194.88
COSTCO DELIVERY 653	1462.11
Office Supplies - Non Taxable	692.99
Office Supplies - Taxable	769.12
COSTCO MEM PR V #0844	240
Membership Renewal April 2022-2023	240
COSTCO WHSE #0447	192.76
Board/Committee Supplies	50.06
Supplies / Meeting	92.62
Vending Machine Supplies	50.08
COURSRA77FPQHKJ4Y7XRL	117
Coursera Subscription Payment	39
Cousera Subscription Payment	78
CQ-ROLL CALL INC.	416
Congressional Directories	416
CURRENCY CONVERSION FEE	15.42
Country currency fee for Kahoots program needed for Education	4.68
Foreign conversion fee for online application renewal.	10.74
DAPPER DANS CARWASH	81.85
Car Wash	59.85
Car wash for truck S41	12
Vehicle car wash for I68	10
DD DOORDASH CALIFORNI	32.07
WR Interview Panel Lunch	32.07
DD DOORDASH DUNKIN	39.41
WR Staff Lunch	39.41
DD DOORDASH STONEFIRE	0
WR Interview Panel - Order Cancelled	-32.11
WR Interview Panel - Order Cancelled	32.11
DELTA AIR	552.2
Conference Airfare for S. Bader	552.2
DISPUTE-SAMS MEMBERSHIP	-109.5
Card dispute	-109.5
DISTINCTIVE	515
All Employee Meeting	515
DLR FRONT DESK DLH	1313.72
AWWA Conference - 4/10-4/15 - Hotel	1610.9
Credit applied to hotel stay for conference.	-297.18
DLR TRADER SAM'S	106.26
AWWA Conference - 4/11 - Lunch	21.72
AWWA Conference - 4/12 - Breakfast	19.71
AWWA Conference - 4/13 -Breakfast	19.71
AWWA Conference - 4/14 - Breakfast	19.71
AWWA Conference - 4/15 - Breakfast	25.41
DNH*DOMAIN HOSTING SRVCS	715.33
Dedicated IP hosting monthly.	8.68
DNH Domain renewal.	29.34
Domain name hosting monthly.	8.68
Domain name hosting, 2yr domain renewal.	34.34
Domain name renewal.	28.34
Monthly domain name service.	5.98
SCADA Dedicated Server Renewal	599.97
DNH*DOMAIN NAME/HOSTING	144.66
Domain name hosting.	8.68
SSL Certificate	135.98

**SCV Water
Credit Card Charges
Paid in April-June 2022**

Payee	Sum of Transaction Amount
DNH*SUCURI WEBSITE SECURI	29.97
Agency Web Maintenance	9.99
Agency Website	9.99
Agency Website Maintenance	9.99
DRI*UPRINTING	378.56
Postcards - Home Garden Show	98.93
Refrigerator Magnets - Home Garden Show	279.63
DTV	331.04
Services 3/7-4/6/22	331.04
DUNGAREES LLC	253.56
Electrical Flame Resistant Carhartt for J. Campos (E&I Dept.)	253.56
DWYER INSTRUMENTS, INC	1617.45
Pressure transducer for RVWTP Clearwell 2, requested by T. Braxhoofden on 2/17.	1617.45
EB 2022 FALL ECONOMIC	190
2022 Fall Economic Outlook Forecast - Registration - 09/09/22 - D. Conner	95
2022 Fall Economic Outlook Forecast - Registration - 09/09/22 - R. Patterson	95
EB CVU-101 2 DAY COUR	825
Conference Registration	825
EB SOUTHERN CALIFORNI	100
SCWC Quarterly Luncheon - Registration - 04/22/22 - Director Atkins	100
ECO PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS	2499.77
Home and Garden Event	2499.77
EGG PLANTATION	54.65
Meeting with Five Point	54.65
EHS CAREERS.COM INC.	200
EHS Job Posting	200
EIG	945
Constant Contact - eNews	630
eNews	315
EL CUBANO RESTAURANT	144.02
Admin appreciation lunch	144.02
ELECTRO SWITCH CORPORATI	160.44
Replacement Trip Coil for Rio Vista; requested by L.Margheritis.	160.44
EMBASSY SUITES	526.53
Remote Room for Board Meeting - Hotel - 04/05/22 - Directors Armitage & Braunstein	526.53
ENGINEERS BD	180
P.E. Registration Fee	180
EPIC-LA	2296
County Permit	1148
County Permits	1148
ESQUIRE GRILLE SMF	33.91
ACWA Conference	33.91
ESRI	1595
N. Pipitharut's Registration, Receipt, and Approval for the ESRI User Conference in San Diego, July 11 - 15, 2022	1595
EUCI	1195
EUCI Registration - R. Vasilopulous	1195
EVEREST BURGERS	657.98
April Birthdays and Anniversaries	172.19
March Birthdays and Anniversaries	315.78
May Birthdays and Anniversaries	170.01
FACEBK *E4SNCKJH2	332.49
Facebook Digital Messaging	332.49
FACEBK *SMHDNCTJH2	93.22
Online Presence	93.22
FASTENAL COMPANY 01CAVAE	345.04
Bolts and Key way	97.84
Wedge Anchors	247.2
FD *CA DMV 662	28
DMV Registration for Water Pump	28

**SCV Water
Credit Card Charges
Paid in April-June 2022**

Payee	Sum of Transaction Amount
FD *CA DMV 662 *SVC	0.65
DMV Registration for Water Pump Credit Card Charge	0.65
FERGUSON ENT #616	632.54
Faucet for Outdoor Bathroom at Rio Vista	316.27
Utility sink Faucet for chem dispenser	316.27
FLW INC	570.92
Temperature Switch for Rio Vista Ozone, per L. Margheritis.	570.92
FMCSA D&A CLEARINGHOUSE	62.5
DOT FMCSA Queries	62.5
FREDPRYOR CAREERTRACK	149
Stress Management Webinar on 5/4/22 for J.Hithe.	149
FRESHWATERSYSTEMS	456.87
Food Grade Lubricant for Hydrants and fittings	456.87
FS *2BRIGHTSPARKS	54.95
Sync Software for Filepath	54.95
FS *TECHSMITH	34.99
SnagIT app license For D. Burleson	34.99
GALCO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRO	90
Rotary C/B Handle	90
GIH*GLOBALINDUSTRIALEQ	3596.36
Lock for eWaste storage.	20.72
Secure metal storage for eWaste lockup.	3575.64
GLADSTEIN NEANDROSS & AS	50
ACT Expo 2022	50
GLOBALTEST	617.79
Arc Flash Suit (Coveralls) for D. Hoffman/ E&I Dept.	617.79
GLOBALTEST SUPPLY	617.79
Arc Flash Suit/Coveralls for D. Hoffman. Okay to charge to Safety.	617.79
GORDON ELECTRIC SUPPLY I	192.76
Reducing Splice Couplings	192.76
GOTO GOTOMEETING	404
GOTOMEETING Annual - K. Grass	197
GOTOMEETING Annual - R. Patterson	197
GOTOMEETING Monthly sub.	10
GRAC.ORG	100
GSA Conference Registration - R. Viergutz	100
GREEN THUMB INTERNATIONA	50
Drought BMP Social Media Contest	50
GYROMANIA	38.95
Lunch Meeting with Consultant K. Helm	38.95
HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS 459	424.81
Drill Pumps	26.26
Transfer Pumps	26.26
Transmission Jack	372.29
HB SEALING PRODUCTS WEBST	792.6
O-rings.	356.14
O-Rings	356.14
Pneumatic Piston Seals	80.32
HIRSCH PIPE & SUPPLY 013	774.35
Filters for drinking fountain at ESFP	239.19
Sink Faucet Rio Vista	214.43
Two pressure tanks for toilets at summit circle	320.73
HOME SCIENCE TOOLS	295.7
Home Garden Show	295.7
HOMEDEPOT.COM	747.53
Broad-head bull pin for Flange setting	227.68
Credit for Weed Killer, damaged during shipping	-43.77
Plastic Yellow Safety Chain for Barrier in GT Yard	32.57
Weed Killer (Damaged/Returned will receive credit)	43.77
Window Evaporating Cooling Pads	487.28

**SCV Water
Credit Card Charges
Paid in April-June 2022**

Payee	Sum of Transaction Amount
HYATT REGENCY SACRAMENTO	886.04
Hotel for Conference	689.04
Parking for Conference	75
SWC's Monthly Meeting - 4/20-21/22 - One Night - Sacramento	122
IN N OUT BURGER 107	47.47
Crew for dinner working on 16530 lost Canyon 2" service leak	47.47
INFRAGARD LOS ANGELES	10
FBI Infraguard cybersecurity training.	10
INNOVYZE INC	3325
InfoAsset Planner Training Registration (JY)	1900
InfoAsset Planner Training Registration (YT)	1425
IPMA-HR	200
Membership Renewal for L. Pointer	200
ISP SUPPLIES, LLC	467.22
GPS antennas for SCADA radio network	467.22
JACK IN THE BOX 3296	139.22
Lunch for Staff	139.22
JIMMY DEANS	539.45
Employee Birthday and Anniversary Celebration - Jan/Feb/Mar	539.45
JIMMY DEANS BURGERS	470.3
Breakfast for Staff	470.3
JOHN M ELLSWORTH CO INC	163.64
Fuel Hoses and fitting for Fuel Tanks	163.64
JOHNSTONE SUPPLY VALENCIA	1139.49
Chemical for Cleaning Evaporation	81.99
Filters for AC	255.13
I-Wave Air Cleaner	383.24
Thermometer for AC	135.18
Thermostat for RVWTP air handlers in maintenance building.	37.95
Trailer unit filters and cleaner	246
KAHOOT! ASA	468
Presentation program for Education	468
KLEEN RITE CORP	273.06
Super Swivel for Ditch Witch Hose Reels	273.06
KOMODO LABS	395
Cybersecurity tool	395
LA CHARRITA RESTAURANT	66.94
Staff Lunch	66.94
LA COCINA BAR & GRILL BOU	51.25
Welcome Lunch - L. Lazaro	51.25
LANGUAGE LINE, INC.	67.15
Interpretation for non English speaking customer	67.15
LAS DELICIAS GOLDEN VALL	94
Meal for Crew working on leak	52.18
Supervisor Lunch - RH, AP, JJ	41.82
LAS DELICIAS MEXICAN TAQU	240.89
Staff lunch meeting, including WST's, E&I, and Operators	240.89
LAS ROCAS BAR & GRILL	69.2
Staff Lunch	69.2
LINDE GAS & EQUIP	681.59
Welding supplies	681.59
LINGO SYSTEMS LLC	328
Document Translation	328
LOGMEIN	2867.99
Logmein Subscription	839.99
Online meeting application.	2028

**SCV Water
Credit Card Charges
Paid in April-June 2022**

Payee	Sum of Transaction Amount
LOWES #01510	4279.8
2ft. 3 outlet extension cord	14.21
3/4 plywood	148.75
3/8" driver, 3/8" wobble, Mechanical Pencil	122.51
Allen Hex Keys	21.86
Arbor & Hole Saw	45.78
B and G parts flag pole	19.6
Batteries and charger Truck I67	626.3
Batteries for label maker	36.09
Bleach	24.55
Buckets, Lids, Tool Bag	54.2
Caliper, 1/4 Drive Set, Allen Keys	114.85
Ceiling Tile for Rockefeller	141.87
Channel Lock Pliers	80.88
Copper and Miscellaneous plumbing parts RVWTP	162.17
Disposable Gloves, Tape Measure	29.52
Electrical Box, 125V Night Light, Conduits, Rigid Bushes	70.58
Extension cord, Outlet, and Power Strips for Board Room	79.43
Hacksaw, Wrenches, Caliper	78.75
Head Lamp, Earmuffs, Clips	60.13
Heat Shrink Tubing	10.42
Lithium Instrument Batteries	122.53
Lumber and Pipe Straps For PERCH	22.64
Lumber for PERCH Plant	16.38
Parts and Materials	242.02
Pipe, chalk, chalk gun, batteries, nitrile gloves	122.91
Plants for Home Garden Show	545.28
Plywood	241.45
Pressure relief valve for ozone building, Water heater at RVWTP and 100ft, Hose for chiller at RVWTP	90.29
Reflective numbers for pump station	38.65
Sand Canyon Pump Station Traffic Box Parts	37.38
Small tool box	24.07
Small Tools for Crew	38.3
Terminal Kit, Stainless Steel, Test Leads	116.46
Under Cabinet Lighting for Summit Building and Thermostat Cover	88.63
Various Materials	161.14
Various Parts & Materials	144.49
Vehicle Repair Tools	350.46
Vehicle Repair Tools	174.08
Vehicle Repair Tools credit	-239.81
LOWES #01972	178.36
Flashlight for N76	32.81
Shovels and Sledge hammer for trenching.	114.91
Supplies and Materials	30.64
LYFT *1 RIDE 03-25	17.99
Vehicle Pick Up for S6 Rio to Repair Shop	17.99
LYFT *1 RIDE 04-09	28.29
Travel Transportation: NAFA Conference: Airport to Hotel	28.29
LYFT *1 RIDE 04-14	35.41
Travel Transportation: Hotel to Airport	35.41
LYFT *1 RIDE 05-17	15.99
Vehicle Drop Off for V64	15.99
LYFT *1 RIDE 05-19	17.87
Vehicle Drop Off for N58	17.87
LYFT *1 RIDE 05-21	14.83
Vehicle drop off for V81	14.83
LYFT *2 RIDES 03-23	32.57
Vehicle Pick Up for S23 and N74 Rio to Canyon Muffler	32.57
LYFT *RIDE SUN 1PM	15.74
Vehicle Pick Up for N86 Golden Triangle to Pine	15.74

**SCV Water
Credit Card Charges
Paid in April-June 2022**

Payee	Sum of Transaction Amount
LYFT *RIDE SUN 9PM	14.85
Vehicle Pick Up for N86 Golden Triangle to Pine	14.85
LYFT *RIDE WED 6PM	30.59
Taxi in Sacramento	30.59
MARIA BONITA MEXICAN REST	141.49
Engineering Team (JY, JL, RB, YT, ES, DC, KJ, MA) Lunch	141.49
MCMMASTER-CARR	1389.81
Air Mufflers Gaskets	206.49
Credit for shipping charges	-8.68
Document Holder, Document Protection	195.41
Heat Gun, Heat Shrink	218.88
Replacement tubing and small plumbing fittings for RVWTP turbidity analyzers	57.12
Rubber Sheets, Shrink Insulation	102.38
Sump Pump, Heat Shrink	618.21
MONIKAS TACOS & CATERING	1485.59
Deposit for Taco Catering for M. Passamani and J. Walker Retirement Luncheon	205
J. Walker and M. Passamani Retirement Lunch	1280.59
NAFA REGISTRATION	1197
NAFA Seminar - J Ramirez	1197
NAPOLINI	26.94
AWWA Conference - 4/14 - Dinner	26.94
NEWEGG MARKETPLACE	68.97
Power adapter for HP laptop	68.97
NEWHALL VALENCIA LOCK &	95.21
3 - keys	29.02
3-keys, key tags	16.91
Vehicle key made for I65	49.28
NGMA	174
2022 Membership Dues	174
NNA SERVICES LLC	897.59
National Notary Course - K. Jacob	837.22
Notary Embossment Inker	60.37
NW LOCK & SUPPLY	16.27
Blank Keys	16.27
OFFICE DEPOT #2263	1128.03
Warehouse: Inventory Count Supplies	1128.03
OLIVE TERRACE CAFE	164.52
HR Lunch-A. Mantis, J. Joo, J. Brison, M. Aragon	164.52
ORDERTRAILERPARTS	107.04
Trailer Brake Cables	107.04
O'REILLY AUTO PARTS 2822	22.96
Vehicle Parts	22.96
OWPSACSTATE	168.53
Online Water Distribution Systems Operation and Maintenance Class	168.53
PANERA BREAD #204228 O	1372.94
Breakfast for Respiratory Training/FIT Testing on 2/28; request from Safety Dept.	92.25
Executive Staff Meeting	392.76
Pastries for Confined Space Operations Refresher (OSTS)/ Safety Dept. staff training at Rio Vista on 4/28.	54.62
Safety Training / Rockefeller	389.85
Training with Los Angeles County Fire Department	430.47
Virtual Lunch Meeting - Matt Stone	12.99
PANERA BREAD #204229 O	1702.97
Executive Staff Meeting	526.06
Safety Training	403.93
Safety Training / Pine Street Location	479.61
Water Resources/Educational Staff Meeting	293.37

**SCV Water
Credit Card Charges
Paid in April-June 2022**

Payee	Sum of Transaction Amount
PAYPAL	1368
AWA/CCWUC Cyber-Security for the Public Sector - Registration - 03/23/22 - C. Perez	30
AWA/CCWUC Cyber-Security for the Public Sector - Registration - 03/23/22 - K. Jameson	35
AWA/CCWUC Educational Program Meeting	33
Certification renewal fees	100
UWI Annual Conference - Refund for Early Bird Special - 08/24-08/28/22 - Director Martin	-50
UWI Annual Conference - Registration - 08/24-08/26/22 - M. Stone	525
UWI Conference - Registration - 08/24-08/26/22 - Director Martin	575
Water Treatment Math - J Martinez	120
PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY	560.5
Registration - L. Gallegos	560.5
PHENIX ENTERPRISES	1400
Truck DECKED drawers and toolboxes for S4 and V81	1400
PRINTBOSS	174.56
11" BLUE/RED Fade Check Paper	174.56
QR-CODES.COM	9.99
Online Presence	9.99
QUALITYIMPRINT	6946.12
Home & Garden Show printing	6946.12
RALPHS #0147	699.81
Board Meeting Supplies	12.07
M. Passamani & J. Walker Retirement Party Gift Cards and Desserts	655.93
Vending Machine Supplies	31.81
RATTLERS BAR B QUE - 1	189.67
Lunch meeting with Director RJ Kelly, E. Campbell and R. Patterson to discuss the March F&A agenda.	80
Thank you lunch with vendors for vehicle lift demo and training. Attendees: Jesus, Scott H. Mobile Lift Vendor (1), vehicle mobile service	109.67
REPUBLIC SERVICES TRASH	3239.32
20 CU YD 3/1-3/31/22 & 40 CU YD 3/1-3/31/22	1457.17
20yd Rental/Service 2/1-2/28/22	97.61
27234 Bouquet Canyon Rd 20 Cu Yd	115.18
27234 Bouquet Canyon Rd 40 Cu Yd 4/1/22-4/30/22	275.67
3 yard Rental/Service 4/1-4/30/22	334.86
32700 N Lake Hughes Rd 3 Cu Yd 5/1-5/31/22	334.86
3yd Rental/Service - 3/1-3/31/22	390.36
40yd Rental/Service 2/1-2/28/22	233.61
ROSS CONTROLS	110.22
AV Solenoid Valve	110.22
RSTUDIO PBC	117
Online Customer Rate Calculator	78
Online Rate Calculator	39
SAMS CLUB #4824	402.48
Board/Committee Meeting Supplies	82.07
Board/Committee Meetings Supplies	79.7
Vending Machine Supplies	240.71
SAMSCLUB #4824	290.65
Board/Committee Meeting Supplies	145.32
Vending Machine Snacks	145.33
SANTA CLARITA BEARING COM	61.17
Belts for air compressor	61.17
SANTA CLARITA VALLEY CHAM	1500
SCV Chamber of Commerce Corporate Silver Membership	1500
SAUGUS DRUG	26.95
Shipping for CARB Registration	26.95
SCHOONERS PATIO GRILLE SA	49.65
Staff Lunch	49.65
SCV LOCK KEY	15
Spare keys for I41	15
SHERATON	1009.48
ACWA Conference	1009.48

**SCV Water
Credit Card Charges
Paid in April-June 2022**

Payee	Sum of Transaction Amount
SHERATON PARK HOTEL ANAH	1369.58
Hotel stay and parking during AWWA CA-NV 2022 Spring Conference in Anaheim California	1369.58
SMART AND FINAL 468	381.75
Office Supplies	294.48
Supplies Pine	87.27
SMART AND FINAL 483	234.9
Vending Machine Supplies	234.9
SMARTDRAW SOFTWARE LLC	119.4
Smartdraw software renewal	119.4
SMARTSIGN	62.52
Recycling signs for staff functions	62.52
SMK	900
Online Presence	900
SOCIETYFORHUMANRESOURCE	229
JJoo - Professional HR Membership valid through 6/30/22 6/30/23	229
SOR INC	624.1
Spare pressure switches for Sand Canyon Pump Station	624.1
SOUTHWES	4740.51
ACWA 2022 Spring Conference - Flight - 05/02-05/05/22 - Director Kelly	297.95
ACWA 2022 Spring Conference - Flight - 05/02-05/05/22 - Director Martin	297.95
ACWA Spring Conference Flight	357.96
DCP & SWC Meetings - Flight - 04/20-04/21/22 - M. Stone	332.95
DCP Partnering Workshop - Flight - 04/28/22 - Matt Stone	387.97
KHTS Sacramento Road Trip - Airfare - 05/31-06/01/22 - M. Stone	297.95
KHTS Sacramento Road Trip - Airfare Change - 06/01/22 - Director Martin	50
KHTS Sacramento Road Trip - Flight - 06/01/22 - Director Martin	128.98
L. Gallegos - Conference	177.96
Monterey Agreement Celebration - Airfare - 03/16/22 - D. Marks	347.96
NAFA Seminar - J Ramirez	1146.96
Round Trip BUR-SMFSWC Meeting	481.95
Round Trip to Sacramento - Round Trip	433.97
SP NW LOCK & SUPPLY	64
Blank Keys	40.92
Special Blanks for Gate Lock	23.08
SP THE LOCK PEOPLE	519.11
LOTO Master Locks	519.11
SPECIAL ACCT JERI LYN BRO	3610
KHTS 2022 DC Trip - Registration - 09/18-09/21/22 - Director Martin	1490
KHTS 2022 DC Trip - Registration - 09/18-09/21/22 - S. Cole	1490
KHTS Sacramento Road Trip - Director Ford	630
SPUDNUTS DONUTS	247.9
Golden Triangle Operations Safety Tailgate Meeting snacks	50.12
GT Ops / Maintenance Safety Tailgate snacks	34.84
Meal for Crew on 6" meter replacement on Sunday	38.32
PINE / WS safety tailgate snacks	20.43
Rockefeller FCSR Safety tailgate snacks	30.52
RVWTP EAP training snacks	19.29
RVWTP/BG/I&E EAP Training Snacks	19.6
Water Systems Safety Tailgate snacks	34.78
SQ *EAT REAL CAFE	66.98
Lunch meeting to discuss renaming operations facilities: K. Abercrombie, M. Alvord, R. Bye, G. Hermsillo, A. Pontious	66.98
SQ *LAPTOPEMT	187.5
Repair to control board	187.5
SQ *ORANGE CAB.	48.53
ACWA Conference	48.53
SQ *RICK BENTLEY	375
Machined Flanges made for meter at Greenbriar Mobile Home Park	375
SQ *SCV AUTO KEY -	434.91
Spare Keys for Truck 66	434.91

**SCV Water
Credit Card Charges
Paid in April-June 2022**

Payee	Sum of Transaction Amount
SQ *VINCENZO'S PIZZA SAUG	142.86
Staff Lunch for Home Garden Show	142.86
STAPLES 00114686	32.81
Office Supplies	32.81
STAPLES DIRECT	875.99
Office Supplies	875.99
STARBUCKS STORE 20227	350
Drought BMP Water Saving Videos	100
Home & Garden Event	250
STONEFIRE GRILL - 1	42.8
J. Walker's Last Day	42.8
STONEFIRE GRILL - 1 - CAT	438.65
WST SCADA discussion luncheon	438.65
STONEFIRE GRILL - 1 - ECO	626.23
Lunch for Confined Space Operations Refresher (OSTS)/ Safety Dept. staff training at Rio Vista on 4/28.	313.17
Lunch for Staff	313.06
SUPPLYHOUSE.COM	887.35
4" Weld On 45 Coupling for Ditch Witch Trailers	431.19
4" Weld On Coupling for Ditch Witch Trailers	163.79
Blue Monster Thread Sealant	292.37
SWAGelok - VENTURA	1196.54
Small SS parts for ESFP O3 analyzers	508.29
small SS plumbing parts for ESFP O3 generator analyzers	688.25
TEECO PRODUCTS INC SAC	500.32
1/2" SS Relief Valves (\$23.12 for shipping)	500.32
THE HOME DEPOT #0653	717.61
100a breaker	44.15
AA Batteries for Clocks at Rockefeller	21.76
Brass Nipples	71.02
Cable and padlock for event trash cans	14.74
Lobby at Rockefeller	34.97
Pipe wrench trash can file degreaser	161.67
Quickcrete for Sand Canyon Pump station	43.89
Ratchet Straps for Trucks to Tie Down Materials	126.79
Spare Keys for 108	11.45
Splash prevention sponges	18.09
Tools for V59	169.08
THE HOME DEPOT #1055	1785.46
3/8" x 75' Camo DB Poly ESTP	16.4
5 Amp Battery for Power Tools, Truck #i58	185.06
5 Gallon Buckets	27.27
8 foot ladder for B&G truck	163.16
Adapter for Towing Water Pump to Clean the AC Condensers	64.49
Buckets for the Rio lab	21.81
Canvas zipper bag for N61	12.01
Carpet for Rockefeller	66.57
Electrical Breakers	24.18
Extension Cords for temporary power at 160	233.41
Faucet Tool for Rockefeller	24.39
Gate spring for Rockefeller patio gate	16.84
Hinges and spray paint	30.91
Hose Repair Kit and Rubber Hose	60.15
Inverter for Truck I-67	141.26
Lobby lights at Rockefeller	48.05
Paint for Christy Box	25.67
Simple Green	21.8
Steel plate	36.84
Sump Pump	175.38
Supplies and Materials	72.26
Tools for Air Handlers at Rio	165.15

**SCV Water
Credit Card Charges
Paid in April-June 2022**

Payee	Sum of Transaction Amount
Vehicle floor jacks	120.41
Wall at Rockefeller	31.99
THE HOME DEPOT 1055	4558.12
3/16" alignment tool, utility knife, file, cable cutter, crimper.	233.74
3/8 sockets, box ratchets, marker, pencils, alignment punch, files, cut off wheel, saw blade, spanner wrench and wrench set.	685.7
Air Fittings, Pliers, Sockets	83.78
Bucket, Simple Green, Cleaner, Rags, Brushes, Rust Remover, Scrubber	684.91
Cordless Drill, Drill Bit Set	212.4
Grinder disks	88.53
Lights for lab and Anchors for Shelves	374.36
Painting Materials	90.4
Parts and materials for N-61 and I58. Trash can bags and shovels for ESFP.	243.62
Single Gang, Critter Catcher GFCI 32oz Bottle	301.65
Step up bits, screwdriver set, power saw, etc.	542.74
Stranded Wire N-wells	319.74
Tape Measure, lineman, side cutters, level, knife, nut drivers	212.16
Trash can shovels bags and broom for clean up at ESFP	243.91
Yard Temporary Cameras Installation Hardware	240.48
THE HOME DEPOT 653	1929.5
Hammer drill and Ladder for ESFP	464.28
Stranded Wire N Wells	319.74
Trash cans for on-site events	206.86
Various Parts & Materials	938.62
THE LOCK PEOPLE	2953.22
Lock out, tag out locks. Approved by Safety.	2953.22
THE O-RING STORE	59.59
O-Rings	59.59
THE UPS STORE 1482	59.14
Packing and shipping for SCADA network switches RMA	59.14
THE UPS STORE 6401	138.2
Send meter head to McCrometer	12.15
Send out Gaskets to be Copied	15.61
Send out meter register for service	110.44
TIGERTOUGH	2269
Seat Covers Credit	-75
Truck seat covers and organizers for I62, N88, S45, I57	1604
Vehicle Seat Covers for I68 and V71	740
TOPPERS PIZZA CANYON COUN	193.46
Staff Lunch	77.69
Thank you lunch with vendor for vehicle calibration demo. Vendor (Derive) flew from Florida to install fuel sensors on 40 vehicles from I	115.77
TOPPERS PIZZA PLACE VALEN	175.6
RVWTP Lunch Meeting on 5/18 (bone yard) per M. Alvord.	175.6
TRACTOR SUPPLY #2264	477.9
Hose, Extensions Bar, Lock Pin	83.73
Waders for Entering Vault	307.12
Weld on hinges	87.05
TRENDNET	120.43
RI45 to Fiber communication converters for SCADA communication system	120.43
TST* CREST CAFE	18.67
ACWA Conference	18.67
TST* MI CASA - COSTA MESA	22.6
Dinner CMTA Conference	22.6
TST* NOTHING BUNDT CAKES	212.5
Desserts for M. Passamani & J. Walker Retirement Party	212.5
TST* VINCENZOS	157.89
D-WST Lunch meeting	157.89
TST* ZANKOU CHICKEN - VAL	189.06
Lunch for Staff	152.63
Lunch with Customer Care Staff	36.43

**SCV Water
Credit Card Charges
Paid in April-June 2022**

Payee	Sum of Transaction Amount
TWITTER ONLINE ADS	337.16
Twitter Ad	337.16
UPLIFT DESK	719.42
Ergonomic Desk Converter	719.42
UPS	312.99
Adjustment charge on shipping due to size of container shipped	2.67
Gas Monitors Shipper For Repair	69.25
SCBA Shipped to vendor for repair	44.93
Ship 4-gas monitors for repair	52
Ship SCBA equipment for repair	73.74
Shipped gas detection and breathing apparatus	70.4
USA BLUE BOOK	838.87
Latex gloves and D-Chlor tablets	838.87
USA CD VALENCIA 24	444.55
A/C Filters	444.55
USPS KIOSK 0569529550	1.96
Postage to contractor, project 1001066 - Commerce Center Tanks Recoat	1.96
USPS PO 0569500155	1.76
Postage	1.76
USPS PO 0569520150	14.72
Mail return item	14.72
UVA BAR	79.8
AWWA Conference - 4/14 - Lunch	79.8
V.S.P. PARKING BURBANK	154.3
Parking - Burbank Airport	36.3
Parking at the Burbank Airport for the SWC's Meeting in Sacramento	42
Parking at Burbank Airport	27.5
Parking Burbank Airport	27.5
Parking SWC/DCP Partnership Meeting	21
VALLEY INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIA	275
VIA Cocktails & Conversation w/S. Valladares - Registration - 03/24/22 - Director Cooper	35
VIA Cocktails & Conversation w/S. Valladares - Registration - 03/24/22 - Director Martin	35
VIA Luncheon - Registration - 03/15/22 - Director Atkins	55
VIA Luncheon - Registration - 03/15/22 - Director Orzechowski	55
VIA Monthly Luncheon	55
VIA Rocks American Family Funding - Registration - 05/25/22 - Director Kelly	20
VIA Workforce of Tomorrow - Registration - 02/16/22 - Director Atkins	20
VERIZONWRLSS	79238.74
CIMIS 1/11-2/10/22	38.01
CIMIS 2/11-3/10/22	38.01
CIMIS 3/11-4/10/22	38.01
Equipment 1/11-2/20/22	21529.46
Equipment 2/11-3/10/22	9813.72
Equipment 3/11-4/10/22	1130.6
Services 1/11-2/10/22	16211.29
Services 2/11-3/10/22	15944.44
Services 3/11-4/10/22	14495.2
VONS #3138	31.12
Office Supplies	31.12
VZWRLSS*IVR VB	2326.32
Telemetry 01/24-2/23/22	776.56
Telemetry 03/24-4/23/22 Invoice #9904945262	773.22
Telemetry 2/24-3/23/22	776.54
WALGREENS #12023	65.69
Sd card for security cam	65.69
WAL-MART #3523	320.45
Yard Temporary Cameras Memory Cards	320.45
WATER INFORMATION SHARI	2200
WaterISAC membership renewal for Agency.	2200

**SCV Water
Credit Card Charges
Paid in April-June 2022**

Payee	Sum of Transaction Amount
WEB	23.97
Domain hosting	7.99
Domain hosting NCWD	7.99
Web Host	7.99
WESTERN BAGEL TOO #4	146.4
Bagels for Meeting	146.4
WESTIN BONAVENTURE PKG	49
Parking for IT Leadership Conference	49
WOLF CREEK RESTAURANT & B	65.75
HR Meeting- A. Mantis, L. Pointer and J. Brison	65.75
WPONCALL.COM	147
GSA Web Maintenance	49
GSA Website	49
GSA Website Maintenance	49
WP-SHEET-EDITOR-BULK-S	29.99
Online Presence	29.99
WWW.DOODLE.COM	1074
Annual renewal for Doodle meeting scheduling application.	1074
XTREME AUTOSPORTS	1204.5
Electrical repairs for N51	1204.5
YELLOW CAB OF SACRAMENTO	45.6
Taxi - Sacramento DCP Coordination Meeting 3/16/22	45.6
YOURMEMBER-CAREERS	399
EHS Job Posting on AWWA	399
ZIPS TRUCK EQUIPMENT INC	350.38
Safety Cone Holder for N-84 Dump Truck	350.38
ZOOM.US 888-799-9666	599.6
HR Zoom Account	599.6
Grand Total	254730.25

Director Stipends

[This page intentionally left blank.]

Director Reimbursements

[This page intentionally left blank.]

CA Govt. Code Section 53065.5

List of Reimbursement for "Individual Charges" = \$100 or more

Annual Disclosure for Fiscal Year 21

DIRECTORS

P-Card (VISA) Transactions Updated as of: 6/30/22 *June PCard transactions affect July cash.

Date	Recipient of Reimbursement	Reason for Reimbursement	Amount
06/01/22	Ford, Jeff	KHTS Road Trip Sacramento, CA 6/1/22 Expenses (Meals)	65.34
06/01/22	Ford, Jeff	KHTS Road Trip Sacramento, CA 6/1/22 Travel Expenses (Mileage)	5.26
06/01/22	Kelly, R.J.	P-CARD (VISA) - CSDA Conference, Monterey, CA 8/29/21 (Lodging)	251.31
06/01/22	Martin, Gary	KHTS Road Trip Sacramento, CA 6/1/22 Expenses (Meals)	57.94
06/01/22	Martin, Gary	P-CARD (VISA) - KHTS Road Trip Sacramento, CA 6/1/22 Travel Expenses (Airfare)	50.00
06/01/22	Martin, Gary	KHTS Road Trip Sacramento, CA 6/1/22 Travel Expenses (Mileage)	25.04
06/01/22	Martin, Gary	P-CARD (VISA) - Via Ruby Bash 11/5/21- Registration	150.00
06/01/22	Orzechowski, Piotr	P-CARD (VISA) - Special District Leadership Academy 2021 - Tahoe - 9/26-29/21-Registration	600.00
06/01/22	Plambeck, Lynne	ACWA 2022 Conference, Sacramento, CA 5/3/22-5/5/22 - Expenses (Lodging, Meals)	697.84
06/03/22	Cooper, William	ACWA Board Meeting, Sacramento, CA 6/2/22-6/3/22 -Expense (Lodging)	206.10
06/03/22	Cooper, William	ACWA Board Meeting, Sacramento, CA 6/2/22-6/3/22 -Travel Expense (Airfare, Parking, Milage, Ground Transportation- Uber)	486.18
			2,595.01

[This page intentionally left blank.]



BOARD MEMORANDUM

DATE: August 15, 2022
TO: Board of Directors
FROM: Rochelle Patterson *RP*
Chief Financial and Administrative Officer
SUBJECT: Approve Completing a Letter of Interest Form for the EPA's WIFIA Program

SUMMARY and DISCUSSION

A Water Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act (WIFIA) loan is a federal credit program administered by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to provide funding for eligible water and wastewater infrastructure projects. To-date, the program has closed 89 loans totaling \$15.4 billion in credit assistance to finance nearly \$33 billion in infrastructure projects. The EPA is currently allocating funding for WIFIA loans in the amount of \$5.5 billion, which can support up to \$11 billion in water infrastructure investment. To apply for the program, a borrower needs to first send in a Letter of Interest (LOI) (attached) to the EPA via a competitive selection round that begins accepting applications starting September 2022.

WIFIA can finance water and wastewater projects that meet the following requirements:

1. Projects that are eligible for the Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) and Drinking Water SRF
2. Enhanced energy efficiency projects at drinking water and wastewater facilities
3. Brackish or seawater desalination, aquifer recharge, alternative water supply, and water recycling projects
4. Drought prevention, reduction, or mitigation projects
5. Acquisition of property if it is integral to the project or will mitigate the environmental impact of a project
6. A combination of projects secured by a common security pledge or submitted under one application by an SRF program

The EPA also requires the projects to follow National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Davis-Bacon, American Iron and Steel, Build America, Buy America Act (BABAA), and all other federal cross-cutter provisions. The EPA recently released a waiver for BABAA requirements for eligible projects that have initiated project design planning prior to May 14, 2022.

A summary of the benefits of a WIFIA loan include:

- WIFIA offers a competitive, fixed interest rate. A WIFIA loan's interest rate is equal to the interest rate of a US Treasury security of a similar maturity, plus 0.01%, based on the weighted average life of the loan fixed at the time of close. For example, a 30-year WIFIA loan would have an interest rate of 3.04% based on market conditions

- as of July 29, 2022. The interest rate is not impacted by the borrower's credit rating.
- WIFIA's final maturity date may be 35 years after completion of project construction. Therefore, a project with a 5-year construction period may have a total of 40 years from first disbursement to final maturity to repay the WIFIA debt.
- WIFIA offers repayment deferral periods during construction and up to 5 years post construction completion.
- WIFIA debt may be prepaid without penalty in minimum amounts of \$1 million.
- Debt service payments for a WIFIA loan may be customized or subordinated to outstanding debt.
- WIFIA provides funding for up to 49% of eligible project costs. The remaining 51% can be funded with low-cost governmental loans, bonds, grants, or cash as long as the total project funding/assistance provided by the federal government does not exceed 80%.

The EPA offers a master agreement structure to borrowers with multiple projects expected to be constructed over a long timeframe. Per correspondence with the EPA, Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency (SCV Water; Agency) can request a master agreement for its entire 10-year capital improvement program (CIP) allowing the Agency to enter into multiple WIFIA loans over the 5-year period following the closing of the first loan to finance portions of the CIP once the projects are ready to proceed. A master agreement allows the borrower to negotiate all terms and conditions of issuance upfront thereby avoiding the need to negotiate with the EPA for multiple loans. We expect that this structure will avoid fees related to drafting and negotiating future loans.

Assuming the Agency is invited to apply to the WIFIA program and using the master agreement structure, there is a potential to save a significant amount of money. Based on market conditions as of August 3, 2022, the Agency is estimated to save on a net present value basis up to \$30 million to finance 49% of its approximate \$360 million 10-year CIP program with a WIFIA Loan, versus using traditional 30-year debt. Estimated savings are subject to change based on several factors including but not limited to interest rates, timing of loan issuance, structure of debt service and actual funding needs.

On August 15, 2022, the Finance and Administration Committee considered staff's recommendation to approve completing a Letter of Interest form for the EPA's WIFIA Program.

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

The submittal of an LOI to the EPA does not require the Agency to apply to the WIFIA program, if accepted, and does not represent a commitment to the issuance of debt. Costs for the Agency to prepare the LOI with assistance from bond counsel, municipal advisor and an engineering firm, if needed, and estimates for the subsequent application and agreement, per the F&A Committee request, are estimated below:

Role / Purpose	Firm	Estimated Fee
WIFIA LOI Submittal		
Municipal Advisor	Fieldman, Rolapp & Associates	\$20,000
Bond Counsel	Stradling Yocca Carlson & Rauth	5,000
Engineering / Environmental	TBD	25,000
Total WIFIA LOI Submittal		\$50,000

Role / Purpose	Firm	Estimated Fee
WIFIA Application		
EPA Application Fee	EPA	\$100,000
Municipal Advisor	Fieldman, Rolapp & Associates	20,000
Bond Counsel	Stradling Yocca Carlson & Rauth	10,000
Engineering / Environmental	TBD	75,000
Total WIFIA Application		\$205,000
WIFIA Master Agreement & Loan		
Municipal Advisor	Fieldman, Rolapp & Associates	\$50,000
Bond Counsel	Stradling Yocca Carlson & Rauth	60,000
Final Credit Rating	S&P	55,000
Engineering / Environmental	TBD	15,000
EPA Loan Fee	EPA and Consultants	250,000
Total WIFIA Master Agreement & Loan		\$430,000
Total Fees		\$685,000.00

RECOMMENDATION

The Finance and Administration Committee recommends that the Board of Directors approve completing a Letter of Interest form for the EPA's WIFIA Program.

RP

Attachment

M65

[This page intentionally left blank.]

WIFIA Letter of Interest Instructions

A prospective borrower seeking Water Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act (WIFIA) credit assistance must complete and submit this letter of interest form and provide requested attachments to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) following the instructions in the [Notice of Funding Availability](#) (NOFA). In its submittal, the prospective borrower:

- 1) Describes itself and its proposed project(s);
- 2) Provides key financial and engineering information and documents; and
- 3) Explains how the project meets the [WIFIA selection criteria](#).

The prospective borrower should answer all questions in this form. Narrative answers can reference source documents by including the name of the document and relevant pages or sections and providing any referenced documents as attachments. The prospective borrower must sign Sections E and F in the appropriate spaces.

A prospective borrower may assert a Confidential Business Information (CBI) claim covering part or all of the information submitted to EPA as part of its letter of interest, in a manner consistent with 40 C.F.R. 2.203, 41 Fed. Reg. 36902 (Sept. 1, 1976), by placing on (or attaching to) the information a cover sheet, stamped or typed legend, or other suitable form of notice employing language such as trade secret, proprietary, or company confidential. The prospective borrower should also state whether it desires confidential treatment until a certain date or until the occurrence of a certain event. Information covered by a business confidentiality claim will be disclosed by EPA only to the extent and only by means of the procedures set forth under 40 C.F.R. Part 2, Subpart B. Information that is not accompanied by a business confidentiality claim when it is received by EPA may be made available to the public by EPA without further notice to the prospective borrower. More information about CBI is available in the [WIFIA program handbook](#).

The total length of the letter of interest form should not exceed 50 pages, excluding any attachments. Font size should not be smaller than 11-point Calibri. There is no limit to the number or length of attachments provided. Attachments should be the most recent versions of the documents available at the time of submission and may be draft or preliminary. Attachments must be referenced in the letter of interest form to be considered.

The final letter of interest submission must include:

- 1) A completed, signed version of this letter of interest form
- 2) All attachments requested and referenced in the letter of interest form

When finished, the letter of interest form and attachments may be submitted by uploading the documents to EPA's SharePoint site. To be granted access to the SharePoint site, the prospective borrower can request access to SharePoint by emailing wifia@epa.gov. After uploading the completed letter of interest form and all attachments, emailing the WIFIA program office at wifia@epa.gov, with the subject line: "[NAME OF PROSPECTIVE BORROWER] – [NAME OF PROJECT] – Letter of Interest Submitted".



After EPA's intake process is complete, it will provide a confirmation email to the contacts listed in Section D.

Additional instructions and resources for completing and submitting this letter of interest are available in the [NOFA](#), [WIFIA program handbook](#), and WIFIA website (www.epa.gov/wifia). Questions may be submitted to the WIFIA program office at wifia@epa.gov.

Burden

The public reporting and recordkeeping burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 60 hours per response. Send comments on the Agency's need for this information, the accuracy of the provided burden estimates, and any suggested methods for minimizing respondent burden, included through the use of automated collection techniques to the Director, Regulatory Support Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2822T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, D.C. 20460. Include the OMB control number in any correspondence. Do not send the completed form to this address.

Warning

Falsification or misrepresentation of information or failure to file or report information required to be reported may be the basis for denial of financial assistance by EPA. Knowing and willful falsification of information required to be submitted and false statements to a Federal Agency may also subject you to criminal prosecution. See, for example, 18 U.S.C. §1001.

Additional information about the WIFIA program and the letter of interest form is available at <https://epa.gov/wifia> and by contacting wifia@epa.gov.



LETTER OF INTEREST

Provide the following information in this form or as narrative answers. Narrative answers can reference source documents (include the name of the document and relevant pages or sections). Provide any referenced documents as attachments.

Section A: Key Loan Information

1. Legal name of prospective borrower:

2. Other names under which the prospective borrower does business:

3. Project name (*assign a short name to the project for purposes of identification*):

4. Provide a brief description of the project(s) seeking financing. Limit the description to the elements included in the estimated total projects costs in Question A-7. (Word Limit: 300).



5. Describe the project's or projects' purpose(s) (including quantitative or qualitative details on public benefits the project will achieve). If the loan contains more than one project, the projects must serve a common purpose. Describe the common purpose that the projects share (i.e. addressing sanitary sewer overflows or improving drinking water quality). (Word limit: 300).

6. Requested amount of the WIFIA loan (in dollars). This amount may be no more than 49% of the estimated eligible project costs provided in question A-7 (except for systems that serve a population of 25,000 or less and may request up to 80% of the estimated eligible costs):

7. Estimated total eligible project costs (in dollars):

8. Identify the date the prospective borrower will submit an application. (Assume invitations to apply will be issued approximately 8 weeks from letter interest submission).



9. Identify the date the prospective borrower wants to close its WIFIA loan.

10. Identify the type of entity that the prospective borrower is (pick one):

- A. Corporation
- B. Partnership
- C. Joint Venture
- D. Trust
- E. Federal, State, or Local Government Entity, Agency, or Instrumentality
- F. Tribal Government or Consortium of Tribal Governments
- G. State infrastructure Finance Authority

11. If option E, F, or G was selected in question A-10, does the prospective borrower have legal authority to carry out the proposed project activities described in this Letter of Interest?

Yes No Not Applicable

If yes, cite the legal authority.

12. If "C. Joint Venture" was selected in question A-10, describe the organizational structure of the project(s) and attach an organizational chart illustrating this structure. Explain the relationship between the prospective borrower, the project, and other relevant parties. Include individual members or titles of the project team(s) and their past experiences with projects of similar size and scope. If multiple parties are involved in the project's construction, maintenance, and operation, describe the project's risk allocation framework.



13. Complete the following table to provide information about the jurisdiction and population served by the system.

Jurisdiction served (municipality, county, etc)	Total population of the jurisdiction	% of jurisdiction population served by project

If you serve more jurisdictions than fit on the table, please attach a similar table with the complete list. Provide the filename in the textbox.

File Name: _____

Total Population Served by Project: _____

14. Borrower department and division name:

15. Business street address:

Street Address: _____

City/State/Zip: _____



16. Mailing street address (if different from above):

Street Address: _____

City/State/Zip: _____

17. Employer/taxpayer identification number (EIN/TIN):

18. Unique Entity ID from SAM.gov:

19. National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) and/ or Public Water System (PWS) number (if applicable):

20. If the prospective borrower is not a public entity, is the project(s) publicly sponsored? Please explain.



Section B: Engineering & Credit

1. Provide applicable technical and environmental reports for each aspect of the project(s). These may include:

- Preliminary design/engineering report
- Planning documents
- Federal or State environmental information report or assessment
- Resource-specific technical reports (such as biological or cultural resources)

Provide the filename(s) for each report type in the textbox.

If no such reports are available, provide a detailed description of all major project components and anticipated environmental documentation. Indicate whether the project involves the construction of new facilities or the renovation or replacement of existing ones.

Document 1: _____	File Name 1: _____
Document 2: _____	File Name 2: _____
Document 3: _____	File Name 3: _____
Document 4: _____	File Name 4: _____
Document 5: _____	File Name 5: _____



-
3. Describe the proposed security (e.g., water utility revenue or general obligation) and priority of payment (senior or subordinate to existing debt) for the WIFIA loan. Provide an existing credit rating that is less than a year old or is actively maintained. The rating should be on the same security and priority as the proposed WIFIA loan.

Credit rating is:

Attached

Not Available

4. If credit rating "Not Available" in Question B-4, describe how the WIFIA loan will achieve an investment-grade rating and provide a financial pro forma and three years of audited financial statements. Indicate the filenames in the textbox below.

The financial pro forma should include key long-term (at least 10 years, but no greater than the proposed life of the WIFIA loan) revenues, expenses, and debt repayment assumptions for the revenue pledged to repay the WIFIA loan.

The financial pro forma should be provided in an editable Microsoft Excel format, not in PDF or "values" format and include, at a minimum, the following:

- a. Sources of revenue
- b. Operations and maintenance expenses
- c. Dedicated source(s) of repayment
- d. Capital expenditures
- e. Debt service payments
- f. Projected debt service coverage ratios for total existing debt and the WIFIA debt
- g. The project's or system's debt balances broken down by funding sources
- h. Equity distributions, if applicable



US Environmental Protection Agency
WIFIA Program
Letter of Interest

OMB Control No. 2040-0292
EPA Form No. 6100-030
Approval expires 4/24/2023

If available, include sensitivity projections for pessimistic, base and optimistic cases. A sample financial pro forma is available at <https://www.epa.gov/wifia/wifia-application-materials>. Provide the financial pro forma filename in the textbox.

File Name: _____



5. Provide a sources and uses of funds table for the construction period(s), including the proposed WIFIA loan. For prospective borrowers other than Public Entities, add rows as needed to identify the amount and source(s) of project equity, letters of credit, and other sources of debt as applicable. Information about eligible costs is available in the [WIFIA program handbook](#).

Sources Category	Estimated Dollar Value
1. WIFIA Loan (cannot exceed 49% of eligible costs)	
2. Revenue Bonds	
3. SRF Loan	
4. Borrower Cash	
5. Previously Incurred Eligible Costs*	
6. Other (please specify)	
7. Other (please specify)	
TOTAL SOURCES	
Uses Category	Estimated Cost
1. Construction	
2. Design	
3. Planning	
4. Land Acquisition	
5. Other Capital Costs	
6. Contingency	
7. Total Capital Costs	
8. Financing Costs	
9. Other (please specify)	
10. Other (please specify)	
TOTAL USES	

*Previously Incurred Eligible Costs are project related costs incurred prior to the WIFIA loan's execution. Please see the WIFIA Program Handbook for additional information on Eligible Costs.



3. Will the project support international commerce?

Yes

No

If yes, explain how.

4. Explain how the project will protect human health and/or the environment, including drinking water protection, source water protection, water quality, and water quantity.



5. Does the project protect the system, project specific asset, or community from extreme weather events such temperature, storms, floods, or sea level rise? Discuss the extent to which planning addressed changes in future frequency of such events.

Yes No

If yes, explain how.

6. Does the project reduce greenhouse gas emissions?

Yes No

If yes, explain how.



7. Does the project serve a population in a region impacted by significant energy exploration, development, or production areas?

Yes No

If yes, explain how.

8. Does the project protect water resources with exceptional recreational value or ecological importance?

Yes No

If yes, identify the water resources, why it has exceptional recreational value or ecological importance, and describe how the project protects it.



9. Is the project identified as a municipal, regional, state, or multistate priority?

Yes

No

If yes, attach the relevant document and write in the textbox the filename and relevant section(s) or page(s).

10. Is the project designed to address an existing compliance issue or maintain compliance?

Yes

No

If yes, identify the compliance issues(s). Explain how and to what extent the project addresses it.



11. Does the project reduce exposure to lead or emerging contaminants within a drinking water or wastewater system?

Yes No

If yes, explain how.

12. Does this project or projects include costs for implementing cybersecurity measures?

Yes No

If yes, please describe these measures and associated costs.



13. Will the project implement new or innovative technology(ies), such as using renewable or alternate sources of energy, water recycling, or desalination?

Yes No

If yes, explain how.

14. Will the project use new or innovative approaches to plan, design, manage, and/or implement the project?

Yes No

If yes, explain how.



15. WIFIA funding would

Delay the project development schedule

Have no impact on the project development schedule

Accelerate the project development schedule

Allow you to implement other high priority projects sooner than anticipated

Be the only funding option that would allow the project to be implemented

16. Will WIFIA financing reduce the contribution of Federal assistance to the project?

Yes

No



Section D: Contact Information

1. Primary point of contact

Name: _____
Title: _____
Organization: _____
Street Address: _____
City/State/Zip: _____
Phone: _____
E-mail: _____

2. Secondary point of contact

Name: _____
Title: _____
Organization: _____
Street Address: _____
City/State/Zip: _____
Phone: _____
E-mail: _____



Section E: Certifications

Please sign at the end of Section E before submitting.

1. *National Environmental Policy Act:* The prospective borrower acknowledges that any project receiving credit assistance under this program must comply with all provisions of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) and that EPA will not approve a loan for a project until a final agency determination, such as a Categorical Exclusion (CATEX), Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI), or a Record of Decision (ROD), has been issued.
2. *American Iron and Steel:* The prospective borrower acknowledges that any project receiving credit assistance under this program for the construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair of a project may only use iron and steel products produced in the United States and must comply with all applicable guidance.
3. *Buy America Preference:* The prospective borrower acknowledges that any project receiving credit assistance under this program for the construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair of a project may only use domestic iron/steel, manufactured products and construction materials produced or manufactured in the United States and must comply with all applicable guidance.
4. *Prevailing Wages:* The prospective borrower acknowledges that all laborers and mechanics employed by contractors or subcontractors on projects receiving credit assistance under this program shall be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing for the same type of work on similar construction in the immediate locality, as determined by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with sections 3141-3144, 3146, and 3147 of Title 40 (Davis-Bacon wage rules).
5. *Lobbying:* Section 1352 of Title 31, United States Code provides that none of the funds appropriated by any Act of Congress may be expended by a recipient of a contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement to pay any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the award or making of a Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement or the modification thereof. The EPA interprets this provision to include the use of appropriated funds to influence or attempt to influence the selection for assistance under the WIFIA program.

WIFIA prospective borrowers must file a declaration: (a) with the submission of an application for WIFIA credit assistance; (b) upon receipt of WIFIA credit assistance (unless the information contained in the declaration accompanying the WIFIA application has not materially changed); and (c) at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the information contained in any declaration previously filed in connection with the WIFIA credit assistance.

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.



2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

6. *Debarment:* The undersigned further certifies that it is not currently: 1) debarred or suspended ineligible from participating in any Federal program; 2) formally proposed for debarment, with a final determination still pending; or 3) indicted, convicted, or had a civil judgment rendered against it for any of the offenses listed in the Regulations Governing Debarment and Suspension (Governmentwide Nonprocurement Debarment and Suspension Regulations: 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and Part 1532).

7. *Default/Delinquency:* The undersigned further certifies that neither it nor any of its subsidiaries or affiliates are currently in default or delinquent on any debt or loans provided or guaranteed by the Federal Government.

8. *Other Federal Requirements:* The prospective borrower acknowledges that it must comply with all other federal statutes and regulations, as applicable. A non-exhaustive list of federal cross-cutting statutes and regulations can be found at <https://www.epa.gov/wifia/wifia-federal-compliance-requirements>.

9. *Signature:* By submitting this letter of interest, the undersigned certifies that the facts stated and the certifications and representations made in this letter of interest are true, to the best of the prospective borrower's knowledge and belief after due inquiry, and that the prospective borrower has not omitted any material facts. The undersigned is an authorized representative of the prospective borrower.

Signature: _____

Date Signed: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Organization: _____

Street Address: _____

City/State/Zip: _____

Phone: _____

E-mail: _____



Section F: Notification of State Infrastructure Financing Authority

Please sign at the end of Section F before submitting.

By submitting this letter of interest, the undersigned acknowledges that EPA will (1) notify the appropriate State infrastructure financing authority in the State in which the project is located that the prospective borrower submitted this letter of interest; and (2) provide the submitted letter of interest and all source documents to that State infrastructure financing authority.

Prospective borrowers that **do not want their letter of interest and source documents shared with the State infrastructure financing authority** in the state in which the project is located may opt out by initialing here _____.

If a prospective borrower opts out of sharing a letter of interest, EPA will still notify the State infrastructure financing authority within 30 days of receiving a letter of interest.

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Date Signed: _____



KEY DEFINITIONS

- (a) *Administrator* means the Administrator of EPA.
- (b) *Credit assistance* means a secured loan or loan guarantee under WIFIA.
- (c) *Eligible project costs* mean amounts, substantially all of which are paid by, or for the account of, an obligor in connection with a project, including the cost of:
- (1) Development-phase activities, including planning, feasibility analysis (including any related analysis necessary to carry out an eligible project), revenue forecasting, environmental review, permitting, preliminary engineering and design work, and other preconstruction activities;
 - (2) Construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, and replacement activities;
 - (3) The acquisition of real property or an interest in real property (including water rights, land relating to the project, and improvements to land), environmental mitigation (including acquisitions pursuant to section 33 U.S.C. §3905(7)), construction contingencies, and acquisition of equipment; and
 - (4) Capitalized interest necessary to meet market requirements, reasonably required reserve funds, capital issuance expenses, and other carrying costs during construction.
- (d) *Iron and steel products* means the following products made primarily of iron or steel: lined or unlined pipes and fittings, manhole covers and other municipal castings, hydrants, tanks, flanges, pipe clamps and restraints, valves, structural steel, reinforced precast concrete, and construction materials.
- (e) *Buy America Preference* means the iron/steel, manufactured products and construction materials used in a project are produced or manufactured in the United States, including:
- (1) all iron and steel used in a project across all manufacturing processes, from initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States.
 - (2) all manufactured product used in the project are produced in the United States; and the cost of the components of the manufactured product that are mined, produced, or manufactured in the United States is greater than 55 percent of the total components of the manufactured product unless another standard has been established.
 - (3) all manufacturing processes for the construction materials used in a project occurred in the United States. Such as the following construction materials: “non-ferrous metals, plastic and polymer-based products (including polyvinylchloride, composite building materials, and polymers used in fiber optic cables), concrete and other aggregates, glass (including optic glass), lumber, and drywall”
- (f) *Project* means:
- (1) Any project for flood damage reduction, hurricane and storm damage reduction, environmental restoration, coastal or inland harbor navigation improvement, or inland and



-
- intracoastal waterways navigation improvement that the Secretary determines is technically sound, economically justified, and environmentally acceptable, including—
- (A) a project to reduce flood damage;
 - (B) a project to restore aquatic ecosystems;
 - (C) a project to improve the inland and intracoastal waterways navigation system of the United States; and
 - (D) a project to improve navigation of a coastal or inland harbor of the United States, including channel deepening and construction of associated general navigation features.
- (2) 1 or more activities that are eligible for assistance [under section 1383\(c\) of this title](#), notwithstanding the public ownership requirement under paragraph (1) of that subsection.
 - (3) 1 or more activities described in section [300j-12\(a\)\(2\) of title 42](#).
 - (4) A project for enhanced energy efficiency in the operation of a public water system or a publicly owned treatment works.
 - (5) A project for repair, rehabilitation, or replacement of a treatment works, community water system, or aging water distribution or waste collection facility (including a facility that serves a population or community of an Indian reservation).
 - (6) A brackish or sea water desalination project, including chloride control, a managed aquifer recharge project, a water recycling project, or a project to provide alternative water supplies to reduce aquifer depletion.
 - (7) A project to prevent, reduce, or mitigate the effects of drought, including projects that enhance the resilience of drought-stricken watersheds.
 - (8) Acquisition of real property or an interest in real property—
 - (A) if the acquisition is integral to a project described in paragraphs (1) through (6); or
 - (B) pursuant to an existing plan that, in the judgment of the Administrator or the Secretary, as applicable, would mitigate the environmental impacts of water resources infrastructure projects otherwise eligible for assistance under this section.
 - (9) A combination of projects, each of which is eligible under paragraph (2) or (3), for which a State infrastructure financing authority submits to the Administrator a single application.
 - (10) A combination of projects secured by a common security pledge, each of which is eligible under paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), or (8), for which an eligible entity, or a combination of eligible entities, submits a single application.
- (g) *Public entity* means:
- (1) a Federal, State, or local Governmental entity, agency, or instrumentality; or
 - (2) a Tribal Government or consortium of Tribal Governments.
- (h) *Publicly sponsored* means the obligor can demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the Administrator that it has consulted with the affected State, local or Tribal Government in which the project is located, or is otherwise affected by the project, and that such government supports the proposed project. Support can be shown by a certified letter signed by the approving municipal department or similar agency, mayor or other similar designated authority, local ordinance, or any other means by which local government approval can be evidenced.



- (i) *State infrastructure financing authority* means the State entity established or designated by the Governor of a State to receive a capitalization grant provided by, or otherwise carry out the requirements of, title VI of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1381 et. seq.) or section 1452 of the Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C. 300j-12).
- (j) *Treatment works* has the meaning given the term in section 212 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1292).
- (k) *WIFIA* means the Water Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act of 2014, Pub. L. 113-121, 128 Stat, 1332, codified at 33 U.S.C. §§ 3901-3914.



Attachment A: Selection Criteria & Scoring

Project Readiness Criteria	LOI Responses Evaluated
Readiness to proceed	Section A: Q8, Q9 Section B: Q2
Preliminary engineering feasibility analysis	Section A: Q4 Section B: Q1
Borrower Creditworthiness Criteria	LOI Responses Evaluated
Enables project to proceed earlier	Section C: Q15
Financing plan	Section B: Q6
Reduction of Federal assistance	Section C: Q16
Required budget authority	Evaluated as part of the creditworthiness review
Preliminary creditworthiness assessment	Section B: Q3, Q4, Q5 and review of credit documents and credit information provided
Project Impact Criteria	LOI Responses Evaluated
National or regional significance (5 points)	Section C: Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4, Q5
Protection against extreme weather events (25 points)	Section C: Q5, Q6
Serves energy exploration or production areas (5 points)	Section C: Q7
Serves regions with water resource challenges (5 points)	Section C: Q5, Q6, Q8, Q9
Addresses identified priorities (5 points)	Section C: Q9, Q10
Repair, rehabilitation, or replacement (5 points)	Section A: Q4 Section B: Q1
Economically stressed communities (25 points)	Section A: Q13 Evaluated based on national census data related to jurisdiction.
Reduces exposure to lead & emergent contaminants (25 points)	Section C: Q11
New or innovative approaches (25 points)	Section C: Q13, Q14



BOARD MEMORANDUM

DATE: August 16, 2022

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Rochelle Patterson *RP*
Chief Financial and Administrative Officer

SUBJECT: Approve a Resolution Adjusting Employer’s Contributions for CalPERS Medical Insurance

SUMMARY

CalPERS (PERS) has published the 2023 Regional Health Premiums on its offered medical plans. The Agency’s current resolution, approved by the Board in September 2021, set the Agency’s contribution to 90% of the Anthem Traditional Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) for Region 3 plan. Staff is recommending changing the current resolution to set the Agency’s contribution at 90% of the PERS Platinum Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) for Region 3 plan.

DISCUSSION

The Agency offers a variety of medical insurance plans through CalPERS that include HMO plans and PPO options (Attachments 1 and 2), with premiums that vary annually. It has been Agency practice to pay insurance premiums up to 90% of monthly premiums, which in 2022 was the Anthem Traditional HMO plan for Region 3 (Los Angeles County) and was the highest plan.

Below is quick reference to the CalPERS plan changes:

Base Plan (Region 3)	2022			2023			% Change
	Self	Self +1	Self 2+	Self	Self +1	Self 2+	
Anthem Blue Cross Select HMO	\$676.48	\$1,352.96	\$1,758.85	\$737.91	\$1,475.82	\$1,918.57	9.08%
Anthem Blue Cross Traditional HMO	\$935.57	\$1,871.14	\$2,432.48	\$942.73	\$1,885.46	\$2,451.10	0.77%
Blue Shield Access+	\$779.87	\$1,559.74	\$2,027.66	\$738.29	\$1,476.58	\$1,919.55	-5.33%
Blue Shield Trio	\$668.13	\$1,336.26	\$1,737.14	\$661.49	\$1,322.98	\$1,719.87	-0.99%
Kaiser Permanente California	\$719.78	\$1,439.56	\$1,871.43	\$754.64	\$1,509.28	\$1,962.06	4.84%
UnitedHealthcare Alliance	\$771.85	\$1,543.70	\$2,006.81	\$790.46	\$1,580.92	\$2,055.20	2.41%
UnitedHealthcare Harmony	\$714.28	\$1,428.56	\$1,857.13	\$713.55	\$1,427.10	\$1,855.23	-0.10%
PERS Gold PPO	\$575.56	\$1,151.12	\$1,496.46	\$680.37	\$1,360.74	\$1,768.96	18.21%
PERS Platinum PPO	\$863.37	\$1,726.74	\$2,244.76	\$992.59	\$1,985.18	\$2,580.73	14.97%

Region 3 was used in the analysis since 77 % of Agency employees/retirees/directors receive their health benefits in the Region 3. The PERS Platinum PPO Plan rate is the highest plan as opposed to the Anthem Traditional HMO plan, which the Agency used to base its 2022 contributions.

Agency approved contributions for 2022 are as follows:

- \$ 842.01 – employee or retiree or Director only (“EE”)
- \$1,684.03 – employee or retiree or Director with one dependent (“EE+1”)
- \$2,189.23 – employee or retiree or Director with more than one dependent (“Family”)

Starting January 1, 2023, monthly premiums for the Anthem Traditional HMO will increase by 0.77% and PERS Platinum PPO will increase by 14.97%. Typically the Anthem Traditional HMO plan has had the highest rate, and saw the highest increase last year (2022) of 17.15%.

Staff looked at several options (analyzing Agency and Employee contributions) and is recommending changing the existing resolution to update the Agency’s contribution under the PERS Medical and Hospital Care Act so the Agency’s contribution will be 90% of the highest published rate for Region 3 (PERS Platinum PPO, family level).

For 2023, contributions at 90% of the PERS Platinum PPO would be as follows:

- \$ 893.33 – EE
- \$1,786.66 – EE+1
- \$2,322.66 – Family Level

Open enrollment for 2023 health care coverage begins September 19, 2022, and ends October 14, 2022, for Agency employees, Directors and retirees; therefore, management will need to communicate these forthcoming changes to employees and retirees as soon as possible so that they can make educated decisions when choosing their medical plans.

A new resolution will need to be adopted no later than September 6, 2022, to meet new enrollment deadlines. All Agency policies affected by this resolution will be updated and the adopted resolution will remain in place until rescinded by the Board.

On August 15, 2022, the Finance and Administration Committee considered staff’s recommendation to approve a resolution adjusting employer’s contribution for PERS medical insurance. After staff presented this item, public comment was read aloud from an out-of-state retiree on a fixed income, whose income would be significantly impacted by the rise of cost in the only program offered to the retiree. There is only one plan option for out-of-state retirees. Additionally, she pointed out that – due to CalPERS policy – she and her SCV Water retiree husband only receive the benefit of one employee and asked the Committee to consider several scenarios to address this issue.

After discussing this issue at length, and due to the approaching open enrollment period as well as the deadline for the CalPERS resolution and employee/retiree/director notifications, the Committee agreed to recommend this item be presented as an action item at the September 6, 2022 regular Board meeting.

To address the concerns of the retirees, staff plans to review its current policy, and research and conduct a survey of how other agencies handle this type of scenario. Staff plans to present its results at the October 17, 2022 regular F&A Committee meeting.

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

Under the existing resolution, there are 71 employees/retirees/directors that contribute monthly to their chosen health plan (\$21.36 to \$243.25). Under the recommended resolution (assuming

no change in enrollment), 82 employees/retirees/directors will need to contribute monthly from \$99.26 to \$258.07 (Attachment 3).

The FY 2022/2023 Budget assumed an increase in medical insurance premiums of \$416,149. The recommendation would increase Agency costs by \$232,846 (under budget by \$183,303) and employee costs by \$78,817 annually (Attachment 4).

RECOMMENDATION

The Finance and Administration Committee recommends that the Board of Directors set the Agency's contribution under the PERS Medical and Hospital Care Act so the Agency's contribution will be 90% of the PERS Platinum PPO for Region 3 and approve a resolution (Attachment 5) adjusting employer's contribution for PERS medical insurance.

Attachments

RP

M65

[This page intentionally left blank.]

ATTACHMENT 1

Regional 2023 PPO Health Premiums (PSPM)
July Board of Administration Offsite Final Proposed Premiums

Basic Plans	2022 ¹			2023 ²			Percent Change
	Single	2-Party	Family	Single	2-Party	Family	
Basic Premiums - Region 1							
Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Mono, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tuolumne, Yolo and Yuba							
Anthem Blue Cross Del Norte County EPO	\$1,057.01	\$2,114.02	\$2,748.23	\$1,200.12	\$2,400.24	\$3,120.31	13.54%
PERS Gold	701.23	1,402.46	1,823.20	825.61	1,651.22	2,146.59	17.74%
PERS Platinum	1,057.01	2,114.02	2,748.23	1,200.12	2,400.24	3,120.31	13.54%
Basic Premiums - Region 2							
Fresno, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Madera, Orange, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Tulare and Ventura							
PERS Gold	\$587.78	\$1,175.56	\$1,528.23	\$695.93	\$1,391.86	\$1,809.42	18.40%
PERS Platinum	882.18	1,764.36	2,293.67	1,014.80	2,029.60	2,638.48	15.03%
Basic Premiums - Region 3							
Los Angeles, Riverside and San Bernardino							
PERS Gold	\$575.56	\$1,151.12	\$1,496.46	\$680.37	\$1,360.74	\$1,768.96	18.21%
PERS Platinum	863.37	1,726.74	2,244.76	992.59	1,985.18	2,580.73	14.97%
Basic Premiums - Out of State							
PERS Platinum	\$847.71	\$1,695.42	\$2,204.05	\$1,003.90	\$2,007.80	\$2,610.14	18.42%

¹2022 Premium reflects the first year of the two-year risk mitigation phase-in.

²2023 Premium reflects the second year (full impact of risk mitigation) of the two-year risk mitigation phase-in.

PPO Medicare Supplement Regional premiums are the same as the PPO Medicare Supplement Statewide premiums.

[This page intentionally left blank.]

ATTACHMENT 2

Regional 2023 HMO Health Premiums (PSPM)
July Board of Administration Offsite Final Proposed Premiums

Basic Plans	2022 ¹			2023 ²			Percent Change
	Single	2-Party	Family	Single	2-Party	Family	
Basic Premiums - Region 1							
Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Mono, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Benito, San Francisco, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tuolumne, Yolo and Yuba							
Anthem Blue Cross Select HMO	\$1,015.81	\$2,031.62	\$2,641.11	\$1,128.83	\$2,257.66	\$2,934.96	11.13%
Anthem Blue Cross Traditional HMO	1,304.00	2,608.00	3,390.40	1,210.71	2,421.42	3,147.85	(7.15%)
Blue Shield Access+ HMO	1,116.01	2,232.02	2,901.63	1,035.21	2,070.42	2,691.55	(7.24%)
Blue Shield Trio HMO	898.54	1,797.08	2,336.20	888.94	1,777.88	2,311.24	(1.07%)
Health Net SmartCare	1,153.00	2,306.00	2,997.80	1,174.50	2,349.00	3,053.70	1.86%
Kaiser Permanente	857.06	1,714.12	2,228.36	913.74	1,827.48	2,375.72	6.61%
UnitedHealthcare SignatureValue Alliance	1,020.28	2,040.56	2,652.73	1,044.07	2,088.14	2,714.58	2.33%
Western Health Advantage HMO	741.26	1,482.52	1,927.28	760.17	1,520.34	1,976.44	2.55%
Basic Premiums - Region 2							
Fresno, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Madera, Orange, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Tulare and Ventura							
Anthem Blue Cross Select HMO	\$712.43	\$1,424.86	\$1,852.32	\$765.37	\$1,530.74	\$1,989.96	7.43%
Anthem Blue Cross Traditional HMO	1,007.13	2,014.26	2,618.54	935.12	1,870.24	2,431.31	(7.15%)
Blue Shield Access+ HMO	900.22	1,800.44	2,340.57	842.61	1,685.22	2,190.79	(6.40%)
Blue Shield Trio HMO	742.70	1,485.40	1,931.02	760.71	1,521.42	1,977.85	2.42%
Health Net Salud y Más	548.26	1,096.52	1,425.48	698.91	1,397.82	1,817.17	27.48%
Health Net SmartCare	845.69	1,691.38	2,198.79	834.65	1,669.30	2,170.09	(1.31%)
Kaiser Permanente	706.02	1,412.04	1,835.65	756.21	1,512.42	1,966.15	7.11%
Sharp Performance Plus	699.21	1,398.42	1,817.95	764.96	1,529.92	1,988.90	9.40%
UnitedHealthcare SignatureValue Alliance	775.09	1,550.18	2,015.23	793.63	1,587.26	2,063.44	2.39%
UnitedHealthcare SignatureValue Harmony	782.74	1,565.48	2,035.12	781.58	1,563.16	2,032.11	(0.15%)
Basic Premiums - Region 3							
Los Angeles, Riverside and San Bernardino							
Anthem Blue Cross Select HMO	\$676.48	\$1,352.96	\$1,758.85	\$737.91	\$1,475.82	\$1,918.57	9.08%
Anthem Blue Cross Traditional HMO	935.57	1,871.14	2,432.48	942.73	1,885.46	2,451.10	0.77%
Blue Shield Access+ HMO	779.87	1,559.74	2,027.66	738.29	1,476.58	1,919.55	(5.33%)
Blue Shield Trio HMO	668.13	1,336.26	1,737.14	661.49	1,322.98	1,719.87	(0.99%)
Health Net Salud y Más	463.87	927.74	1,206.06	606.34	1,212.68	1,576.48	30.71%
Health Net SmartCare	764.96	1,529.92	1,988.90	755.29	1,510.58	1,963.75	(1.26%)
Kaiser Permanente	719.78	1,439.56	1,871.43	754.64	1,509.28	1,962.06	4.84%
UnitedHealthcare SignatureValue Alliance	771.85	1,543.70	2,006.81	790.46	1,580.92	2,055.20	2.41%
UnitedHealthcare SignatureValue Harmony	714.28	1,428.56	1,857.13	713.55	1,427.10	1,855.23	(0.10%)
Basic Premiums - Out of State							
Kaiser Permanente Out of State	\$1,138.95	\$2,277.90	\$2,961.27	\$1,155.43	\$2,310.86	\$3,004.12	1.45%

¹2022 Premium reflects the first year of the two-year risk mitigation phase-in.

²2023 Premium reflects the second year (full impact of risk mitigation) of the two-year risk mitigation phase-in.

HMO Medicare Advantage Regional premiums are the same as the HMO Medicare Advantage Statewide premiums.

[This page intentionally left blank.]

ATTACHMENT 3

2023 Participant Impact

Health Plan	2023 Premium CAP		Participant Monthly Contribution (Region 3)			Participant Monthly Impact (Region 3)		Total Participants Impacted
	90% HMO Traditional	90% PERS Platinum	2022 Current	2023 HMO Traditional	2023 PERS Platinum	2023 HMO Traditional	2023 PERS Platinum	
Anthem Blue Cross Traditional HMO								
Employee	\$848.46	\$893.33	\$93.56	\$94.27	\$49.40	\$0.71	(\$44.16)	0
Employee Plus 1	\$1,696.91	\$1,786.66	\$187.11	\$188.55	\$98.80	\$1.44	(\$88.31)	1
Family	\$2,205.99	\$2,322.66	\$243.25	\$245.11	\$128.44	\$1.86	(\$114.81)	1
PERS Platinum								
Employee	\$848.46	\$893.33	\$21.36	\$144.13	\$99.26	\$122.77	\$77.90	18
Employee Plus 1	\$1,696.91	\$1,786.66	\$42.71	\$288.27	\$198.52	\$245.56	\$155.81	34
Family	\$2,205.99	\$2,322.66	\$55.53	\$374.74	\$258.07	\$319.21	\$202.54	28

Total Participants per Region/Plan

Health Plan	Out of State	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Total Participant
Anthem Blue Cross Select HMO			4	5	9
Anthem Blue Cross Traditional HMO				2	2
Blue Shield Access+			1	34	35
Blue Shield Medicare PPO Health Only			1	1	1
Blue Shield Trio			1	2	3
Kaiser Permanente and Senior Advantage				1	1
Kaiser Permanente California			11	54	65
Kaiser Permanente Senior Advantage			1	4	5
PERS Gold			1	6	7
PERS Platinum	8	1	10	61	80
PERS Platinum and Medicare Supplement	3			5	8
PERS Platinum Medicare Supplement		3			3
PERS Platinum PERS Platinum Medicare Supplement	6		4	11	21
UnitedHealthcare Group Medicare Advantage PPO Health	17	1	33	186	241
Total Participants	7%	2%	14%	77%	100%
Percentage per Region					

[This page intentionally left blank.]

ATTACHMENT 4

Financial Impacts

FY 2022/23 Financial Impacts									
Plan	Agency CAP Family Premium	Participant Monthly Contribution	Agency Monthly Contribution	Participants Annual Contribution	Agency Annual Contribution	Net Participant Share from 2022-2023	Budget	Impact on Budget	
Current Plan 90% HMO Traditional Region 3	\$2,189	\$3,924	\$313,381	\$47,091	\$3,760,571	N/A	N/A	N/A	
90% HMO Traditional Region 3	\$2,206	\$24,393	\$344,856	\$169,901	\$3,949,423	\$122,811	\$4,176,720	(\$227,297)	
90% PERS Platinum Region 3	\$2,323	\$17,060	\$352,189	\$125,908	\$3,993,417	\$78,817	\$4,176,720	(\$183,303)	

Agency Contribution

Plan	2022 HMO Traditional Plan Region 3 (Published Rate)	2022 Agency CAP 90% HMO Traditional Plan	2023 HMO Traditional Plan Region 3 (Published Rate)	2023 Agency CAP 90% HMO Traditional Plan	2023 PERS Platinum Region 3 (Published Rate)	2023 Agency CAP 90% PERS Platinum
Employee	\$935.57	\$842.01	\$942.73	\$848.46	\$992.59	\$893.33
Employee Plus 1	\$1,871.14	\$1,684.03	\$1,885.46	\$1,696.91	\$1,985.18	\$1,786.66
Family	\$2,432.48	\$2,189.23	\$2,451.10	\$2,205.99	\$2,580.73	\$2,322.66

[This page intentionally left blank.]

ATTACHMENT 5

RESOLUTION NO. ____

**RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE
SANTA CLARITA VALLEY WATER AGENCY
ADJUSTING EMPLOYER'S CONTRIBUTION UNDER THE
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL CARE ACT
EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2023**

WHEREAS, Government Code Section 22892(a) provides that a local agency contracting under the Public Employees' Medical and Hospital Care Act shall adjust the amount of the employer's contribution at an amount not less than the amount required under Section 22892(b)(1) of the Act; and

WHEREAS, Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency hereinafter referred to as Special District is a contracting agency under Government Code Section 22920 for participation by members of the Board of Directors (medical group 700), all active employees and retirees (medical groups (000)).

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the employer's contribution for each employee or annuitant shall be the amount necessary to pay the cost of his/her enrollment, including the enrollment of his/her family members, in a health benefit plan, up to a maximum of 90% of the PERS Platinum Plan for Region 3 per month, plus administrative fees and Contingency Reserve Fund Assessments; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency has fully complied with any and all applicable provisions of Government Code Section 7507 in electing the benefits set forth above.

[This page intentionally left blank.]



BOARD MEMORANDUM

DATE: September 6, 2020

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Rick Viergutz *RDV*
Principal Water Resource Planner

SUBJECT: Approve Appointments of a Director and Alternate Director to the SCV-GSA Board of Directors for the Remainder of the 2021-2023 Term

DISCUSSION

SCV Water provides two-year appointments to the SCV-GSA Board of Directors consistent with the SCV-GSA Joint Powers Agreement (JPA). The JPA was executed by member agencies in September 2018.

Santa Clarita Valley Groundwater Sustainability Agency (SCV-GSA) Director B.J. Atkins submitted his resignation effective midnight July 20, 2022 due to his relocation out of the area. On July 13, 2022, Alternate Director Jerry Gladbach passed away. Two SCV Water member vacancies now exist on the SCV-GSA Board of Directors.

The JPA allows the SCV Water Board of Directors to reappoint or change its appointed Directors at any time. The persons appointed would fulfill the remainder of Director Atkins' and Alternate Director Gladbach's term which expire in September 2023.

With completion of the Groundwater Sustainability Plan in January 2022, the SCV GSA Board of Directors regular meetings are set quarterly. The next meeting of the SCV GSA is October 3, 2022.

Current SCV-GSA Appointed Directors and Alternate Directors and Terms*	
Directors	Alternate Directors
B.J Atkins - resigned (vacant)	Jerry Gladbach - passed away (vacant)
Bill Cooper	R.J. Kelly
Maria Gutzeit	Lynne Plambeck
Gary Martin	

*all terms expire September 2023

Board action is required to reappoint or change its appointed Directors and alternate Directors to the SCV-GSA Board.

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

None at this time.

RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends that the Board of Directors appoint a Director and an Alternate Director to fill the SCV-GSA vacant seats and provide a written notice signed by an authorized representative of SCV Water to the SCV-GSA Board before its October 3, 2022 Board meeting.

M65



BOARD MEMORANDUM

DATE: August 5, 2022
TO: Board of Directors
FROM: Courtney Mael, P.E., Chief Engineer *CM*
Keith Abercrombie, Chief Operating Officer *KA*
SUBJECT: August 4, 2022 Engineering and Operations Committee Meeting Report

The Engineering and Operations Committee met at 5:30 PM on Thursday, August 4, 2022 in the Summit Circle Engineering Services Section Boardroom located at 26521 Summit Circle. In attendance were Committee Chair Gary Martin, and Directors Jeff Ford, Piotr Orzechowski and Lynn Plambeck. Staff members present were Assistant Engineer Narisa Pipitharut; Assistant General Manager Steve Cole; Chief Engineer Courtney Mael; Chief Operating Officer Keith Abercrombie; Emergency Preparedness & Safety Coordinator Joe Diaz; Environmental Health & Safety Supervisor Rebecca Lustig; Executive Assistants Elizabeth Adler and Leticia Quintero; General Manager Matt Stone; Principal Engineer Jason Yim; Safety Specialist I Aaron Southard; Senior Engineers Jim Leserman and Orlando Moreno and additional SCV Water Agency staff. Two members of the public were present. A copy of the agenda is attached.

Item 1: Pledge of Allegiance – Chairman Martin led the Committee in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Item 2: Public Comments – There was no public comment.

Item 3: Quarterly Safety Presentation – Rebecca Lustig reviewed the Agency's Safety Program for the fourth quarter of FY 2021/22.

Item 4: Wireless Communications Rental Program Informational Presentation – Staff and Committee did not present or review this item. This item will be presented and reviewed at the September 1, 2022 Engineering and Operations Committee meeting.

Item 5: Recommend Approval of a Purchase Order to Civiltec, Inc. for Change Order No. 1 for Final Design Services for New Deane Zone Tank at Sand Canyon Plaza – Design Prestressed Concrete Tank Instead of Welded Steel Tank – The Committee and staff discussed the structural integrity of the prestressed concrete tanks and staff's efforts to minimize change order costs. The Committee recommended placement of the item on the Board Consent Calendar at the September 6, 2022 regular Board meeting.

Item 6: Monthly Operations and Production Report – Staff and the Committee reviewed the Operations and Production Report.

Item 7: Capital Improvement Projects Construction Status Report – Staff and the Committee reviewed the Capital Improvement Projects Construction Status Report.

Item 8: Third Party Funded Agreements Quarterly Report – Staff and the Committee reviewed the Third Party Funded Agreements Quarterly Report.

Item 9: Committee Planning Calendar – Staff and the Committee reviewed FY 2022/2023 Committee Planning Calendar.

Item 10: General Report on Treatment, Distribution, Operations and Maintenance Services Section Activities – Keith Abercrombie updated the Committee on the relationship between Operations and the Agency’s regulator, Division of Drinking Water (DDW). Keith discussed the steps and processes Operations undergoes such as acquiring and maintaining operating permits, testing and site visits that occur to ensure regulations are being followed.

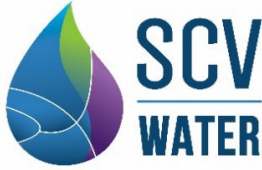
Item 11: General Report on Engineering Services Section Activities – Staff shared with the Committee a presentation on the inhouse fire flow process and Courtney Mael updated the Committee on the permit status for Saugus 3 & 4. Jim Leserman also took some time to thank the Committee and share a heartfelt message on his time with the Agency as he is retiring.

Item 12: Adjournment – The meeting adjourned at 7:02 PM.

CM/KA

Attachment

M65



Date: July 26, 2022

To: **Engineering and Operations Committee**
William Cooper, Chair
Jeff Ford
Gary Martin
Piotr Orzechowski
Lynne Plambeck

From: Courtney Mael, Chief Engineer *CM*
Keith Abercrombie, Chief Operating Officer *KA*

The **Engineering and Operations Committee** meeting is scheduled on **Thursday, August 4, 2022 at 5:30 PM at 26521 Summit Circle, Santa Clarita, CA 91350 in the Engineering Services Section (ESS) Boardroom**. Members of the public may attend in person or virtually. To attend this meeting virtually, please see below.

IMPORTANT NOTICES

This meeting will be conducted in person at the address listed above. As a convenience to the public, members of the public may also participate virtually by using the **Agency's Call-In Number 1-(833)-568-8864, Webinar ID: 161 755 4316 or Zoom Webinar by clicking on the link <https://scvwa.zoomgov.com/j/1617554316>**. Any member of the public may listen to the meeting or make comments to the Committee using the call-in number or Zoom Webinar link above. However, in the event there is a disruption of service which prevents the Agency from broadcasting the meeting to members of the public using either the call-in option or internet-based service, this meeting will not be postponed or rescheduled but will continue without remote participation. The remote participation option is being provided as a convenience to the public and is not required. Members of the public are welcome to attend the meeting in person.

Attendees should be aware that while the Agency is following all applicable requirements and guidelines regarding COVID-19, the Agency cannot ensure the health of anyone attending a Committee meeting. Attendees should therefore use their own judgment with respect to protecting themselves from exposure to COVID-19.

Members of the public unable to attend this meeting may submit comments either in writing to eadler@scvwa.org or by mail to Elizabeth Adler, Executive Assistant, Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency, 26521 Summit Circle, Santa Clarita, CA 91350. All written comments received before 4:00 PM the day of the meeting will be distributed to the Committee members and posted on the Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency website prior to the start of the meeting. Anything received after 4:00 PM the day of the meeting, will be made available at the meeting, if practicable, and will be posted on the SCV Water website the following day. All correspondence with comments, including letters or emails, will be posted in their entirety.

MEETING AGENDA

<u>ITEM</u>		<u>PAGE</u>
1.	<u>PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE</u>	
2.	<u>PUBLIC COMMENTS</u> – Members of the public may comment as to items within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Agency that are not on the Agenda at this time. Members of the public wishing to comment on items covered in this Agenda may do so at the time each item is considered. (Comments may, at the discretion of the Committee Chair, be limited to three minutes for each speaker.)	
3.	* Quarterly Safety Presentation	1
4.	* Wireless Communications Rental Program Informational Presentation	13
5.	* Recommend Approval of a Purchase Order to Civiltec, Inc. for Change Order No. 1 for Final Design Services for New Deane Zone Tank at Sand Canyon Plaza – Design Prestressed Concrete Tank Instead of Welded Steel Tank	23
6.	* Monthly Operations and Production Report	35
7.	* Capital Improvement Projects Construction Status Report	137
8.	* Third Party Funded Agreements Quarterly Report	139
9.	* Committee Planning Calendar	147
10.	General Report on Treatment, Distribution, Operations and Maintenance Services Section Activities	
11.	* General Report on Engineering Services Section Activities	151
12.	Adjournment	
	* Indicates Attachment	
	• Indicates Handout	

NOTICES:

Any person may make a request for a disability-related modification or accommodation needed for that person to be able to participate in the public meeting by telephoning Elizabeth Adler, Executive Assistant, at (661) 297-1600, or in writing to Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency at 26521 Summit Circle, Santa Clarita, CA 91350. Requests must specify the nature of the disability and the type of accommodation requested. A telephone number or other contact information should be included so that Agency staff may discuss appropriate arrangements. Persons requesting a disability-related accommodation should make the request with adequate time before the meeting for the Agency to provide the requested accommodation.

July 26, 2022

Page 3 of 3

Pursuant to Government Code Section 54957.5, non-exempt public records that relate to open session agenda items and are distributed to a majority of the Committee less than seventy-two (72) hours prior to the meeting will be available for public inspection at the Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency, located at 27234 Bouquet Canyon Road, Santa Clarita, CA 91350, during regular business hours. When practical, these public records will also be made available on the Agency's Internet Website, accessible at <http://www.yourscvwater.com>.

Posted on July 28, 2022.

M65

[This page intentionally left blank.]



BOARD MEMORANDUM

DATE: August 16, 2022
TO: Board of Directors
FROM: Rochelle Patterson *RP*
Chief Financial and Administrative Officer
SUBJECT: August 15, 2022 Finance and Administration Committee Meeting Report

The Finance and Administration (F&A) Committee met at 5:30 PM on Monday, August 15, 2022 in the Board Room of the Rio Vista Water Treatment Plant. In attendance were Acting Chair Ed Colley, Directors Kathye Armitage and Beth Braunstein. Chair R.J. Kelly attended remotely. Staff members in attendance included Controller Amy Aguer, Financial Analyst Darine Conner, Management Analyst II Erika Dill, Chief Engineer Courtney Mael, Human Resources Manager Ari Mantis, Fleet and Warehousing Supervisor Jesus Martinez Ramirez, Director of Technology Services Cris Perez, General Manager Matt Stone, IT Technician I Jonathan Thomas, Customer Service Manager Kathleen Willson, and myself. Financial Advisor Lora Carpenter of Fieldman Rolapp also presented. Additional SCV Water staff and members of the public were present. A copy of the agenda is attached.

Item 1: Pledge of Allegiance

Item 2: Public Comment – There was public comment.

Item 3: Recommend Approval of a Revised Customer Service Policy – Staff presented this item and the Committee unanimously agreed to recommend the item be placed on the Consent Calendar for the September 6, 2022 regular Board meeting.

Item 4: Recommend Approval of a Revised Debt Management Policy – Staff and the Committee discussed this item, but before accepting the changes in the revised policy, the Committee wanted to see rate impact scenarios. These scenarios and this item will be presented at the October 24, 2022 rescheduled F&A Committee meeting.

Item 5: Recommend Approval to Complete Letter of Interest (LOI) Form for the EPA's WIFIA Program – Staff and the Committee discussed the item. The Committee was in agreement with the item as presented but asked that staff include the financial impact if the Agency is invited to file a WIFIA application. The Committee agreed to present it as an action item at the September 6, 2022 regular Board meeting.

Item 6: Recommend Approval of a Resolution Adjusting Employer's Contributions for CalPERS Medical Insurance – Staff presented this item, and public comment was read aloud from an out-of-state retiree on a fixed income, whose income would be significantly impacted by the rise of cost in the only program offered to the retiree. There is only one plan option for out-of-state retirees. Additionally, she pointed out that – due to CalPERS policy – she and her SCV Water retiree husband only receive the benefit of one employee and asked the Committee to consider several scenarios to address this issue.

After discussing this issue at length, and due to the approaching open enrollment period as well as the deadline for the CalPERS resolution and employee/retiree/director notifications, the Committee agreed to recommend this item be presented as an action item at the September 6, 2022 regular Board meeting.

To address the concerns of the retirees, staff plans to review its current policy, and research and conduct a survey of how other agencies handle this type of scenario. Staff plans to present its results at the October 17, 2022 regular F&A Committee meeting.

Item 7: Technology Update – Staff presented Technology Services updates to the Committee.

Item 8: Fleet and Warehouse Update – Staff presented Fleet and Warehousing updates to the Committee.

Item 9: Recommend Receiving and Filing of FY 2021/22 Fourth Quarter and June 2022 Financial Report – The Committee unanimously agreed that this item be placed on the Consent Calendar for the September 6, 2022 regular Board meeting.

Item 10: Committee Planning Calendar – Staff briefly discussed the FY 2022/23 planning calendar and stated that a review of the Agency's holiday schedule will be presented at the September 19, 2022 regular F&A Committee meeting.

Item 11: Requests for Future Agenda Items – The Committee would like a review of the Agency's overall hiring process.

Item 12: General Report on Finance and Administration Activities – Staff advised the Committee that the Agency's policy pertaining to SB114 (Covid-19 Leave Policy) will be expiring September 30, 2022, unless another State Bill is presented or the Board decides to extend the policy. If extended, the action would need to be taken by the September 20, 2022 regular Board meeting.

Staff also updated the Committee on the past-due Accounts Receivable (AR) balances, noting that this balance is currently approximately \$278,400 higher than the start of the pandemic. Also, the Agency received approximately \$652,000 in relief from the state for customer arrearages but is returning nearly \$20,000 back to the state as required for any unapplied arrearage funds.

Item 13: Adjournment – The meeting was adjourned at 9:08 PM.

RP

Attachment

MBS



Date: August 8, 2022

To: **Finance and Administration Committee**
R.J. Kelly, Chair
Kathye Armitage
Beth Braunstein
Ed Colley
Maria Gutzeit

From: Rochelle Patterson
Chief Financial and Administrative Officer

The **Finance and Administration Committee** is scheduled for **Monday, August 15, 2022** at **5:30 PM** at **27234 Bouquet Canyon Road, Santa Clarita, CA 91350** in the **Board Room** and the teleconference site listed below.

**DIRECTOR KELLY
TELECONFERENCE SITE LOCATED AT
4791 LOOKING GLASS TRAIL
DENVER, NC 28037
1-(661)-510-1025**

Members of the public may attend in person or virtually. To attend this meeting virtually, please see below.

IMPORTANT NOTICES

This meeting will be conducted in person at the address listed above. As a convenience to the public, members of the public may also participate virtually by using the **Agency's Call-In Number 1-(833)-568-8864, Webinar ID: 160 470 1459 or Zoom Webinar by clicking on the link <https://scvwa.zoomgov.com/j/1604701459>**. Any member of the public may listen to the meeting or make comments to the Committee using the call-in number or Zoom Webinar link above. However, in the event there is a disruption of service which prevents the Agency from broadcasting the meeting to members of the public using either the call-in option or internet-based service, this meeting will not be postponed or rescheduled but will continue without remote participation. The remote participation option is being provided as a convenience to the public and is not required. Members of the public are welcome to attend the meeting in person.

Attendees should be aware that while the Agency is following all applicable requirements and guidelines regarding COVID-19, the Agency cannot ensure the health of anyone attending a Committee meeting. Attendees should therefore use their own judgment with respect to protecting themselves from exposure to COVID-19.

Members of the public unable to attend this meeting may submit comments either in writing to edill@scvwa.org or by mail to Erika Dill, Management Analyst II, SCV Water, 27234 Bouquet Canyon Road, Santa Clarita, CA 91350. All written comments received before 4:00 PM the day of the meeting will be distributed to the Committee members and posted on the SCV Water website prior to the start of the meeting. Anything received after 4:00 PM the day of the meeting will be made available at the meeting, if practical, and will be posted on the SCV Water website the following day. All correspondence with comments, including letters or emails, will be posted in their entirety.

MEETING AGENDA

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1. <u>PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE</u>	
2. <u>PUBLIC COMMENTS</u> – Members of the public may comment as to items within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Agency that are not on the Agenda at this time. Members of the public wishing to comment on items covered in this Agenda may do so at the time each item is considered. (Comments may, at the discretion of the Committee Chair, be limited to three minutes for each speaker.)	
3. * Recommend Approval of a Revised Customer Service Policy	7
4. * Recommend Approval of a Revised Debt Management Policy	129
5. * Recommend Approval to Complete Letter of Interest Form for the EPA's WIFIA Program	145
6. ♠ Recommend Approval of a Resolution Adjusting Employer's Contributions for PERS Medical Insurance	
7. Technology Update	
8. * Fleet and Warehouse Update	175
9. * Recommend Receiving and Filing of FY 2021/22 Fourth Quarter and June 2022 Financial Report	185
June 2022 Check Registers Link: https://yourscvwater.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/08/Check-Register-June-2022.pdf	
10. * Committee Planning Calendar	251
11. Requests for Future Agenda Items	
12. General Report on Finance and Administration Activities	
13. Adjournment	
* Indicates attachments	
♠ To be distributed	

NOTICES:

Any person may make a request for a disability-related modification or accommodation needed for that person to be able to participate in the public meeting by telephoning **Erika Dill, Management Analyst II** at (661) 297-1600, or writing to SCV Water at 27234 Bouquet Canyon Road, Santa Clarita, CA 91350. Requests must specify the nature of the disability and the type of accommodation requested. A telephone number or other contact information should be included so that Agency staff may discuss appropriate arrangements. Persons requesting a disability-related accommodation should make the request with adequate time before the meeting for the Agency to provide the requested accommodation.

Pursuant to Government Code Section 54957.5, non-exempt public records that relate to open session agenda items and are distributed to a majority of the Committee less than seventy-two (72) hours prior to the meeting will be available for public inspection at SCV Water, located at 27234 Bouquet Canyon Road, Santa Clarita, California 91350, during regular business hours. When practical, these public records will also be made available on the Agency's Internet Website, accessible at <http://www.yourscvwater.com>.

Posted on August 9, 2022.

[This page intentionally left blank.]



BOARD MEMORANDUM

DATE: August 19, 2022
TO: Board of Directors
FROM: Steve Cole *SC*
Assistant General Manager
SUBJECT: August 18, 2022 Public Outreach and Legislation Committee Meeting Report

The Public Outreach and Legislation Committee met at 5:30 PM on Thursday, August 18, 2022, at the Engineering Services Section (ESS) Boardroom located at 26521 Summit Circle, Santa Clarita, CA 91350. In attendance were Committee Chair Piotr Orzechowski, Directors Beth Braunstein, Gary Martin and Lynne Plambeck. Staff members present were Kathie Martin Communications Manager, Executive Assistance Eunie Kang, Director of Technology Services Cris Pérez. Attending virtually were Director R.J. Kelly, General Manager Matt Stone, Consultant Geoff Bowman from Van Scoyoc Associate, Consultant Anthony Molina from California Advocates, Consultant Hunt Braly from Poole Shaffery, and members of the public were present. A copy of the Agenda is attached.

Item 2: Public Comment – There was no general public comment.

Item 3: Legislative Consultant Reports – Staff and the Committee reviewed the federal legislative report by Geoff Bowman, state legislative report by Anthony Molina and local legislative report by Hunt Braly.

Item 4: Communications Manager Activities – Staff and the Committee reviewed the following information:

- Social Media Quarterly Report
- Legislative Tracking
- Grant Status Report
- Sponsorship Tracking FY 2022/23
- Public Outreach and Legislation Committee Planning Calendar FY 2022/23

Item 5: Adjournment – The meeting adjourned at 7:00 PM.

Attachment

M65

[This page intentionally left blank.]



Date: August 11, 2022

To: **Public Outreach and Legislation Committee**
Piotr Orzechowski, Chair
Beth Braunstein
R.J. Kelly
Gary Martin
Lynne Plambeck

From: Steve Cole, Assistant General Manager *SC*

The **Public Outreach and Legislation Committee** meeting is scheduled on **Thursday, August 18, 2022 at 5:30 PM at 26521 Summit Circle, Santa Clarita, CA 91350 in the Engineering Services Section (ESS) Boardroom and the teleconference site listed below.**

**DIRECTOR KELLY
TELECONFERENCE SITE LOCATED AT
4791 LOOKING GLASS TRAIL
DENVER, NC 28037
1-(661)-510-1025**

Members of the public may attend in person or virtually. To attend this meeting virtually, please see below.

IMPORTANT NOTICES

This meeting will be conducted in person at the addresses listed above. As a convenience to the public, members of the public may also participate virtually by using the **Agency's Call-In Number 1-833-568-8864, Webinar ID: 161 267 7868 or Zoom Webinar by clicking on the <https://scvwa.zoomgov.com/j/1612677868>**. Any member of the public may listen to the meeting or make comments to the Committee using the call-in number or Zoom Webinar link above. However, in the event there is a disruption of service which prevents the Agency from broadcasting the meeting to members of the public using either the call-in option or internet-based service, this meeting will not be postponed or rescheduled but will continue without remote participation. The remote participation option is being provided as a convenience to the public and is not required. Members of the public are welcome to attend the meeting in person.

Attendees should be aware that while the Agency is following all applicable requirements and guidelines regarding COVID-19, the Agency cannot ensure the health of anyone attending a Committee meeting. Attendees should therefore use their own judgment with respect to protecting themselves from exposure to COVID-19.

Members of the public unable to attend this meeting may submit comments either in writing to ekang@scvwa.org or by mail to Eunie Kang, Executive Assistant, Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency, 26501 Summit Circle, Santa Clarita, CA 91350. All written comments received before 4:00 PM the day of the meeting will be distributed to the Committee members and posted on the

Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency website prior to the start of the meeting. Anything received after 4:00 PM the day of the meeting, will be made available at the meeting, if practicable, and will be posted on the SCV Water website the following day. All correspondence with comments, including letters or emails, will be posted in their entirety.

MEETING AGENDA

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1. <u>PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE</u>	
2. <u>PUBLIC COMMENTS</u> – Members of the public may comment as to items within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Agency that are not on the Agenda at this time. Members of the public wishing to comment on items covered in this Agenda may do so at the time each item is considered. (Comments may, at the discretion of the Committee Chair, be limited to three minutes for each speaker.)	
3. Legislative Consultant Report:	
* 3.1 Van Scoyoc Associates	1
* 3.2 California Advocates	5
* 3.3 Poole & Shaffery	69
4. Communications Manager Activities:	
* 4.1 Social Media Quarterly Report	97
* 4.2 Legislative Tracking	101
* 4.3 Grant Status Report	103
* 4.4 Sponsorship Tracking FY 2022/23	107
* 4.5 Committee Planning Calendar FY 2022/23	109
5. Adjournment	
* Indicates Attachment	
• Indicates Handout	

NOTICES:

Any person may make a request for a disability-related modification or accommodation needed for that person to be able to participate in the public meeting by telephoning Eunie Kang, Executive Assistant, at (661) 297-1600, or in writing to Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency at 26501 Summit Circle, Santa Clarita, CA 91350. Requests must specify the nature of the disability and the type of accommodation requested. A telephone number or other contact information should be included so that Agency staff may discuss appropriate arrangements. Persons requesting a disability-related accommodation should make the request with adequate time before the meeting for the Agency to provide the requested accommodation.

Aug 11, 2022

Page 3 of 3

Pursuant to Government Code Section 54957.5, non-exempt public records that relate to open session agenda items and are distributed to a majority of the Committee less than seventy-two (72) hours prior to the meeting will be available for public inspection at the Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency, located at 27234 Bouquet Canyon Road, Santa Clarita, CA 91350, during regular business hours. When practical, these public records will also be made available on the Agency's Internet Website, accessible at <http://www.yourscvwater.com>.

Posted on August 11, 2022.

[This page intentionally left blank.]



BOARD MEMORANDUM

DATE: August 15, 2022
TO: Board of Directors
FROM: Courtney Mael *CM*
 Chief Engineer
SUBJECT: Engineering Services Section Report

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS (CIP) CONSTRUCTION

Project	Contractor	Contract Amount	Scheduled Completion	Notes
Vista Canyon Recycled Water Main Extension (Phase 2B)	Ferreira Construction Co., Inc.	\$2,584,110	8/31/2022	Construction is 95% complete. Contractor is installing pipe across bridge before making final connections and replacing Owl's nest in utility opening.
Vista Canyon Recycled Water Tank (Phase 2B)	Pacific Tank and Construction, Inc.	\$3,906,870	9/30/2022	Construction is 90% complete.
Valley Center Well Material Purchase	Evoqua Water Technologies, LLC	\$512,802	9/30/2022	Equipment start-up being coordinated with site construction.
Valley Center Well Site Construction	GSE Construction Company, Inc.	\$3,261,453.83	9/30/2022	Construction is 97% complete.
Commerce Center Pipeline	FivePoint/Blois Construction, Inc.	\$891,139.70	10/31/2022	Construction is 99% complete.
Magic Mountain Pipeline Phase 4	FivePoint/Toro Enterprises	\$3,289,659.56	10/31/2022	Construction is 98% complete.
Magic Mountain Pipeline Phase 5	FivePoint/Toro Enterprises	\$3,269,978.85	10/31/2022	Construction is 90% complete.

Magic Mountain Pipeline Phase 6A	FivePoint/Toro Enterprises	\$7,168,844.85	10/31/2022	Construction is 83% complete.
Magic Mountain Pipeline Phase 6B	FivePoint/Leatherwood Construction	\$4,568,687.07	10/31/2022	Construction is 90% complete.
Saugus #3 & #4 Wells Construction (Replacement Wells)	Zim Industries, Inc.	\$12,751,494	07/06/2023	Material submittals are in progress.
Santa Clara & Honby Wells Material Purchase	Aqueous Vets	\$814,050	8/15/2023	Vessels are being fabricated and are about 50% complete.
Santa Clara & Honby Wells - Site Construction	Pacific Hydrotech Corporation	\$8,486,950	8/15/2023	Material submittals are in progress.
ESFP Washwater Return Improvements	Pacific Hydrotech Corporation	\$17,526,700	11/13/2023	Construction is 2% complete.
Pitchess Pipeline Modifications	LA County Metropolitan Transportation Authority	\$159,000	4/01/2024	Pipeline work is scheduled to occur in February 2024.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS (CIP) PLANNING AND DESIGN

1. Backcountry (fka Magic Mountain) Reservoir and Pump Station – Staff is preparing the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) documents and evaluating proposals for final design services.
2. Castaic Conduit Bypass Pipeline – Design is 90% complete. Staff is in the process of acquiring a pipeline easement from the City of Santa Clarita and finalizing design for the Santa Clara River crossing portion of the Project. Permits from the County and City are being secured for the Santa Clara River crossing of the project. City Council authorized property transfer to the Agency during its June 28, 2022 meeting.
3. Deane Pump Station @ Sand Canyon Plaza – Plans have been approved.
4. Deane Tank @ Sand Canyon Plaza (CIP is SCV Water Fair Share) – Consultant preparing 30% Plans for new 1.57 MG prestressed concrete tank.
5. Deane Tank and Pump Station at Skyline Ranch (CIP is SCV Water Fair Share) – Staff submitted comments on 100% plans for 2.08 MG concrete tank to consultant. ; staff review of 100% plans for Deane Pump Station is in progress.
6. ESFP Two 5 MG Tank Improvements – Final design is in progress.
7. E Wells (E-14, E-15, E-16, and E-17) PFAS Groundwater Treatment Improvements – Planning is in progress.
8. Honby Parallel Pipeline Phase 2 – The Board of Directors adopted the Addendum to the EIR on June 1, 2021. Design is in progress. Staff is securing permits from the California Department of Fish and Wildlife and the Los Angeles Regional Water Quality Control Board.
9. Honby Tank Pipeline Bottleneck – Planning is in progress.
10. Master Plan – Planning is in progress.
11. Newhall Tanks 1 and 1A – Tank Upgrades – Project advertised for construction on July 8, 2022 and bids are due on August 31, 2022.
12. Pipeline Inspection: Castaic Conduit Pipeline Reaches 3 & 4 – Planning is in progress.
13. Pipeline Inspection: Magic Mountain Pipeline Phases 1, 2, & 3 – Planning is in progress.
14. Pipeline Replacement: Abdale St, Maplebay Ct, & Beachgrove Ct Pipelines – Final design is in progress.
15. Pipeline Replacement: Dickason Drive Pipeline – Final design is in progress.
16. Pipeline Replacement: RVWTP Sewerline – Planning is in progress.
17. Pipeline Replacement: Sand Canyon Sewerline – Planning and CEQA evaluation are in progress.
18. Pipeline Replacement: Smyth Drive Pipeline – Final design is in progress.

19. Pipeline Replacement: Valencia Marketplace Pipeline – Final design is in progress.
20. Recycled Water Central Park (Phase 2A) – The project's Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) and Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) was adopted by the CLWA Board of Directors on December 13, 2017. Design is on-hold pending resolution of recycled water permitting and regulatory issues.
21. Recycled Water Fill Station – Final design is in progress.
22. Recycled Water South End (Phase 2C) – Newhall County Water District, as the CEQA Lead Agency, certified the recirculated MND on August 10, 2017. The project MND/IS was adopted by the CLWA Board of Directors on August 23, 2017. Grant application for a Proposition 1 Grant was submitted the week of December 2, 2019. The Board of Directors adopted the Addendum to the MND on June 1, 2021 and authorized additional final design services on August 3, 2021. Final design is in progress.
23. Replacement Wells (Saugus Wells 3 and 4: Site and Equipment Design) – The Board of Directors authorized final design services on August 4, 2020, and final design is in progress.
24. RVWTP Diesel Underground Storage Tank (UST) Replacement – Final design is in progress.
25. Sierra Highway Bridge Expansion Water Pipelines Protection – Final design is in progress. The City of Santa Clarita plans to advertise the SCV Water Pipelines Protection work under a separate bid item for the Sierra Highway Bridge Widening Project.
26. S Wells PFAS Groundwater Treatment and Disinfection Facility – Preliminary Design and landscape concept has been completed. MND in progress. 1st public outreach meeting scheduled for August 31. Staff submitted application for potential \$5m grant with the Bureau of Reclamation.
27. T7, U4, and U6 Wells PFAS Groundwater Treatment Improvements, New RVIPS Disinfection Facility, and Saugus 1 and 2 VOC Improvements – 75% final engineering design in progress.
28. Well 201 VOC Treatment Improvements – Final design is in progress.
29. Well 205 Perchlorate Treatment Improvements – Final design is in progress.

DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS – DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, AND INSPECTION

Project Developer	Development Size	Infrastructure (Estimated at Build-out)	Schedule	Status
Aidlin Hills (Tract 52796) Lennar	102 Dwelling Units	2 tanks, 1 pump station, ±7670' of potable pipelines, and 9 public fire hydrants.	TBD	Final Water Tech Memo in review. Completed agency review of 30% water pipeline plans.
Castaic High School Rasmussen	250,000 Square Feet	2 miles of pipelines, 1 tank, and 1 pump station.	Facilities were constructed to meet scheduled school opening in fall 2019.	Construction is complete and pending punch list items. Easement documents are being prepared.
College of the Canyons (COC)	New Parking Structure for Valencia Campus	Relocation of 16" water line (approximately 1,015').	Construction is complete and pipeline is in operation.	Staff are working with COC on preparing easement.
Dockweiler	93 Single Family Units	1,400' of offsite pipeline, 3,600 feet of onsite pipeline.	Construction completed meters to be set by May 2022.	Construction is complete. Closeout and NOC in process.
Landmark Village (Tract 53108) FivePoint	1444 Dwelling Units	3.5 miles of piping pressure reducing station, 2MG Zone IA Tank, and 2 Hwy 126 crossings.	TBD	Design is on hold.

Project Developer	Development Size	Infrastructure (Estimated at Build-out)	Schedule	Status
Mission Village (FivePoint)	4055 Dwelling Units	11.5 miles of new pipeline, 1 pressure reducing station (Telemark (formerly Petersen), 2 booster stations (Telemark (formerly Petersen) potable & recycled). 1 booster station upgrade (Magic Mtn.), and 3 tanks (Telemark (formerly Petersen) potable & recycled tanks and Magic Mtn. Tank No. 2 potable).	Telemark (formerly Petersen) Tanks and Booster Stations design to be complete by September 2022.	Design: To date, a total of 45 potable/recycled distribution pipeline designs have been approved for construction. Telemark (formerly Petersen) potable and recycled water tanks and booster stations are near 75% design completion. Phase 3B water distribution pipeline plan sets are under review. Construction: Retaining wall work on the Magic Mountain Tank No. 2 site is in progress. 1A, 1B, 1C, 1D, and in-tract potable water pipelines construction is completed, and recycled water pipelines construction is at 90% completion. Well 206/207 pipe relocation project in construction. Magic Mountain Booster Station Upgrade is in construction. Notices of Completion are being executed for completed construction projects.
Needham Ranch Trammell Crow Co.	2,550,000 Square Feet Industrial and Commercial	4 miles of pipelines, 1 pump station, 2 tanks, and 2 pressure reducing stations.	Phase 1 construction is substantially complete. Phase 2 contract agreement was signed May 4, 2020. Tank 3 Complete. Tank 3A completion by September 2022. Phase 2 pipeline completion by October 2022.	Phase 2 water pipelines are complete. Tank 7A in construction. Pine Street plans are approved, and DDW waiver approvals received. Temporary bypass has been removed. Pump Station modification plans are approved. Chemical Building 60% plans in progress.

Project Developer	Development Size	Infrastructure (Estimated at Build-out)	Schedule	Status
Sand Canyon Plaza	129 Single Family Units, 451 Multi-Family Units, 140 Bed Senior Living, Commercial	1 tank, 1 pump station, 1,700' of offsite pipeline, and 8,500' of onsite pipeline.	TBD	Offsite pipeline plans are approved. Pump station plans are approved. Final Design Authorization and MND & MMRP adoption was approved by Board of Directors on July 6, 2021, for new tank.
Sheriff Station City of Santa Clarita	44,300 Square Feet	1 mile of pipeline.	Construction of main pipeline is complete with temporary bypass crossing over LADWP aqueduct. The permanent undercrossing will be bid this fall and constructed in early 2023.	Staff are working with consultant to finalize design plans/specs and prepare bid documents for LADWP aqueduct undercrossing. Staff are working with City to confirm traffic control requirements.
Spring Canyon (Tract 48086)	492 Dwelling Units	1 tank, 1 pump station, and 1 pressure reducing valve, Mammoth Lane upgrades and lift station upgrades.	Mammoth Lane upgrades must be complete prior to commencement of development.	Design plans for in-tract pipelines, tanks and pump station were approved and issued in July 2020. Staff is working with developer and consultant to address County standards for sewer lift station upgrades in order to transfer ownership to the City of Santa Clarita. Sewer Area Study in review by agency. Review and comments provided on 1 st Draft MOU between SCVWA and City for transfer of sewer lift station facility.

Project Developer	Development Size	Infrastructure (Estimated at Build-out)	Schedule	Status
Skyline Ranch TriPointe (Tract 60922)	1220 Dwelling Units	17 miles of pipelines, 3 pump stations, and 4 tanks.	Phase 1 pipelines, pump station and tanks are online. Phase 2 pipelines, pump stations and tank are to be constructed by Fall 2023.	Consultant is preparing final plans for Nimbus/Deane Zone tank. Staff is reviewing 100% plans for Deane Zone pump station. Consultant is preparing 90% plans for Nimbus/Skyline Pump Station. Consultant is preparing 60% plans for disinfection facility at Deane tank.
Tesoro Highlands	696 Single Family Units, 9 Multi-Family Units, 2 acres of Commercial	2 tanks, 1 pump station, 1 pressure reducing station, and 64,000' of pipeline.	Phase 1 Pipeline completion by May 2022. Tesoro 3 Tanks completion by December 2022. Phase 2 Pipeline completion by December 2022.	Phase 1 backbone pipeline construction is 90% complete. Tank 3/3A in construction. Phase 2 under construction. Phase 3 & 4 water plans under construction. Pump station plans are approved. Phase 5 plans approved. Phase 6 90% plans have been reviewed. Phase 7 90% plans reviewed. Phase 8 plan 60% plans in review.
Vista Canyon (Tract 69164) JSB Development	1100 Dwelling Units	5 miles of potable and recycled pipelines.	Construction of Phase 1 Potable and Recycled Water Systems are complete. Construction of Phase 2 systems are complete except final tie-ins.	Developer to submit schedule to construct final tie-ins.

RIGHT OF WAY – CELL SITES

1. Bouquet Tank Site – T-Mobile has constructed fences around sector antennas. Carrier is also working on plans to install an emergency generator at this location. Agency has received deposit of \$10,000 and is reviewing plans for emergency generator.
2. Catala Tank Site – DISH Wireless has identified this location as a potential new cell site. Agency has received deposit of \$10,000 and is reviewing plans. AT&T has also identified this location as a potential new site. Agency is working with carrier on deposit letter. T-Mobile has identified this existing site for upgrades. Agency has received deposit of \$10,000 and is reviewing plans.
3. Commerce Center Tank Site – AT&T has identified this location as a potential new cell site. Agency is working with carrier on a deposit letter.
4. Honby Tank Site – T-Mobile has identified this existing site for upgrades. Agency is working with carrier on deposit letter and review of plans.
5. Live Oaks Tank Site – AT&T has identified this location as a potential new cell site. Agency is working with carrier on a deposit letter.
6. Newhall Tank 2 Site – Agency is waiting on T-Mobile carrier plans to relocate decommissioned Sprint equipment off the tank due to T-Mobile's acquisition of Sprint. Agency is waiting on carrier plans from AT&T and Verizon to install emergency generators.
7. Princess Tank Site – Agency previously issued a breach of contract to Crown Castle (site manager) and AT&T. BB&K is working with Crown Castle legal team to resolve the issue. Verizon has identified this site for emergency generator installation. Agency is working with carrier on a deposit letter
8. Pinetree 3 Site – The current Master Lease between the Agency and adjacent property owner allows the Agency not to renew the Master Lease. The Agency will mutually terminate the lease and will transfer the Agency's interest with Crown Castle to the adjacent property owner.
9. Skyblue Tank Site – Verizon has requested an access easement for this site to resolve access issues. Agency is working with carrier on easement agreement.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS (CIP) MISCELLANEOUS

- Fire Flow Tests – In July 2022, staff processed 8 fire flow requests.

FACILITY CAPACITY FEES (FCFs) AND CONNECTION FEES

Month	Regional	Distribution	Total
July 2022	\$31,560	\$ 0	\$31,560
FY 2022/23 to Date	\$31,560	\$ 0	\$31,560
FY 2022/23 Budget	\$5,500,000	\$1,000,000	\$6,500,000

M65



BOARD MEMORANDUM

DATE: August 15, 2022
TO: Board of Directors
FROM: Rochelle Patterson *RP*
Chief Financial and Administrative Officer
SUBJECT: Finance, Administration and Information Technology Services Section Report

FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION

Key Accomplishments/Activities:

Staff completed the filing of the annual corporate tax return for the Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency Financing Corporation.

Procurement staff completed the contract amendment for janitorial services with Valley Maintenance. The contract amendment is effective July 1, 2022 in the amount of \$221,088.42.

Significant Upcoming Items:

Staff will be presenting financing, pay-go and rate options at the September F&A Committee meeting.

Staff will be presenting a revised Customer Service Policy that will add policy guidelines for the Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) program.

Staff will be working with Agency actuaries to have required actuarial valuations completed prior to the year-end audit in October 2022.

The contract with Aramark Uniform Services for uniform rental services expired on February 28, 2022. A Request for Proposal (RFP) for uniform services was posted on PlantBids on June 27, 2022. Bids were due on July 25, 2022. No bids were received for the RFP. Staff is reviewing the scope of work and will be reposting.

Ongoing: Staff continues to work with Engineering, Operations, and Water Resources to refine the Project Financial Management module. Steady progress is being made in bringing the Oracle modules and reports up to the appropriate levels.

Ongoing: Staff continues to review and approve Certificates of Insurance (COIs), ensuring that the insurance limits conform with the Agency's insurance requirements.

Ongoing: Staff continues to assist with training in Oracle's procurement module with applications such as requisitions, purchase orders, and contract agreements.

CUSTOMER SERVICE

Key Accomplishments/Activities:

Ongoing: Work related to the expansion of the Santa Clarita Division's (SCWD) Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) continues.

Staff participated in EUCI's Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) training. The course touched upon all aspects of AMI and focused on operational, customer service and IT considerations. Staff agreed that the training was valuable.

Staff submitted the final California Water and Wastewater Arrearage Payment Program (CALWAPP) reporting survey to the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB.) Staff is grateful for having had the opportunity to access this grant funding on behalf of qualified residential and commercial customers.

The Agency partnered with the Los Angeles County Vector Control District to dispense bill inserts to all customers for mosquito prevention and protection. The inserts were executed in August 2022. All expenses will be borne by Los Angeles County.

Staff participated in Supervisor Liability Training at the Pine Street facility.

Significant Upcoming Items:

Staff continues to work with Systems and Software to further refine workflows related to the new enQuesta v.6 platform, online customer portal and mobile work order solution.

The Customer Care call center continues to sustain high call volume related to the resumption of late fees and shutoffs. Staff continues to work diligently with all customers to avoid disconnection for nonpayment, and if unable to pay, resolve their overdue balances through amortization agreements.

Staff is preparing the final California Water and Wastewater Arrearage Payment Program (CAPWAPP) survey. The submission to the State Water Resources Control Board will demonstrate compliance with program guidelines and report on all residential and commercial customers who received funding from the program.

Staff is scheduled to meet with Systems and Software (S&S) to discuss an implementation strategy for Smartworks. Smartworks is the meter data management system (MDMS) that will integrate with the enQuesta customer information system and the new online customer portal. The integration will create a customer engagement platform that will enable customers with AMI meters to view their usage near real time and empower them to initiate behavioral change or repair prior to the receipt of a bill.

HUMAN RESOURCES

Key Accomplishments/Activities:

Staff is currently working with an executive firm to recruit for the position of Director of Water Resources.

Staff is currently recruiting for (1) Administrative Technician (Water Quality Department), (1) Facilities Supervisor, (4) Utility Workers, (1) Temporary in Customer Service, and (1) Temporary in Water Sustainability.

Staff is currently preparing to recruit for (1) Water Systems Supervisor (Treatment Plant & Maintenance) and (1) Recycled Water Coordinator Technician.

Staff completed recruitment for (2) Engineers and (2) Water Systems Technicians and is preparing to onboard these 4 new additions to staff.

Staff completed surveying other agencies regarding their holidays, floating holidays, personal days and compensatory time policies and is preparing the survey results to share with Management.

Staff received a draft report from the consultant regarding the Finance Organizational Study. The consultant still needs to update the report and staff will be presenting the findings in the upcoming months.

Staff is working with a consultant to review and perform a classification and compensation study on the newly created position of Recycled Water Coordinator.

Staff is reviewing the new CalPERS 2023 health plan premiums, and is preparing to approach the Board with any new recommendations for the annual maximum contribution amounts to become effective January 2023.

Staff continues to attend and support the monthly Safety Committee meetings conducted in Microsoft TEAMS (remotely).

Staff is continuing to participate in the weekly Covid-19 Emergency team meetings with management. Staff manages all the positive Covid-19 cases. In addition, staff process all of the Emergency Administration Leave (EAL) hours and policy as approved by the Board, as well as the new SB 114 State Bill passed on February 16, 2022.

Significant Upcoming Items:

Staff will be researching retiree medical contribution options.

Establish an Internship Program.

Survey other agencies and create a list for management/supervisory training.

Implement an HR SharePoint page where employees can access answers to most asked HR questions and policies.

TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

Key Accomplishments/Activities:

The IT Team successfully serviced 183 tickets and fielded 13 hotline calls for the month of July 2022.

The IT Team successfully configured and implemented a password reset portal for Agency staff. This allows for staff both remote and in-office to reset their passwords and unlock their account.

The GIS Team completed the GPS equipment inventory evaluation and upgrade. These upgrades allow for improved data capturing in the field.

Significant Upcoming Items:

Tech Services staff will begin a project management program with emphasis on technology.

Ongoing: The IT team is in the process of consolidating and retiring legacy servers.

Ongoing: The GIS team is working with Water Resources for the deployment of a cloud server environment.

Ongoing: The GIS team continues to GPS survey all of SCV Water's well facilities.

Ongoing: The IT team is moving imaging and update server from on-premise to cloud. This would streamline management of remote devices.

Ongoing: The IT team is evaluating technology upgrades for the Emergency Operation Center (EOC) at Rockefeller.

FLEET AND WAREHOUSE

Key Accomplishments/Activities:

Staff worked with Safety on servicing first aid kits for all Agency vehicles.

Staff completed an idle reduction pilot program that achieved 8.25% in fuel savings.

Staff completed annual emissions testing on 35 vehicles.

Staff placed into service our first electric vehicle.

Significant Upcoming Items:

Staff is developing action plans for proposed and adopted regulations.

Staff is exploring a partnership with College of the Canyons' Automotive Internship Program.

Ongoing: Staff is performing on-going maintenance and repairs on vehicles and equipment.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Key Accomplishments/Activities:

Staff installed icemaker in lobby at the Pine street location.

Staff working with contractors to repair three issues on three separate HVAC units.

Staff worked internally at Rio Vista Water Treatment plant to repair 2 reheat coil controls.

Staff assisted the IT team to relocate 2 truck loads of e-waste from the Rio Vista site to the Rockefeller site.

Staff replaced several broken exit signs and upgraded fixtures to LED.

Staff made repairs to several different light fixtures at the Earl Schmidt Filtration Plant (ESFP).

Staff assisted the IT department in building storage shelves in the server room at the Rockefeller site.

Significant Upcoming Items:

Ongoing: Staff is reviewing options for the chiller replacement at the Rio Vista location.

Staff is planning to remove dead trees around Rio Vista in several locations.

Staff is planning HVAC filter replacements throughout SCV Water locations.

RP

MBS

[This page intentionally left blank.]



BOARD MEMORANDUM

DATE: August 15, 2022
TO: Board of Directors
FROM: Keith Abercrombie *KAB*
 Chief Operating Officer
SUBJECT: Treatment, Distribution, Operations and Maintenance Section Report

The Treatment, Distribution, Operations and Maintenance Section (TDOMS) provides reliable and high-quality water through rigorous preventative maintenance programs and timely response to corrective action maintenance. Routine inspections and maintenance of each facility is part of the overarching goal of TDOMS. Below is a discussion on these activities for the month of July 2022.

TREATMENT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

Monthly corrective and preventative maintenance work orders were completed at the following locations:

- Rio Vista Water Treatment Plant (RVWTP)
- Rio Vista Intake Pump Station (RVIPS)
- Earl Schmidt Filtration Plant (ESFP)
- Earl Schmidt Intake Pump Station (ESIPS)
- Saugus Perchlorate Treatment Facility (SPTF)
- Castaic and Pitchess Pipelines
- Recycled Water Pump Station
- Rio Vista Valve Vault No. 1
- Saugus Well 1
- Sand Canyon Reservoir
- Sand Canyon Pump Station (SCPS)

Preventative and Corrective Maintenance Work Order Summary

Work Orders	July 2022	FYTD 2021/23
Corrective Maintenance	21	21
Preventative Maintenance	78	78
Key Action Items Completed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - ESFP – Ozone Generator #2 Tubes Repaired - ESFP – Installing new automatic gate to limit unauthorized access, installing new call box & transmitter - ESFP – Rebuilding sludge drying bed pump #1 - SPTF – Replacement Aqueous Ammonia Tank delivered and installed - RVWTP – Installed conduit/wire ammonia leak detector 		

Work in Progress – Treatment

- Installing new screens on RVWTP Clarifiers
- SPTF – Replacing VFD at Saugus Well 2
- RVIPS – Rebuilding 1500 HP motor; completion ETA August 17, 2022

- SCPS – Replacing failed motor protection relays on 6 SCPS motors. Relays received, awaiting RTD cards and programming
- ESFP – Replacing motor on sludge drying bed pump #1
- ESFP/RVWTP – Filter Media Analysis; PO has been issued to vendor
- RVWTP – Completing 5-year servicing of pressure reducing valves on Oxygen system

Completed Work

- RVWTP – Installed conduit/wire ammonia leak detector
- SPTF – Aqueous Ammonia Tank delivered and installed
- ESFP – Ozone Generator #2 Tubes Repaired
- ESFP – Installing new automatic gate to limit unauthorized access, installing new call box & transmitter
- RVWTP – Clarifier Influent Valve Actuator

DISTRIBUTION OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

General operational and maintenance activities include:

- Valve exercising
- Fire hydrant maintenance
- Air and vacuum valve maintenance
- Blow off maintenance
- Meter reading
- Meter change-outs
- Control valve maintenance

Work in Progress

- SC-2 Gravity – Completing above ground construction. Scheduling SC-2 suction line abandonment
- Vasquez Pipeline – Researching easement

Completed Work

- Interconnection between the NWD and SCWD Systems on Old Wiley Cyn Rd
- Decoro Drive Pipeline Replacement
- West Newhall Interconnection (VWD and NWD) on Vista Ridge/Wiley Cyn
- Ridge Route Road Phase 2 Pavement Repair
- The Old Road Pavement Repair
- Mammoth Booster Station 3 Suction and Discharge Pipeline Replacement – Pipeline construction complete, working on asphalt restoration

In addition to routine operational and maintenance activities, there are a variety of other projects.

**Meter Change-out Summary
NWD**

Meter Size	July 2022	Quantity FYTD 2022/23
3/4"	13	13
1"		
1 1/2"	2	2
2"	3	3

SCWD

Meter Size	July 2022	Quantity FYTD 2022/23
3/4"	13	13
1"	3	3
1 1/2"		
2"	3	3

VWD

Meter Size	July 2022	Quantity FYTD 2022/23
3/4"	4	4
1"		
1 1/2"	5	5
2"	8	8

Distribution System Leak Summary

NWD – Approx. 9,679 Service Connections

Leak Type	July 2022	FYTD 2022/23
Service Leaks	1	1
Main Leaks	1	1

SCWD – Approx. 31,218 Service Connections

Leak Type	July 2022	FYTD 2022/23
Service Leaks	14	14
Main Leaks	3	3

VWD – Approx. 29,974 Service Connections

Leak Type	July 2022	FYTD 2022/23
Service Leaks	6	6
Main Leaks	1	1

PRODUCTION OPERATIONS AND WATER SYSTEMS

In addition to the general operation and maintenance of the production facilities, there are a variety of other projects within the Production and Water Systems.

Work in Progress

- Carnegie Booster Station – Meter, pump and motor replacement completed, pump 19 – Replacing broken suction valve, valve is on back order
- Cal Arts Booster Station, B64 motor failure – Pump and motor received. Electrical equipment work in progress
- Well160 pump failure – New pump and motor on order. Existing pump/motor removed, downhole video / CITM performed, demo/rebuild pedestal completed – Awaiting fabricated well discharge head, expected week of August 15, 2022. Schedule install after all equipment received, scheduled to be completed in September 2022
- Tank mixers installed at Live Oak Placerita tanks, working on Fairway, Friendly Valley 2/4 and North Oaks tanks

- Castaic Disinfection Facility (CDF) upgrades – New chemical tanks, chemical pumps and electrical / SCADA upgrades. Equipment is on order, getting all equipment procured to schedule work in the fall/winter 2022
- Seismic Valves – Equipment on order for Hasley tank, will also be installed at Westridge and Mountain View tanks

Completed Work

- Sand Canyon and Wiley Canyon Boosters – Electrical equipment replacement work completed in December, re-energized and back online in January
- Honby Tank – Tank Road asphalt repairs completed in February
- SC-2 gravity – SCE energized in October, Cla-Val, station slab completed in December. SCADA programming and fencing completed in February; completed and in operation
- Princess Booster – Electrical equipment replacement work completed; station operational in February 2022
- SC-12 – Facility construction and upgrades for efficiency are complete, station is online
- Saugus Well 2 Rehab – Motor replacement completed, well video and casing integrity study completed in January, well back in-service April 5, 2022. Rehab options being evaluated and will be scheduled for next winter
- Commerce Center Tanks No. 1 and No. 2 Exterior Recoat Project – Tony Painting, completed May 11, 2022
- Seismic Valve installations at Newhall 1/1A and Sunset Pointe tanks – Completed in May 2022
- Actuator Valve installations at N Wells Treatment Facility – Completed in May 2022
- Fairway Water Storage Tank Coating Project – Reline interior, spot repair exterior. Associated Tank Constructors, Inc. awarded project, work commenced February 22, 2022 – Tank filled on June 14 – 15, 2022, Sampled on June 20, 2022, and returned to service on June 23, 2022
- Well W10 starter failure – New starter received and well returned to service on July 8, 2022
- Well 207 motor failure – Repairs completed, returned to service July 29, 2022

WATER QUALITY

Water Quality Complaints

NWD

Type of Complaint	July 2022	# of Complaints FYTD 2022/23
Hardness		
Odor		
Taste		
Color		
Air		
Suspended Solids		
Totals		

SCWD

Type of Complaint	July 2022	# of Complaints FYTD 2022/23
Hardness		
Odor		
Taste		
Color		
Air		
Suspended Solids	2	2
Totals	2	2

VWD

Type of Complaint	July 2022	# of Complaints FYTD 2022/23
Hardness		
Odor		
Taste		
Color	1	1
Air		
Suspended Solids		
Totals	1	1

Heterotrophic Plate Count Samples

NWD

Total # of HPCs Collected July 2022	# of HPCs Collected FYTD 2022/23

SCWD

Total # of HPCs Collected July 2022	# of HPCs Collected FYTD 2022/23
2	2

VWD

Total # of HPCs Collected July 2022	# of HPCs Collected FYTD 2022/23
3	3

PERCHLORATE CONTAMINATION PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

As a result of the detection of perchlorate at Well V-201, modifications are being made to the Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) Remedial Action Plan (RAP) and the perchlorate project DDW 97-005 Engineering Report. A perchlorate removal facility has been constructed and resumption of Well V-201 service will occur following receipt of permit from State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Division of Drinking Water (DDW).

In late December 2017, perchlorate was detected at Well V-205 just above the maximum contaminant level for drinking water of 6 ppb. A confirmation sample taken in March 2018 indicated a level of 8.1 ppb. The well was previously taken out of service in 2012. Design of a treatment system is underway.

In May 2019, for the first time since 2005, perchlorate was detected in Alluvial Aquifer Well Q-2 at the maximum contaminant level of 6 µg/L. No drinking water quality standards were violated, but the well was removed immediately from service. Design and construction of treatment system has been completed. The well will return to service upon permit approval by DDW.

PFAS

In May 2019, initial sampling for PFAS substances occurred and results were received. One well (Valley Center) exceeded Division of Drinking Water Interim Response Level of 70 ng/L and was shut off. Other wells exceeded the Interim Notification Levels for PFOS and PFOA. This information was presented to the SCV Water Board on June 4, 2019. PFAS sampling for the second quarter was done in August 2019 with results received in September and October 2019. In February 2020, the State Water Resources Control Board Division of Drinking Water issued new response levels; 10 parts per trillion (ppt) for perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and 40 ppt for perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS.)

SCV Water has taken 20 wells out of service due to PFAS. Three (3) were returned to service in late 2020 (N, N7, N8) with the completion of the first PFAS Treatment System.

WATER QUALITY LABORATORY

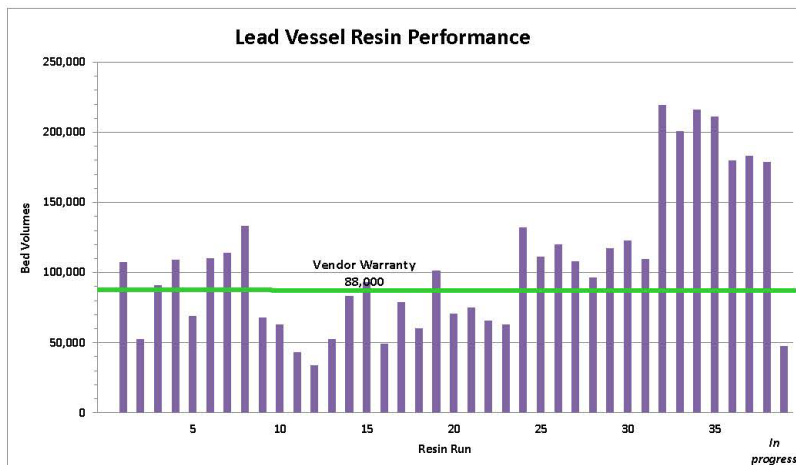
The laboratory continues to analyze compliance PFAS samples. Work is continuing on the new laboratory regulation requirements that were adopted in 2021.

**Saugus Perchlorate Treatment Facility
Resin Usage Summary
Based on Time to Breakthrough**

Resin Run Number	Fill Date	Breakthrough Date*	Days	Volume Treated (Million Gallons)	Volume Treated (Acre-Feet)	Bed Volumes Treated	Replacement Costs	\$/BV	\$/AF	Combined (Lead and Lead)		
										MG	AF	BVs
1	5/3/10	8/25/10	115	253	776	107,310	*	*	*			
2	9/8/10	11/8/10	62	120	368	52,289	\$ 105,728	\$ 2.02	\$ 287	373	1,144	159,599
3	12/10/10	3/26/11	107	239	735	90,841	\$ 115,458	\$ 1.27	\$ 157	359	1,103	143,130
4	5/5/11	8/9/11	97	288	883	108,745	\$ 112,255	\$ 1.03	\$ 127	527	1,618	199,586
5	8/17/11	10/14/11	59	180	554	68,941	\$ 112,255	\$ 1.63	\$ 203	468	1,437	177,686
6	11/6/11	4/10/12	157	288	883	109,850	\$ 112,048	\$ 1.02	\$ 127	468	1,437	178,790
7	4/20/12	7/16/12	88	280	860	113,905	\$ 112,048	\$ 0.98	\$ 130	568	1,743	223,754
8	7/11/12	11/5/12	118	349	1,070	133,044	\$ 112,048	\$ 0.84	\$ 105	629	1,930	246,949
9	11/16/12	1/10/13	56	177	544	67,744	\$ 112,258	\$ 1.66	\$ 208	526	1,614	200,788
10	1/10/13	3/10/13	60	165	505	62,836	\$ 43,567	\$ 0.69	\$ 86	342	1,049	130,579
11	3/19/13	5/4/13	47	112	344	42,769	\$ 118,213	\$ 2.76	\$ 344	276	849	105,605
12	5/8/13	6/15/13	39	95	293	33,577	\$ 141,989	\$ 4.23	\$ 485	207	637	76,346
13	6/10/13	8/20/13	72	179	551	52,099	\$ 118,212	\$ 2.27	\$ 215	275	844	85,676
14	9/12/13	11/30/13	80	217	667	83,031	\$ 118,212	\$ 1.42	\$ 177	397	1,218	135,130
15	11/21/13	2/9/14	81	246	755	92,790	\$ 118,212	\$ 1.27	\$ 157	463	1,422	175,821
16	2/24/14	3/31/14	36	128	393	48,854	\$ 105,494	\$ 2.16	\$ 269	374	1,148	141,644
17	4/28/14	8/6/14	103	205	629	78,423	\$ 105,494	\$ 1.35	\$ 168	333	1,022	127,277
18	8/21/14	12/3/14	105	158	485	60,237	\$ 105,494	\$ 1.75	\$ 218	363	1,114	138,660
19	12/4/14	3/16/15	103	266	816	101,458	\$ 105,494	\$ 1.04	\$ 129	424	1,301	161,895
20	3/17/15	5/28/15	73	184	565	70,380	\$ 105,494	\$ 1.50	\$ 187	450	1,381	171,838
21	5/29/15	8/3/15	67	195	598	74,610	\$ 105,494	\$ 1.41	\$ 176	379	1,163	144,990
22	8/4/15	10/15/15	73	171	525	65,484	\$ 105,494	\$ 1.61	\$ 201	366	1,123	140,094
23	10/16/15	12/8/15	54	165	506	62,988	\$ 105,494	\$ 1.67	\$ 208	336	1,031	128,472
24	12/9/15	3/31/16	114	346	1,062	131,983	\$ 105,494	\$ 0.80	\$ 99	511	1,568	194,971
25	4/1/16	7/7/16	98	291	893	111,167	\$ 105,494	\$ 0.95	\$ 118	637	1,955	243,150
26	7/8/16	10/17/16	102	314	964	119,919	\$ 105,494	\$ 0.88	\$ 109	605	1,857	231,086
27	10/21/16	1/25/17	97	283	869	107,984	\$ 105,494	\$ 0.98	\$ 121	597	1,832	227,903
28	1/26/17	4/18/17	83	252	773	96,192	\$ 105,494	\$ 1.10	\$ 136	535	1,642	204,176
29	4/25/17	8/5/17	103	306	939	116,938	\$ 105,494	\$ 0.90	\$ 112	558	1,713	213,130
30	8/11/17	1/3/18	146	322	988	122,845	\$ 105,494	\$ 0.86	\$ 107	628	1,927	239,783
31	1/16/18	6/9/18	145	289	887	109,395	\$ 105,494	\$ 0.96	\$ 119	611	1,875	232,240
32	6/18/18	12/24/18	190	574	1,762	219,207	\$ 105,494	\$ 0.48	\$ 60	863	2,649	328,602
33	12/13/18	6/10/19	180	525	1,611	200,536	\$ 105,494	\$ 0.53	\$ 65	1,099	3,373	419,743
34	6/11/19	12/30/19	203	566	1,737	216,073	\$ 108,162	\$ 0.50	\$ 62	1,091	3,348	416,609
35	12/18/19	7/8/20	204	552	1,694	211,010	\$ 108,162	\$ 0.51	\$ 64	1,118	3,431	427,083
36	7/9/20	2/6/21	213	471	1,446	179,890	\$ 128,334	\$ 0.71	\$ 89	1,023	3,140	390,900
37	2/16/21	8/30/21	196	477	1,464	182,727	\$ 142,690	\$ 0.78	\$ 97	948	2,910	362,617
38	9/14/21	6/7/22	267	467	1,433	178,539	\$ 158,514	\$ 0.89	\$ 111	944	2,897	361,266
39	6/7/22	8/4/22	59	124	381	47,368	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	591	1,814	225,907
Total			4,252	10,820	33,208	4,133,975	\$ 4,097,267	NA	NA	21,263	65,259	8,113,273
Average			103	265	814	101,299	\$107,874	\$ 1.19	\$ 147.87	507	1,557	193,502

+ Breakthrough defined as Lead Vessel effluent reaching 6 µg/L.
* Initial resin delivery was included in construction contract

Runs 1-2 had 315 cubic feet of resin
Runs 3-11 had 350 cubic feet of resin + 180 cubic feet of anthracite
Run 12 has 434 cubic feet of resin + 180 cubic feet of anthracite
Runs 13-present had 350 cubic feet of resin + 180 cubic feet of anthracite



**V-201 Perchlorate Treatment Facility
Resin Usage Summary
Based on Time to Breakthrough**

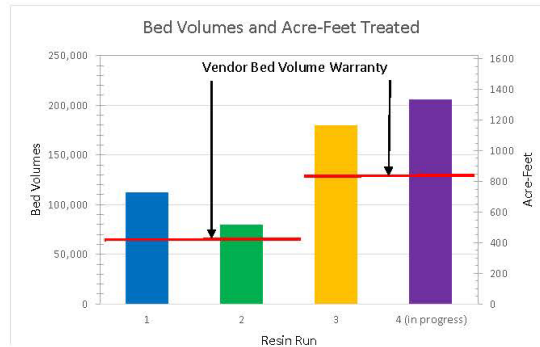
Resin Run Number	Fill Date	Breakthrough		Volume Treated (Million Gallons)	Volume Treated (Acre-Feet)	Bed Volumes Treated	Replacement Costs	\$/BV	\$/AF	Combined (Lead and Lag)		
		Date	Days							MG	AF	BVs
1	11/3/2017	4/19/2018	168	297	912	112,498	\$188,355	\$1.67	\$207			
2	5/7/2018	9/17/2018	134	210	644	79,476	\$105,494	\$1.33	\$164	507	1,556	191,973
3	9/24/2018	11/4/2019	407	474	1,454	179,465	\$105,494	\$0.59	\$73	684	2,098	258,941
4 (in progress)	11/12/2019	4/21/2021	527	544	1,670	206,045	\$108,162	-	-	1,018	3,124	385,510
Total			1236	1,525	4,679	577,483	\$507,505			2,209	6,778	836,424
Average			309	381	1,170	144,371	\$126,876	\$1.20	\$147.66	736	2,259	278,808

+ Breakthrough defined as Lead Vessel effluent reaching 6 ug/L

Runs 1 & 2 had 353 cubic feet of resin (PRS-2) + 180 cubic feet of anthracite

Runs 3 - present had 353 cubic feet of resin (PRS2 Plus) + 180 cubic feet of anthracite

The well was turned off at 1:30 pm April 26, 2021.



SAFETY/EMERGENCY/RISK MANAGEMENT

A safe and healthful work environment is a critical component to the mission and values of SCV Water. Throughout the reporting month, several routine safety related training, inspections, and various other items were completed. The Safety Department continues to integrate health and safety programs for SCV Water. Some of the items completed and currently in progress are as follows:

Work in Progress

- Noise Assessment was completed in July 2022
- Ammonia RMP meetings with our consultants took place in July 2022, upcoming seismic assessment, and program under review
- Revise and update Safety Manual

Inspections

- Monthly safety Inspections of all remote locations and facilities
- Underground Storage Tank inspection at Rio Vista
- Above ground Storage Tank inspection at Sand Canyon
- Above ground Storage Tank inspection at Rio Vista Intake Pump Station (Saugus Perchlorate)

Incident Data

- The agency had zero recordable incidents for the month July.
- One incident involved staff receiving a minor injury to ankle whilst stepping off an elevated surface

Safety Training

- Tailgate meetings took place at GT, Pine, RV and Rockefeller in July 2022
- First Aid/CPR training took place at Rockefeller in July 2022
- Online training for ladders and emergency showers & eyewash stations and office safety

Safety Compliance

- Reported ammonium hydroxide leaks to CALOES and CUPA
- Fall protection equipment recertifications (Ongoing)

Safety Awards / Grants

- ACWA JPIA Risk Control Grant was awarded \$10,000 to the safety department to purchase emergency mobile radio communication equipment
 - o Equipment received and being installed in Agency vehicles

Safety Committee

- The next Safety Committee meeting will be held on August 24, 2022



BOARD MEMORANDUM

DATE: August 15, 2022
TO: Board of Directors
FROM: Steve Cole by *RAM*
Assistant General Manager
SUBJECT: Water Resources and Outreach Section Report

Key Accomplishments

Water Resources

- Staff participation continues in several Los Angeles County Water Planning Workshops to provide input to the County about concepts for better coordination (e.g., streamlined permitting and data sharing) and regional targets and facilitating a regional approach to water reliability and resiliency.
- Staff is participating in the County's Safe Clean Water Program (Measure W) Monitoring and Metrics Study. This study is designed to develop program metrics and monitoring criteria through stakeholder involvement, technical research, and modeling. Staff has attended several meetings and the effort is anticipated to continue with 6 or more meetings through July 2023.
- Staff participated in the July 28, 2022, Bouquet Canyon Restoration Project Workgroup meeting. Los Angeles County Public Works (LACPW) reported that it met with Wildlife Conservation Board (WCB) staff on June 27, 2022, which invited LACPW to prepare a full grant application. The application is very detailed and will likely require a consultant's assistance to complete. The Workgroup also discussed approaches to advance public outreach to governmental representatives, residents and environmental groups. The next meeting is scheduled for August 25, 2022.

Sustainability & Conservation

- Sustainability/Conservation staff coordinated and facilitated the monthly Sustainable Water Action Taskforce meeting.
- Staff, with support from USC's Dornsife Public Exchange, initiated customer engagement in support of the Agency's Water Conservation Communications Study. The first phase of the study will include 25 in-person interviews and an online survey of 500 SCV Water customers. The goal of the study is to develop community-derived values and concepts to include in future conservation, drought, and general water use communications and messaging.
- Staff completed procurement of long-term Operations and Preventative maintenance contract in support of the Agency's photovoltaic assets.
- On July 25, 2022, SCV Water staff, with consultant support, conducted and facilitated a public workshop that focused on the Agency's Sustainability Plan. The workshop provided an overview of

sustainability plan concepts, past and present activities, and insight into strategies critical to developing a successful sustainability program. Findings and feedback received during the workshop will be assessed and incorporated accordingly.

- Staff, with support from SCV Water Engineering, launched the request for proposals for the Bridgeport Pocket Park (BPP). Developed in collaboration with the City of Santa Clarita and local landscape designers, the BPP will demonstrate low-water using plants including California native species and high-efficiency irrigation technologies to the community.
- In support of SCV Water's ongoing Lawn Replacement Program initiative, Agency staff coordinated stakeholder advisory meetings with local HOA management firms, local green industry representatives, professional landscape service providers, and irrigation technology manufacturers. The stakeholder meetings are conducted separately and are intended to support networking, communication, and engagement efforts and to obtain feedback critical to program success. Conservation staff, with collaboration support from GIS and Customer Care, launched the water budget migration efforts for legacy Santa Clarita Water Division residential customers. The project will update existing software tools, expand coverage to all residential customers, and improve systems integration for optimal utilization and function

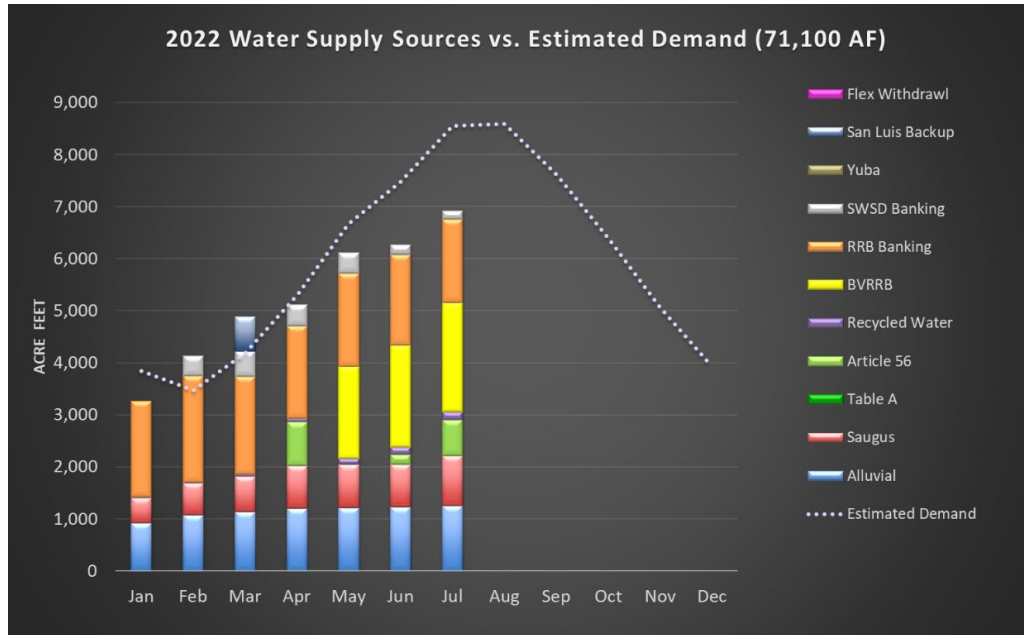
Outreach, Legislation and Grants

- Staff implemented the outreach plan for the Sustainability Plan Workshop held on July 25, 2022.
- Staff revamped DroughtReadySCV.com to create a more streamlined and intuitive experience for visitors.
- A special drought edition Water Currents was sent on August 5, 2022, with a 59% open rate.
- Staff produced the quarterly Pipeline employee newsletter.
- On July 28, 2022, staff submitted a grant application for \$2M in funding under the BOR FY2023 Water and Energy Efficiency Grants program for Agency Water Efficiency Program including the Multi-Family Apartment Retrofit program and Residential and CII Rebate Programs.
- On August 3, 2022, Amendment 3 to the Prop 1 Round 1 IRWM Grant was executed, securing \$3 million in funding for the Santa Clara Honby PFAS Remediation Project. DWR has issued CEQA Concurrence allowing project construction to begin.
- Staff determined that application for funding of Phase II of the Automated Metering Infrastructure under BOR's Water and Energy Efficiency Grants will be deferred to the FY2024 funding round.
- On August 11, 2022, the United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Reclamation (BOR) issued a Notice of Award and financial Assistance Agreement for the Rosedale Phase 2 Wells Project. The grant agreement funds \$1,458,987 of project costs under BOR's WaterSmart Drought Response Program.

WATER RESOURCES

Water Demand and Supply

A summary of monthly 2022 water deliveries are shown below:



Note: To date, SCV precipitation for water year 2022 is below average. Record setting precipitation in December 2021 helped reduce demands and get us ahead for the year, but February and March 2022 were dry and hot resulting in higher than anticipated demands. Precipitation for water year 2021 in Santa Clarita was recorded as the driest year on record. In January 2021, SCV Water began utilizing dry-year water supplies, which will continue through 2022. The graph above shows monthly water supply use vs. estimated demands.

Status of Water Supplies Update – 2022 Water Year (Oct 2021-Sept 2022) statewide precipitation ranks as the 13th driest to date per the California Climate Tracker (128 years of record – dri.edu). In comparison to the Santa Clarita 2022 water year precipitation which is currently ranked at 50th driest (95 years of record) at 87% of average for the year (LA County Newhall Fire Station 32C gauge). The Santa Clarita 2021 water year was ranked the driest on record at about 20% of average.

2022 Operation Details

- The initial 2022 State Water Project allocation was set at meeting minimum Human Health and Safety requirements for contractors, calculated at 55 gallons per person per day. On January 20, 2022, the allocation was increased to 15%. On March 18, 2022, DWR reduced the allocation back to 5% with a potential for further reductions if statewide hydrological conditions do not improve.
- 2022 demands, without mandated conservation, are estimated at 71,100 AF. Recovery from Rosedale and Semitropic banking programs will continue throughout 2022.

- Staff requested as much Yuba accord water as possible for 2022. Initial estimates for SCV Water totaled 1,915 AF which includes 725 AF of Component 1 water (C1), 363 AF of Component 2 water (C2), 73 AF of Component 3 water (C3), and 754 of Component 4 Water (C4). The latest update on the Yuba Accord transfer, based on the final Bulletin 120 update, allocates 972 AF (165 AF of C1 and 807 AF of C4) to SCV Water in 2022. This water is subject to carriage losses which are estimated to range between 20-30% in 2022.

Groundwater Sustainability Plan Implementation – The SCV-GSA considered its FY 2022/23 budget at a special June 2022 meeting and approved moving forward with consultant contracts for implementation. Implementation will include technical support and outreach in FY 2022/23. The next regularly scheduled GSA Board Meeting is October 3, 2020.

Significant Upcoming Items

- At the December 8, 2021, Water Resources and Watershed Committee meeting, staff presented two transfer/exchange programs available to SCV Water in partnership with Irvine Ranch Water District. Staff was directed to negotiate terms for both a Short-term Drought Relief transfer program and a Long-term unbalanced exchange program. The Short-term agreement was approved by the Board at its May 17, 2022 meeting and executed thereafter. Staff is still negotiating terms for the Long-Term agreement and anticipates it will be presented to the Board in October 2022.
- Staff continues to work with Woodard and Curran to refine the Online New Drop database. Reporting features, QA/QC, and dashboards will be improved as the tool is used by Water Resources and Customer Service staff. Customized reports continue to be developed to assist staff in completing quarterly reports to the Regional Board for the Agency's recycled water permit. Staff is also continuing to work with the Sanitation District to determine average wastewater flows from new development as part of an ongoing process to perfect New Drop flow estimates. Additionally, improvements continue to be made to the online database with the help of Customer Care Department feedback. A QA/QC process is being conducted on the New Drop database to ensure that every drop is captured in the quarterly reports. This task will be completed before the end of FY 2022/23. Staff also plans to integrate the New Drop database into the Customer Service database once all customer accounts have been moved into a single accounting system to improve efficiencies and reduce data input errors. Lastly, the next quarterly report will be completed and submitted by September 15, 2022.
- The Upper Santa Clara River Regional Water Management Group (USCR RWMG) and Stakeholders continue preparing for the Round 2 grant solicitation under Proposition 1. Recently, the Regional Water Management Group, working with Greater LA and Ventura reached agreement to establish funding allocations for each region. The agreement includes that the USCR IRWM area is guaranteed \$8.6M for implementation projects. This is the first time such an agreement has been reached. It simplifies the grant application process for the funding area while providing funding certainty. The RWMG reopened the call for projects, and conducted stakeholder outreach, providing additional time for submittal of project ideas (by August 22, 2022) to be considered for inclusion in the IRWM Plan, and the current grant opportunity.
- Staff is working on Water Supply Assessments for Shadowbox Studios Development project. Staff anticipates a request from the Los Angeles County for a Water Supply Verification for the Tesoro Development.
- Staff is working to transition SCV Water's Excel based MBK Water Supply Reliability Model to the GoldSim platform, which will allow for a more dynamic reliability analysis of our near term and long-

term water resource supplies. A draft version of the model is now running and staff is conducting quality checks to test accuracy and performance.

- As part of GSP implementation, two adjacent groundwater recharge sites have been selected on the east end of the Santa Clara River Basin for inclusion in the recharge feasibility study being conducted with the help of GSI technical consultants. Staff worked with City personnel to obtain an access agreement to conduct data collection activities for the Pinetree portion of the study. The geophysical portion of the fieldwork was completed in mid-January 2022 and a summary report was received on March 30, 2022. The results of the geophysical study helped inform the locations for the infiltration testing and borehole samples. Specific areas of interest to complete the fieldwork in Pinetree were identified using the data presented in the geophysical report. Additionally, a delineation and biological assessment to determine permitting requirements was completed the week of June 1, 2022. The biological report is still in progress and is expected to be completed by the week of August 15, 2022. Preliminary information shows that a notification package will need to be submitted to CDFW before completing the infiltration and borehole testing at the Pinetree location. Additionally, an access agreement extension with the City of Santa Clarita for the Pinetree location is being processed to accommodate CDFW review period. Lastly, a draft report is underway for the Castaic location using all the data that was gathered through the completed field work.
- Staff is engaged in a data management effort to determine the feasibility of a centralized data repository for all SCV Water departments. Data collection efforts are underway to help determine the extent of information collected by the various departments, the reports that each department generates, and existing methods/tools used for data organization within the Agency. Staff has interviewed teams within various departments including Water Quality, Production, Operations, Inspection and Water Treatment. Additional interviews with the remaining departments will take place in the upcoming months, as schedules permit, and a visual representation of the data flow within the agency is currently being developed by staff.
- Staff is collaborating with Provost and Pritchard and Thomas Harder & company to analyze alternative land uses for the Devil's Den property to maximize the property's value to the Agency including leases for solar generation and long-term agricultural leases.
- Staff is working with Luhdorff and Scalmanini to compile information for the 2021 SCV Water Report with intention to begin the transition of workload for the report preparation from consultants to SCV Water staff this year

LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS

SCV Water will be participating in the KHTS Washington D.C. trip September 19 – 21, 2022.

Upcoming Sponsorships and Event Participation

Industry Events

- Urban Water Institute Fall Conference – August 24-26, 2022
- SCV Economic Development Corporation 2022 Economic Outlook – September 9, 2022

Community Events

- City of Santa Clarita River Rally – September 17, 2022
- CAST for Kinds – October 1, 2022

OUTREACH – Social/Digital Media & Education

Staff continues to share water news, conservation tips, featured plants and job openings on our social media and e-news channels.

Outlet	Description	Notable Activity	Audience
Facebook	Social media		1,000 no change
Instagram			1,521
Twitter			1,230 no change
Website	yourSCVwater.com	Total users in July 2022	24,244
	Top visited pages:	Customer Care; conservation/rebates; drought	
Water Currents	Customer e-newsletter	Open rate for August – 59%–; (Average industry open rate: 21.64%)	16,895

Public Education - 2022

Activity	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2022	2021
Education (virtual)**														
Students	647	433	740	476	606	368	16						3,286	7,090
Teachers	24	16	27	20	23	14	3						127	265
Garden Classes (virtual)	85	27	84	84	24	42	42						408	443

* Data not yet available

Significant Ongoing or Upcoming Items

- Drought messaging in the works includes two Special Edition Water Currents e-newsletters (August and September 2022) and a FAQ based on recent customer questions.
- In response to the state's ban on irrigation of non-functional turf, staff is coordinating with Conservation on targeted outreach to Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional customers.
- The Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) Outreach is ready to implement. The project start has been paused temporarily as final grant documents are executed.
- Outreach staff is collaborating with Engineering on community engagement around the planned S-Wells PFAS treatment facility, with an initial public meeting set for August 31, 2022.
- On June 15, 2022, the BOR provided notification of a \$2,000,000 award under its 2022 WaterSmart Water and Energy Efficiency Grant program for SCV Water's Automated Infrastructure Project (Phase 1). Staff is coordinating with BOR to finalize the grant agreement.

SUSTAINABILITY & WATER CONSERVATION

Status of SCV Water Drought Response

This section includes a condensed version of the monthly drought updates presented to the Water Resources and Watershed Committee at its August 11, 2022 meeting and includes an overview of current regulatory status, State Water Resource Control Board monthly conservation reports, SCV Water monthly conservation performance relative to 2020's consumption and the Governor's 15% of 2020 voluntary conservation request, and monthly and cumulative conservation trends compared to the same metrics.

Regulatory Overview (No Updates for August 2022)

Entity/Agency	Regulatory Status	Notes
Governor Newsom	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Voluntary 15% v. 2020 Call (July 8, 2021) Statewide Drought Emergency Declaration (October 19, 2021) EO N-7-22 directs the SWRCB to require Stage/Level 2 Water Shortage Response implementation and for the Water Board consider defining and prohibiting the watering of non-functional turf. (March 28, 2022) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> April 1, 2021 (2 Counties) May 10, 2021 (Extended to 41 Counties) July 8, 2021 (Extended to 50 Counties) October 19, 2021 (Extended to Statewide)
State Water Resources Control Board	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Monthly Conservation Performance Reporting (July 2021) Adopted Emergency Regulations (January 4, 2022) Adopted Emergency Regulations which require implementation of Stage 2 water shortage response measures and bans the irrigation of non-functional turf with potable water (May 24, 2022). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Emergency regulations include water waste restrictions and provisions specific to HOA CCR implementation. SCV Water preparing Non-Functional Turf engagement and education initiative to promote "Turn it off, Cap it, or Convert it!"
SCV Water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stage 2 – WSCP (4/26/2022) Stage 2 – Water Conservation and Water Supply Shortage Ordinance (4/26/2022) Stage 1 – WSCP (11/16/2021) Stage 1 – Water Conservation and Water Supply Shortage Ordinance (Ordinance)(11/16/2021) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> WSCP includes strategies which prioritize education and incentive to achieve up to 20% conservation. Stage 2 of Ordinance includes water waste restrictions. Stage 2 of Ordinance also included watering restrictions to 3 days per week, two 5-minute cycles, and morning and evening watering.

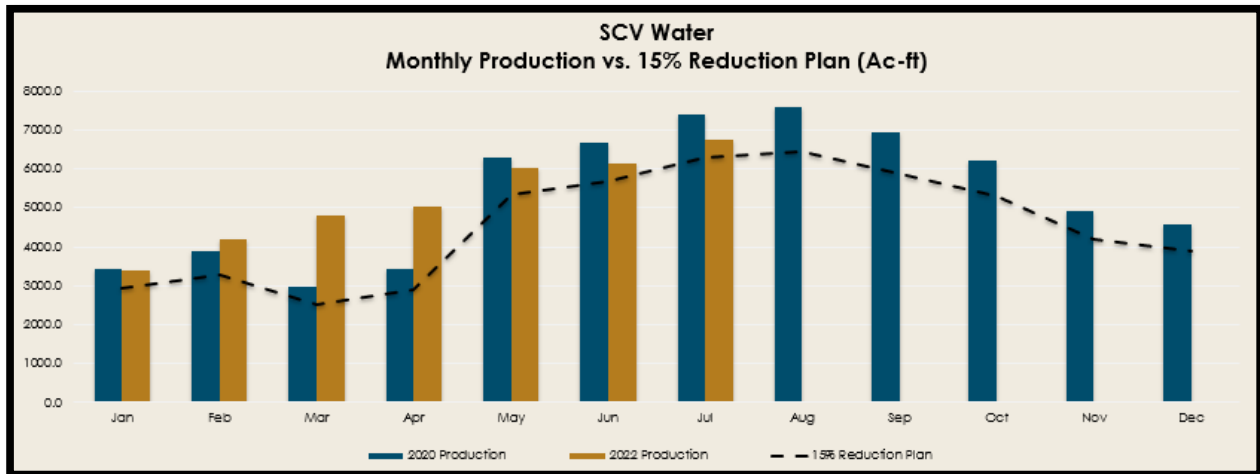
State Water Resources Control Board (Monthly Conservation Reporting)

Month	Year	Statewide	South Coast	SCV Water
July	2021	-1.8%	-0.2%	+5.6%
August	2021	-4.9%	-3.1%	+3.1%
September	2021	-3.9%	-4.2%	+1.1%
October	2021	-13.2%	-12.2%	-11.3%
November	2021	-7.1%	+0.7%	+3.1%
December	2021	-15.7%	-18.4%	-29.0%
January	2022	+2.6%	+1.7%	-1.1%
February	2022	-0.5%	-0.2%	+7.8%
March	2022	+18.9%	+26.9%	+61.8%
April	2022	+17.6%	+25.6%	+47.4%
May	2022	-3.1%	-2.2%	-4.2%
June	2022	-7.7%	-5.9%	-7.9%
July	2022			-8.7%
Cumulative Savings		-2.7%	-0.7%	+1.6%

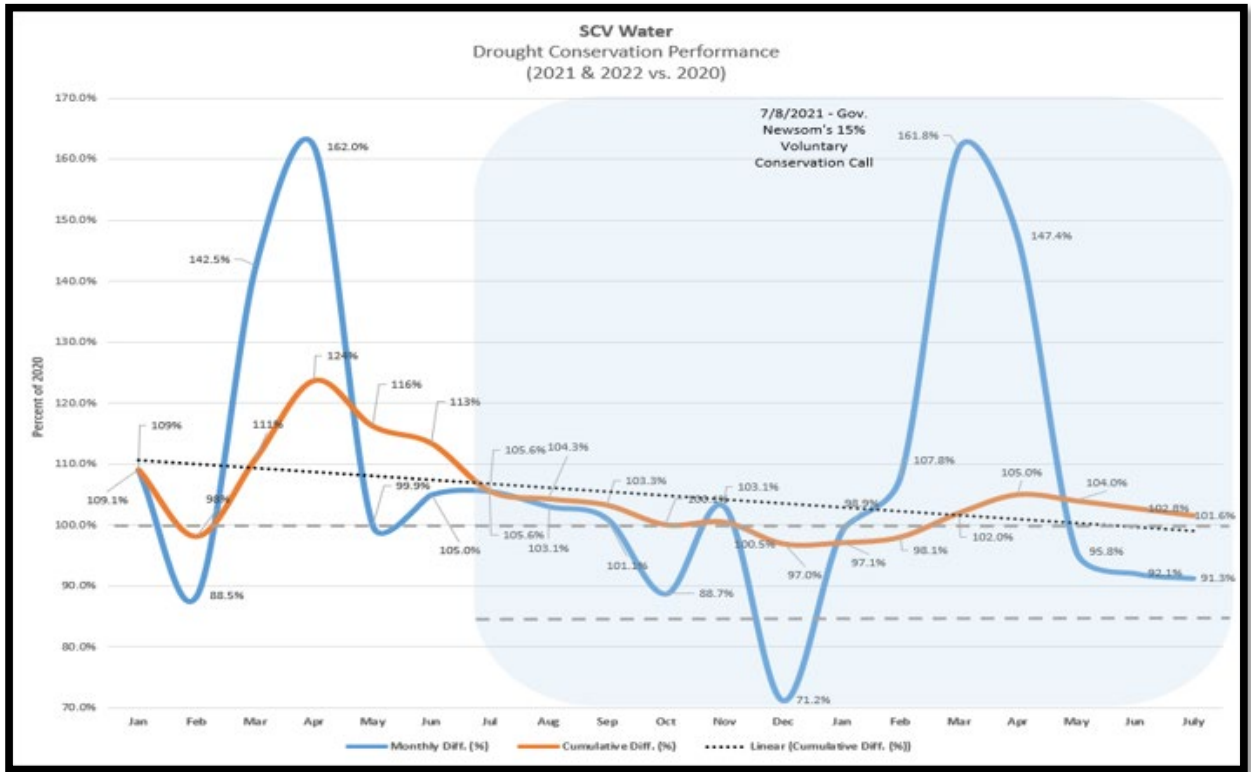
Note: The State Water Resources Control Board conservation reporting data has a one-month lag. This table includes most recent data as reported on the Board's website.

SCV Water – Monthly Conservation Performance (Current Production v. 2020 and 15% of 2020 Target in Acre Feet)

SCV Water - Drought Performance v. 2020 (2022)



SCV Water – Monthly and Cumulative Conservation Performance Trends (In Percent)





Water Conservation

Water Resources Monthly Section Report - July 2022

Water Production vs. Interim Goal (Non-Drought)



Key Data Points (AF)

Monthly Variance: (1,522)

YTD Variance: (1,727)

Well 201 Adj.: 0

Economic Activity Adj.: NA

Conservation Program Participation (Current Month/Fiscal Year)



	Check-Ups	Workshops	Rebates	Engagement	Other
Residential	11/11	7/7	4/4	1,970/1,970	0/2



	Check-Ups	Retrofits	Rebates	Engagement
Commercial	0/0	0/0	0/0	14/14



	Check-Ups	Rebates	Engagement	Other
Landscape	1/1	0/0	38/38	0/2

Significant Upcoming Items

- Conservation** - Staff preparing develop of a "Garden Smart" publication to inform and inspire sustainable landscape approaches and concepts.
- Conservation/Drought** - Staff to initiate dissemination of communication and education materials in support of the State Water Board's emergency action banning the irrigation of non-functional turf with potable water.
- Recycled Water** - Staff preparing Request for Proposals (RFP) to to convert City of Santa Clarita Park and LMD sites to recycled water as part of the Purple PREP pilot program.
- Sustainability**- Staff, with consultant support, to launch RFPs for the Agency's Self Generation Incentive Program projects.
- Sustainability**- Staff, with consultant support, to evaluate measures and actions as part of the Agency's Sustainability Plan.



M65

**ITEM NO.
11.5**

**Engineering and Operations Committee
Planning Calendar
FY 2022/23**

Item	PowerPoint Presentation (Y/N/Length)	July 7 Comm	July 19 Board	Aug 2 Board	Aug 4 Comm	Aug 16 Board	Sept 1 Comm	Sept 6 Board	Sept 20 Board	Oct 4 Board	Oct 6 Comm	Oct 18 Board	Nov 1 Board	Nov 3 Comm	Nov 15 Board	Dec 6 Board	Dec 8 Comm	Dec 20 Board	Jan 3 Board	Jan 5 Comm	Jan 17 Board	Feb 2 Comm	Feb 7 Board	Feb 21 Board	March 2 Comm	March 7 Board	March 21 Board	April 4 Board	April 6 Comm	April 18 Board	May 2 Board	May 4 Comm	May 16 Board	Jun 1 Comm	June 6 Board	June 20 Board	July 4 Board		
1 Monthly Committee Planning Calendar	None	C																																					
2 CJF Construction Status Report	None	C																																					
3 Monthly Operations and Production Report	None	C																																					
4 Third Party Funded Agreements Quarterly Report	None	C																																					
5 Quarterly Safety Program Presentation	Yes 15 min																																						
6 Quarterly Safety Program Update (FY 21-22)	Yes 15 min																																						
7 Annual Safety Program Update (FY 21-22)	Yes 15 min																																						
8 Review Proposed FY 2023/24 Major Capital Projects	Yes 15 min																																						
9 Recommend Approval of (1) a Resolution for Construction Contract with Pacific Hydrotech Corporation and (2) a Purchase Order to Hazen and Sawyer for Engineering Services During Construction and (3) a Purchase Order to MWH Constructors for Construction Management and Inspection Services for the Santa Clara and Honey Wells PFAS Groundwater Treatment Project	Yes 10 min	C	C																																				
10 Recommend Approval of Authorizing SCV Water to Execute a Quitclaim Deed – Partial Release of Easement to Wall-Mart Real Estate Business Trust	Yes 10 min	C	C																																				
11 Recommend Authorization for the General Manager to Execute a Purchase Order Amendment to Kennedy Jenks for Additional Engineering Services During Construction and a Purchase Order Amendment to JMS Engineers for Final Construction Management and Inspection Services for the Valley Center Well PFAS Groundwater Treatment Project	Yes 10 min	C	C																																				
12 Enter into Agreement with TerraVerde Energy for Long-Term Operation/Preventative Maintenance of the Agency's Photovoltaic Assets	Yes 10 min	C	C																																				
13 Central Park Lease Informational Presentation	Yes 10 min	C		C																																			
14 Recommend Approval of a Resolution Authorizing a Purchase Order to Kennedy/Jenks Consultants for Inspection Planning Services for the Castaic Conduit Pipeline Reseals 3 & 4 Project	Yes 10 min	C		C																																			
15 Recommend Approval of a Resolution Authorizing a Purchase Order to Hazen & Sawyer for Planning Services for the Master Plan Project	Yes 10 min	C		C																																			
16 Study-Mitigated Negative Declaration Under the California Environmental Quality Act and a Resolution Authorizing a Purchase Order to Kennedy/Jenks Consultants for Final Design Services for the Well 205 Groundwater Treatment Project	Yes 10 min	C		C																																			
17 Surplus Land Act Informational Presentation	Yes 10 min			C																																			
18 Recommend Approval of a Purchase Order to Civilec, Inc. for Change Order No. 1 for Final Design Services for New Deane Zone Tank at Sand Canyon Plaza – Design Prestressed Concrete Tank Instead of Welded Steel Tank	Yes 10 min			C																																			
19 Wireless Communications Rental Program Informational Presentation	Yes 10 min																																						
20 Recommend Authorizing the General Manager to Execute a Contract with TriPointe Homes Holdings, Inc. for SCV Water's Fair Share Costs for the Construction of a 2.08 MG Prestressed Concrete Tank for the Deane Zone, including Construction Quality Assurance and Control Testing, Construction Inspections, and Engineering Services During Construction	Yes 10 min																																						
21 Recommend Approval of Resolution Authorizing SCV Water to Execute Water Service Agreements with the Los Angeles Residential Community and Lily of the Valley Mobile Village	Yes 10 min																																						
22 Recommend Approval of a Resolution Authorizing a Purchase Order for Planning & Preliminary Design Services for Catalina Pump Station and Pipelines	Yes 10 min																																						
23 Execute a Purchase Order Amendment for Additional Design Services for Saguos Wells 3 & 4 Project	Yes 10 min																																						

[This page intentionally left blank.]

**Finance and Administration Committee
Planning Calendar
FY 2022/23**

	Item	July 5 Board	July 18 Comm	Aug 2 Board	Aug 15 Comm (Q4)	Sept 6 Board	Sept 19 Comm	Oct 4 Board	Oct 24 RESCHED Comm	Nov 1 Board	Nov 15 Board	Nov 21 Comm (Q1)	Dec 6 Board	Dec 19 Comm (Dec 12 Pending)	Jan 3 Board	Jan 23 RESCHED Comm	Feb 7 Board	Feb 21 Board	Feb 27 RESCHED Comm (Q2)	Mar 7 Board	Mar 20 Comm	April 4 Board	April 17 Comm	May 2 Board	May 15 Comm (Q3)	June 6 Board	June 19 Comm	
1	Recommend Approval of Resolution Authorizing July 2022 Water Supply Contract Payment (consent)	C																										
2	Recommend Approval of Resolutions Setting Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency Tax Rate for FY 2022/23 and Requesting Levy of Tax by Los Angeles County and Ventura County (consent)	C																										
3	Recommend Approval of Revised Agency Classification Plan and Position Control	C																										
4	Recommend Approval of Revised Capitalization Policy for Fixed Assets	C																										
5	Recommend Receiving and Filing of April 2022 Monthly Financial Report (consent)	C																										
6	Recommend Approval of a Resolution Authorizing FY 2022/23 Water Supply Contract Payments (consent)		C	C																								
7	Recommend Approval of a Contract Amendment with Robert D. Niehaus, Inc. for Ratepayer Advocate Services		C	C																								
8	Recommend Approval of a Contract with Chandler Asset Management, Inc. for As-Needed Investment Advisory Services		C	C																								
9	Recommend Receiving and Filing of May 2022 Monthly Financial Report (consent)		C	C																								

**Finance and Administration Committee
Planning Calendar
FY 2022/23**

Item	July 5 Board	July 18 Comm	Aug 2 Board	Aug 15 Comm (Q4)	Sept 6 Board	Sept 19 Comm	Oct 4 Board	Oct 24 RESCHED Comm	Nov 1 Board	Nov 15 Board	Nov 21 Comm (Q1)	Dec 6 Board	Dec 19 Comm (Dec 12 Pending)	Jan 3 Board	Jan 23 RESCHED Comm	Feb 7 Board	Feb 21 Board	Feb 27 RESCHED Comm (Q2)	Mar 7 Board	Mar 20 Comm	April 4 Board	April 17 Comm	May 2 Board	May 15 Comm (Q3)	June 6 Board	June 19 Comm
10				C	P																					
11				C	P																					
12				C	P																					
13				C	P																					
14				C																						
15				C																						
16				C	P																					
17						P	P																			
18						P																				
19						P																				
20						P	P																			
21							P																			
22								P																		
23								P	P																	
24								P	P																	
25											P															

C = Completed Item
P = Planned Item

**Finance and Administration Committee
Planning Calendar
FY 2022/23**

	Item	July 5 Board	July 18 Comm	Aug 2 Board	Aug 15 Comm (Q4)	Sept 6 Board	Sept 19 Comm	Oct 4 Board	Oct 24 RESCHED Comm	Nov 1 Board	Nov 15 Board	Nov 21 Comm (Q1)	Dec 6 Board	Dec 19 Comm (Dec 12 Pending)	Jan 3 Board	Jan 23 RESCHED Comm	Feb 7 Board	Feb 21 Board	Feb 27 RESCHED Comm (Q2)	Mar 7 Board	Mar 20 Comm	April 4 Board	April 17 Comm	May 2 Board	May 15 Comm (Q3)	June 6 Board	June 19 Comm
26	Fleet and Warehouse Update																										
27	Recommend Receiving and Filing of September 2022 Monthly and FY 2022/23 First Quarter Financial Report											P	P														
28	Recommend Receiving and Filing of SCV Water Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) ended June 30, 2022 (consent)													P	P												
29	Recommend Approval of a Resolution Adopting a Revised Investment Policy - (Annually adopted via reso) (consent)																P	P									
30	Recommend Receiving and Filing of October 2022 Monthly Financial Report (consent)																P	P									
31	Recommend Receiving and Filing of November 2022 Monthly Financial Report (consent)																P	P									
32	Review Budget Calendar																		P								
33	FY 2022/23 Mid-Year Budget Review																		P								
34	Technology Update																		P								
35	Fleet and Warehouse Update																		P								
36	Recommend Receiving and Filing of December 2022 and FY 2022/23 Second Quarter Financial Report																		P	P							
37	Recommend Approval of a Proposed Employee Salary Adjustment (COLA) for FY 2023/24																				P	P					
38	Review Annual List of Professional Services Contracts (consent)																				P	P					
39	Recommend Receiving and Filing of January 2023 Monthly Financial Report (consent)																				P	P					

C = Completed Item
P = Planned Item



PUBLIC OUTREACH AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE AGENDA PLANNING CALENDAR FY 2022-2023

July 5, 2022 Regular Board Meeting

1. Approve Legislative Advocacy Contract Renewal
2. Presentation: Drought Messaging Action Plan

July 21, 2022 Committee – Hybrid Meeting

1. Legislative Consultant Reports
2. Discussion of Draft Board Resolution and Initial Implementation Action from the Engagement Gap Analysis
3. Presentation: Overview of School Education Program
4. Communications Manager Activities:
 - Legislative Tracking
 - Grant Status Report
 - Sponsorship Tracking FY 2022/23
 - Committee Planning Calendar FY 2022/23

August 2, 2022 Regular Board Meeting

1. Approve a Resolution Adopting the Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency In Support of Inclusive Communications & Engagement

August 18, 2022 Committee – Hybrid Meeting

1. Legislative Consultant Reports
2. Communications Manager Activities:
 - Social Media Quarterly Report
 - Legislative Tracking
 - Grant Status Report
 - Sponsorship Tracking FY 2022/23
 - Committee Planning Calendar FY 2022/23

September 15, 2022 Committee – Hybrid Meeting

1. Legislative Consultant Reports
2. Communications Manager Activities:
 - Legislative Tracking
 - Grant Status Report
 - Sponsorship Tracking FY 2022/23
 - Committee Planning Calendar FY 2022/23

October 20, 2022 Committee – Hybrid Meeting

1. Legislative Consultant Reports
2. Discussion of Water Academy Plan
3. Tentative Tour of Agency's New Website
4. Communications Manager Activities:
 - Legislative Tracking
 - Grant Status Report
 - Sponsorship Tracking FY 2022/23
 - Committee Planning Calendar FY 2022/23

November 17, 2022 Committee

1. Legislative Consultant Reports
2. Discussion of Crisis Communication Plan
3. Communications Manager Activities:

- Social Media Quarterly Report
- Legislative Tracking
- Grant Status Report
- Sponsorship Tracking FY 2022/23
- Committee Planning Calendar FY 2022/23

December 15, 2022 Committee

1. Legislative Consultant Reports
2. Outreach Year in Review
3. Communications Manager Activities:
 - Legislative Tracking
 - Grant Status Report
 - Sponsorship Tracking FY 2022/23
 - Committee Planning Calendar FY 2022/23

January 19, 2023 Committee

1. Legislative Consultant Reports
2. Discussion of the 2023 Legislative Platform and Advocacy Process
3. Communications Manager Activities:
 - Legislative Tracking
 - Grant Status Report
 - Sponsorship Tracking FY 2022/23
 - Committee Planning Calendar FY 2022/23

February 7, 2023 Regular Board Meeting

1. Adoption of the 2023 Legislative Platform
2. Water Bottle Refill Station Program Update

February 16, 2023 Committee

1. Legislative Consultant Reports
2. Communications Manager Activities:
 - Social Media Quarterly Report
 - Legislative Tracking
 - Grant Status Report
 - Sponsorship Tracking FY 2022/23
 - Committee Planning Calendar FY 2022/23

March 16, 2023 Committee

1. Legislative Consultant Reports
2. Communications Manager Activities:
 - Legislative Tracking
 - Grant Status Report
 - Sponsorship Tracking FY 2022/23
 - Committee Planning Calendar FY 2022/23

April 20, 2023 Committee

1. Legislative Consultant Reports
2. Communications Manager Activities:
 - Legislative Tracking
 - Grant Status Report
 - Sponsorship Tracking FY 2022/23
 - Committee Planning Calendar FY 2022/23

May 18, 2023 Committee

1. Legislative Consultant Reports
2. Communications Manager Activities:
 - Social Media Quarterly Report
 - Legislative Tracking
 - Grant Status Report
 - Sponsorship Tracking FY 2022/23
 - Committee Planning Calendar FY 2022/23

June 22, 2023 Committee

1. Legislative Consultant Reports
2. Communications Manager Activities:
 - Legislative Tracking
 - Grant Status Report
 - Sponsorship Tracking FY 2022/23
 - Committee Planning Calendar FY 2023/24

[This page intentionally left blank.]

**Santa Clarita Valley Water Agency
Water Resources & Watershed Committee and Board Calendar**

FY 2022/23

Item	Jul 5 Board	Jul 13 Comm	July 19 Board	Aug 2 Board	Aug 10 Comm	Aug 16 Board	Sep 6 Board	Sep 14 Comm	Oct 4 Board	Oct 12 Comm	Nov 1 Board	Nov 9 Comm	Dec 6 Board	Dec 14 Comm	Jan 3 Board	Jan 11 Comm	Feb 7 Board	Feb 8 Comm	Mar 7 Board	Mar 8 Comm	Apr 4 Board	Apr 12 Comm	May 2 Board	May 10 Comm	Jun 6 Board	Jun 7 Comm
1	Recommend Authorizing the General Manager to Enter into an Agreement with GSI Water Solutions, Inc. for the First Year of Groundwater Sustainability Plan Implementation	C		C																						
2	Status of Drought Response and Performance	C			C					P																
3	Update on Conservation Activities & Performance				C					P																
4	Devil's Den Semi-Annual Report				C																					
5	Recommend Adoption of a Resolution Authorizing the General Manager to Apply for Grant Funding Under the WaterSmart Water Energy Efficiency Grant Program and Execute a Grant Agreement with the Federal Bureau of Reclamation				C																					
6	Status of Groundwater Recharge Feasibility Studies				C																					
7	Recommend that the Board Authorize the General Manager to Enter into a Long Term Water Exchange Agreement with Irvine Ranch Water District								P																	
8	Recommend Authorizing the General Manager to Execute a Construction Contract for Bridgeport Pocket Park								P																	
9	Authorize the General Manager to Enter into a MOU with Antelope Valley-East Kern Water District to Fund Planning Costs for a Portion of the Proposed Phase 2 Proposed High Desert Water Bank									P																
10	Authorize General Manager to Enter into Contracts for Water Resiliency Plan Initiative											P														
11	Recommend Adopting a Resolution Authorizing Creation of a Standby Charge for the Tesoro del Val Annexation Area																									
12	Status of Water Supply and Water Banking Programs									P																
13	Update on Water Resiliency Plan Initiative Activities									P																
14	Recommend Adoption of a Resolution Approving the SB 221 Water Supply Verification for the Tesoro Del Valle										P															
15	Recommend Approval of a Resolution Adopting Recycled Water Rules and Regulations											P														
16	Status of Recycled Water Program			C																						
17	Status of Urban Water Management Plan Review Updates																									
18	Status of Water Supplies																									

**Santa Clara Valley Water Agency
Water Resources & Watershed Committee and Board Calendar**

FY 2022/23

Item	Jul 5 Board	Jul 13 Comm	Jul 19 Board	Aug 2 Board	Aug 10 Comm	Aug 16 Board	Sep 6 Board	Sep 14 Comm	Oct 4 Board	Oct 12 Comm	Nov 1 Board	Nov 9 Comm	Dec 6 Board	Dec 14 Comm	Jan 3 Board	Jan 11 Comm	Feb 7 Board	Feb 8 Comm	Mar 7 Board	Mar 8 Comm	Apr 4 Board	Apr 12 Comm	May 2 Board	May 10 Comm	Jun 6 Board	Jun 7 Comm
19 Status of Sustainable Groundwater Management Act Implementation																										
20 Review and Discussion of FY 2023/24 and FY 2024/25 Water Resources Operating Budget and Minor and Major Capital Projects Budgets																						P				
21 Recommend Adoption of a Resolution Approving the SB 610 Water Supply Assessment for the Wiley Canyon Mixed-Use Development	C																									
22 Status of Upper Santa Clara River Salt and Nutrient Management Plan		C																								
23 Water Conservation Garden and Education Experience - Design Update																										
24 Update on Water Operating Plan and Water Conservation Response Actions								P	P																	
25 Recommend Adoption of a Resolution Approving the SB 610 Water Supply Assessment for the Shadowbox Studios Development.								P	P																	
26 Recommend Adoption of Sustainability Action Plan									P																	

P = Planned
 C = Completed
 CNL = Cancelled
 CNT = Continued Item

AB1234 Reports (2)
Lynne Plambeck

August 22nd, 2022
9-10 AM
Central Park

One on one with the GM. We discussed central park issues, local recharge projects and SB610 water availability reports.

August 25th, 2022
Virtual Meeting
9-12PM(the meeting ran over)

SANTA CLARA RIVER WATERSHED COUNCIL
(www.SCRwatershed.org)

Discussed Prop. 1 Round 2 IRWM Grant Project Solicitation Process

- DAC Committee advanced project: Garden Acres Mutual Water Company – Sustainable Water Assurance for Next Generation. This is a back up well proposal for a community that is running out of water. There was considerable discussion on whether the area could support pumping from an additional well.

Discussion and presentation of Prop. 1 Round 2 IRWM Project Presentations and Q&A

- UCSB – Shallow Groundwater Ecosystem Function (arundo removal and ecosystem study)
- United Water Conservation District – Ferro-Rose Basin Recharge Project
- Calleguas Municipal Water District – Calleguas-Ventura Interconnection
- City of Ventura – Ventura-Calleguas State Water Interconnection

5. Project Discussion and Prioritization (Action Item: Recommend Ranked Projects to WCVS Steering Committee) (10:30-10:45)

Watershed Coordinator Updates – Lara Shellenbarger, Watershed Coordinator

- 2022-2023 Coordinator Work Plan
- IRWM Program Updates – Lynn Rodriguez, IRWM Program Manager

Next Watershed Committee Meeting: October 27th, 9:00 am

[This page intentionally left blank.]

DIRECTOR REPORT AB 1234

Director Name: Jeff Ford

Conference/Seminar Name: VIA City Council Candidates Forum

Date: 8/25/2022

To Be Presented at Next Regularly Scheduled Board Meeting on: 9/6/2022

Subject Matter of Conference/Seminar:

Question and answer session for candidates for City of Santa Clarita Council November election.

Speakers and Persons of Interest in Attendance:

Three incumbents: Marsha McLean, Lauren Weste and Bill Miranda, and six challengers: Denise Lite, Selina Thomas, David Barlavi, Kody Amour, Jeffrey Malick and Douglas Fraser. Audience attendees included approximately 40 persons representing various local businesses and members of the public. Denis Masterson was the Master of Ceremonies for the VIA.

Points of Interest: The candidates were asked a set of previously prepared questions dealing with homelessness, the fentanyl crisis, public safety, business reestablishment in the wake of covid and generally asked what they would like to accomplish if elected. No real discussion of planned growth or water supply occurred, though the current drought was mentioned by one candidate as a reason (in part) to limit growth.